

E

PART I  
a

PART II  
of  
Syn  
the

THE W

*Formen*

are changed  
words, by un  
electric, fab  
in his dicti  
Johnson's D

\* Under the

A NEW  
PRONOUNCING  
AND  
EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY,  
UPON AN IMPROVED PLAN,  
IN TWO PARTS.

---

**PART I.** Contains a choice selection of words used by the best English Authors, alphabetically arranged, from Monosyllables to the longest words.

**PART II.** Consists of an extensive collection of words pronounced exactly alike; of words liable to be mistaken one for another: of Equivocal words: Synonymous words: words which change the accent, and those that double the final consonant: Prefixes and affixes, Greek and Latin words: and the  
**SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.**

THE WHOLE CAREFULLY SELECTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS  
AND PRIVATE FAMILIES, IN BRITISH AMERICA.

---

BY GEORGE GOUINLOCK,

*Formerly a British Teacher of long experience and extensive practice  
Author of an Arithmetic, and Key to ditto,  
A system of general Geography, &c.*

---

are changed in spelling since Dr. Johnson's time: for instance, one class of words, by universal consent, now end with *e*, as *almanac*, *arctic*, *ecliptic*, *eritic*, *electric*, *fabric*, *mechanic*, *music*, *public*, *tonic*, &c. These and all such words in his dictionary end in *ck*. Another class of words are spelled thus in Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, *empeurour*, *superiour*, *inferiour*, *errour*, *horreur*, *honour*,

\* Under the term pronunciation, the Ancients included action, gesture, &c.

Entered according to Act of the Provincial Legislature, in the Year One  
and Eight Hundred and Fifty-one, by GEORGE GOVINGLOCK, in the  
Office of the Registrar of the Province of Canada.

H A M P

T506

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY FREDERICK RUTHVEN,

at the Warehouse and Retail, by A. BURTON, & CO. and M. MACDONALD, & CO.  
HAMILTON; and also at the Bookstore of the Province.

1854.

[Price, bound, 2s. 6d. Currency.]

THIS little  
Teacher  
Learning ha  
The fundam  
the higher d  
like useful  
iation, and  
rank. For  
the followin  
ther, will b  
A suitable  
America, an  
esideratum  
The ortho  
Critical Pro  
edged stand  
Johnson's D  
rd of orthog  
When De  
first requisite  
ronunciation  
nunciation.\*  
and shall it  
century! the  
surely not.  
youth is the  
pains to mak  
in the Key,  
voice, they v  
manner.  
The Scrip  
Walker, ent  
Scripture P  
exercise in  
regulated so  
however, be  
occasionally  
in their men  
glected, for  
or otherwise  
Words in  
tion, and ev  
are change  
words, by un  
electric, fab  
in his dicti  
Johnson's D

\* Under the

## PREFACE.

THIS little work requires no lengthened introductory remarks: Parents and Teachers will, on a very cursory review, perceive its paramount importance. Learning has been styled, the rich man's ornament and the poor man's riches. The fundamental branches of education are the most extensively useful, the higher departments the most ornamental. Some acquirements are, at once, alike useful and ornamental: and among these, correct spelling, polite pronunciation, and an intimate acquaintance with the meaning of words, hold a high rank. For the simultaneous acquisition of these elementary accomplishments, the following pages have been compiled; and their thus accompanying each other, will be found to lessen the teacher's labor and economise the pupil's time. A suitable class-book of this kind has hitherto been much wanted in British America, and the public must judge whether this publication will supply the desideratum.

The orthoepey has been chiefly taken from the best edition of Mr. Walker's Critical Pronouncing Dictionary; which for some time has been the acknowledged standard of polite usage in that department, in the same manner that Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, for a long period, been generally considered the standard of orthography.

When Demosthenes, the prince of Athenian orators, was asked what was the first requisite in oratory,—he answered, pronunciation: what was the second? pronunciation: what was the third? the great Rhetorician still answered pronunciation.\* This shows in what estimation he held elegant pronunciation: and shall it be held in lower estimation in this age of refinement,—in the 19th century! than it was 300 years prior to the commencement of the Christian era? surely not. Undoubtedly it is a pleasing and desirable accomplishment, and youth is the best season for its acquisition. Would teachers then take a little pains to make their pupils thoroughly acquainted with the different vowel sounds in the Key, and to mark the accented syllables with a smart percussion of the voice, they would find them go on afterwards in the most easy and satisfactory manner.

The Scripture Proper Names are taken from a masterly performance by Mr. Walker, entitled "A Key to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names." This long catalogue of names is not given for an exercise in spelling, but *merely for the sake of pronunciation*: as in all well-regulated schools the Bible is used, more or less, as a class-book. It would, however, be no unprofitable exercise, for teachers to make their advanced classes occasionally read these Names word by word in rotation, for the better infixing in their memory the true pronunciation. This department has been much neglected, for we frequently hear the Scripture Proper Names improperly accented or otherwise mispronounced, even sometimes from the pulpit.

Words in all living languages are liable to change in orthography, pronunciation, and even in meaning and use. What a number of words in our language are changed in spelling since Dr. Johnson's time: for instance, one class of words, by universal consent, now end with *e*, as *almanac*, *arctic*, *ecliptic*, *critic*, *electric*, *fabric*, *mechanic*, *music*, *public*, *tonic*, &c. These and all such words in his dictionary end in *ck*. Another class of words are spelled thus in Dr. Johnson's Dictionary, *empeurour*, *superiour*, *inferiour*, *errour*, *horrour*, *honour*,

\* Under the term pronunciation, the Ancients included action, gesture, &c.



*favour, terrou, &c.* These words are now spelled by the learned and polite in England and America without the letter *u*. But there are a number of words of the same class and derivation only in a state of transition towards this change in England, such as *ardour, arbour, colour, flavour, humour, harbour, labour, neighbour, regour, splendour, tremour, vigour, &c.* The same change in spelling these and all such words, is adopted in this book: because the Johnsonian mode is 'useless to the orthography, opposed to etymology, and contrary to analogy'.—Pope says,

In words as fashions the same rule will hold,  
Alike fantastic if too new or old:  
Be not the first by whom the new are tried,  
Nor yet the last to lay the old aside.

Another change in orthography, though not of frequent occurrence, is adopted in this vocabulary; viz.—In derivative words the final consonant of the primitive is doubled only *when under the accent*, in conformity with one of the best established principles of the language. Dr. Louth pointed out this error long ago, but its importance has not hitherto met with the attention it deserves. He says, 'The error of doubling the final consonant when not under the accent, frequently takes place in the words *worshipping, counselling, &c.*, which, having the accent on the first syllable, ought to be written *worshiping, counseling, &c.*'. An ignorance of this rule has led many to write *bigotted* for *bigoted*, and from this spelling has arisen a false pronunciation; but no letter seems to be more frequently doubled improperly than *t*. Why we should write *libelling, revelling, cancelling*, and yet *offering, suffering, reasoning*, I am at a loss to determine. What would we say of a man who wrote *audittor, garde-nner, laborier*?

Perhaps the pronunciation of not many common words has been changed since Mr. Walker's time; the last edition of his valuable Dictionary with 'considerable improvements and large additions' by himself, was published in 1806. Since his time we have no further authority or guide. In America Webster's Dictionary, and in England the Imperial Dictionary recently published, both of them great national and standard works in other respects, are deficient in the department of pronunciation. They contain many hundreds of new words, chiefly scientific, technical, and derived from other languages, all which enrich the English tongue and render it more copious, but in pronunciation they are jejune and unsatisfactory. For the orthoepey of these new words we must therefore have recourse to Walker's standard,—*polite usage*.

In this age of wonderful inventions and discoveries, it has lately been found out in a certain quarter that a spelling-book is unnecessary, and the reason assigned is, that in learning other languages no such book is used. But the cases are quite different. It is also urged as a better plan, to teach children to spell from their reading lessons: this should not be omitted, but teachers of experience know well that it requires both methods, *and another also*, (to write to dictation) to make their pupils proficient in orthography. Those who are said to have made this discovery have, however, strongly recommended "The Spelling-book superseded,"—itself being a real Spelling-book, and to be used as such. As we never saw "*The Spelling-book*,"—whether the one Dr. Mavor studied at school, or the one used in St. Patrick's time is alluded to we cannot tell!—Thus far we concede,—that a spelling-book which gives neither the meaning nor the pronunciation of the words in its "interminable columns" may be deemed worthless, but we think such as have *both* these requisites, are really useful to children in learning the language, which, in future, they are to speak and write. And where can a book of this kind be more necessary than in Canada? to assist in the acquisition of correct orthography and pure English orthoepey among a population of different languages and dialects;—in the spell-

ed and polite  
number of words  
as this change  
hour, labour,  
ne change in  
ause the John-  
and contrary

ce, is adopted  
the primitive  
ne best estab-  
or long ago,  
s. He says,  
ut, frequently  
aving the ac-  
g, &c'. An  
nd from this  
be more fre-  
g, revelling,  
o determine.  
er?

been changed  
y with 'con-  
ed in 1806.  
a Webster's  
hed, both of  
cient in the  
new words,  
hich enrich  
ion they are  
must there-

been found  
the reason  
d. But the  
children to  
hers of ex-  
(to write to  
ho are said  
ded "The  
be used as  
Dr. Mavor  
we cannot  
the mean-  
s" may be  
are really  
e to speak  
ary than in  
re English  
the spell-

ing and pronunciation of a language, too, probably destined to become the uni-  
versal language of the world.

Mr. Sullivan of the Dublin Normal School, is the author of 'The Spelling-book superseded.' Like many other books on education it contains some useful hints to teachers; but wherein consists its superiority or practical utility for school purposes? In one part of it he gives a long 'collection of the most difficult words in the language' without either meaning or pronunciation; which the pupils are required to spell, pronounce, and give their own ideas of the meaning of the words. The following are a few of the words as they appear in his book without even an accent. "Chicane parterre phaeton suasive archives catarrh asthma phantasm devoir falchion cuirass demesne glacié marquée turquois valise finesse abscind phthisic hautboy morone sombre cartouch sophism yacht eschew pseudo furlough paraphernalia pharimacy epigrammatic massacre pneumatics orchestre mucilaginous schismatic corypheus heterogeneous mausoleum pleni-potentiary vermicelli diaphragm centrifugal metaphysical scholium homologous escutcheon poursuivant," and hundreds of others such as these. By perseverance children may learn to spell these words, but what havoc they must make in the pronunciation! and what ideas they can be expected to have of their meaning (if any at all, would be difficult to conjecture!!

Words in Mr. Sullivan's book accompanied with the meaning, are chiefly a few monosyllables. In another list of words without any meaning to them, occupying 11 pages, and styled *words of disputed or difficult pronunciation*, he professes to give the pronunciation: it will be seen, however, to be partial, inelegant, and erroneous, when placed in juxtaposition with Mr. Walker's. We give a specimen.

#### SULLIVAN'S PRONUNCIATION.

Accept'able  
Com'plaisance (zance)  
Dila'te (di)  
Dis'putable  
Egotism (egg)  
Equinox (eq)  
Hejira (he-jee'ra)  
Litigious (tidg'-e-üs)  
Mis'chievous (tsü'ir)  
Ob'düräcy  
Rapier (ray'-pë-ër)  
Rec'usant  
Sewer (soo-ër)  
Sub'lünäry  
Syn'cöpe  
Ver'dure (yür)  
Zenith (zëu)

#### WALKER'S PRONUNCIATION.

ak'sëp-tä-bl  
köm-plë-zänsë'  
dë-läte'  
dÿ'-pü-tä-bl  
ë'gō-lyzın  
ë'kwë-nōks  
hë-jÿr-ä  
lë-yl'jüs  
nÿs'ishë-vÿs  
ob'jü-tä-së  
rä-pë-ër  
rë-kü'sänt  
sü'ür  
süb'lü-när-ë  
sÿng'kō-ı-ë  
vër'jüre  
zë't.ylh

Thus we see that both the pronunciation and the meaning of words are thrown into the shade, in the vaunted spelling-book superseded.—*Dublin Edi- tion. Price marked 1s. 6d.*

The Irish National School-books are frequently faulty in the division of words into syllables, which must be productive of an erroneous pronunciation; it may be good Irish orthoepy,—it is bad English. 1st. Some words are divided into *one syllable more* than they have in right pronunciation, such as *anx-i-ous* for *anx-ious*, *pa-ti-ent* for *pa-tient*, *pre-ci-ous* for *pre-cious*, *fil-i-al* for *fil-ial*, *fa-mil-i-ar* for *fa-mil-iar*, *ra-pa-ci-ous* for *ra-pa-cious*, *un-con-sci-ous* for *un-con-scious*. 2nd. Others are divided into *one syllable less*, as *o-be-dient* for *o-be-di-ent*, *right-eous* for *right-e-ous*, *in-con-ve-nient* for *in-con-ve-ni-ent*, *pe-cu-li-ar* for *pe-cu-li-ar*, *il-lus-trious* for *il-lus-tri-ous*. 3rd. A great number of words are divided so as to give a wrong sound to one important vowel in the word, as *gen-e-rat* for *gen-er-al*, *sov-e-reign* for *sov-er-eign*, *in-nu-me-ra-ble* for *in-nu-mer-a-ble*, *ge-o-gra-phy* for *ge-og-ra-phy*, *des-pon-den-cy* for *de-spon-den-cy*, *hor-i-zon* for *ho-ri-zon*, *se-par-a-tion* for *sep-ar-a-tion*, *re-pre-sent* for *rep-re-sent*, *me-an-cho-ly* for *mel-an-cho-ly*, *des-pise* for *de-spise*, *ne-glect-ed* for *neg-lect-ed*, *es-cape* for *e-scape*, *fe-ro-ci-ty* for *fe-roc-i-ty*. 4th. The termination *ed* should have been made a separate syllable, only when it is pronounced as such. And it would have been of great advantage to the pupils if the accented syllables had been marked. But these Irish books give the pupils as little assistance as possible, and consequently throw the greatest labor upon the teachers.

The compiler of this Vocabulary has ready for the press and will be published as quickly as possible, a series of *four* reading books in the most simple and regular gradation from the alphabet to the most difficult departments of reading, including all the varieties of composition in prose and all the various measures of poetry, with many things that will assist both teachers and pupils,

ision of words  
ation; it may  
a divided into  
anx-i-ous for  
til-ial, fa-mil-  
an-con-scious.  
r o-be-di-ent,  
cu-liar for pe-  
rds are divid-  
, as gen-e-ral  
nu-mer-a-ble,  
hor-i-zon for  
ent, me-an-  
g-lect-ed, es-  
on ed should  
such. And  
syllables had  
nce as possi-

be published  
mple and re-  
s of reading,  
measures of

# PRONOUNCING

## AND

### EXPLANATORY VOCABULARY.

The first principles or Elements of pronunciation are Letters.—  
The Letters of the English Language are :—

Roman.	Italic.	Name.
A a	A a	a
B b	B b	lee
C c	C c	sce
D d	D d	dee
E e	E e	e
F f	F f	eff
G g	G g	jee
H h	H h	aitch
I i	I i	i or eye
J j	J j	jay
K k	K k	kay
L l	L l	el
M m	M m	em
N n	N n	en
O o	O o	o
P p	P p	pee
Q q	Q q	cue
R r	R r	ar
S s	S s	ess
T t	T t	tee
U u	U u	u or you
V v	V v	vce
W w	W w	double u
X x	X x	eks
Y y	Y y	wy
Z z	Z z	zed

The Vowels are generally reckoned to be five in number ; namely, *a, e, i, o, u* ;—*w*, and *y*, are consonants when they begin a word or syllable, but in every other situation they are vowels.

Sounds of the Vowels, &c., with the marks used to denote them in the following pages.



- ā—The long slender English *a*, as in fāte, gate, late, sake, take, sale, maze, paper, wafer.  
 ä—The short sound of the Italian *a*, as in fät, gat, sat, ran, pan, man, nap, gap.  
 ä—The long Italian *a*, as in fār, mar, jar, bar, star, hark, lark, father, partner.  
 â—The broad German *a*, as in fäll, hall, wall, halt, malt, salt, warm, swarm.  
 ē—The long *e*, as in mē, we, tree, theme, eve, mētre, mēdium, sēcret.  
 ě—The short *e*, as in mēt, net, let, bed, fed, wed, peg, shred, fled, bled.  
 ī—The long diphthongal *i*, as in pīne, fine, line, bind, mind, file, strive, bride, pride.  
 ĭ—The short simple *i*, as in pĭn, fin, tin, bid, hid, kid, trim, wing, rich, pitch.  
 ō—The long open *o*, as in nō lo, so, tone, bone, cone, home, vote, more, mole.  
 ô—The short broad *o*, as in nôt, got, lot, rod, sod, nod, lock, stock, long, fond.  
 ô—The long broad *o*, as in nör, for, corn, morn, scorn, thorn, lord, north.  
 ô—The long close *o*, as in mōve, prove, do, who, whom, tomb, wolf, moving.  
 ū—The long diphthongal sound of *u*, as in tūne, tube, cube, cure, pure, mute, flute.  
 ŭ—The short simple *u*, as in tŭb, cub, rub, cut, nut, shut, sun, fun, sum, turn.  
 ũ—The middle or obtuse *u*, as in fŭll, pull, rule, bush, put, push, bullet.  
 oi—The long broad *o*, and the short *i*, as in oil, boil, foil, soil, spoil, point, joint.  
 ou—The long broad *o*, and the middle obtuse *u*, as in pound, found, sound, ground, account.  
 th—The acute or sharp *th*, as in *thin*, think, thought.  
 th—The grave or flat *th*, as in *this*, that, these, though.  
 g is always sounded hard ; when it has its soft sound, it is printed j.

---

*Abbreviations used in the subsequent pages.*

*n.* Noun ; — *a.* Adjective ; — *prn.* Pronoun ; — *v. a.* Verb Active ;  
 — *v. n.* Verb Neuter ; — *p. p.* Past Participle ; — *ad.* Adverb ; — *con.* Conjunction ; — *prep.* Preposition ; — *int.* Interjection.

sake, take,

t, ran, pan,

hark, lark,

malt, salt,

, médium,

shred, fled,

mind, file,

rim, wing,

ome, vote,

ock, stock,

rn, thorn,

m, tomb,

ube, cure,

sun, fun,

ut, push,

foil, soil,

ad, found,

printed j.

Active ;

;-con,

# PART I.—SECTION I.—MONOSYLLABLES.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fâr. fâll—nê, mêt—pine, | yn—nô, nôt, nôr—môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll—oil—pound—thin. THIS.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Ache	âke	n. a continued pain.
Alms	âmz	n. what is given to the poor.
Balm	bâm	n. the name of a plant.
Beak	bêke	n. a bird's bill.
Bleak	blêke	a. cold, chill.
Blight	blîe	n. mildew.
Blithe	b îrhe	a. gny, niry.
Bloom	blôm	n. blossom.
Bounce	bounse	n. a sudden spring.
Breath	brê'h	n. respiration.
Breathe	brêrhe	v. to take breath.
Breeze	brêz	n. a gentle wind.
Bridge	brîlge	n. a passage over a river.
Brief	brêf	a. short, concise.
Bright	brîte	a. shining, clear.
Broad	brâwd	a. wide, extended in breadth.
Calm	kân	a. quiet, serene.
Chaise	shâze	n. a carriage of pleasure.
Chance	tshânse	n. accident.
Change	tshânje	v. to alter.
Choice	tshoïce	n. the act of choosing.
Chaste	tshâ-te	a. pure, uncorrupt.
Cheese	tshêze	n. the curd of milk.
Chalk	tshâwk	n. a white stone.
Chasm	kâzm	n. a cleft, a gap.
Cheap	tshêpe	a. to be got at a low rate.
Cheat	tshête	v. to impose upon.
Chief	tshêf	n. a leader, a commander.
Claim	klâmo	n. a demand.
Cleanse	klênz	v. to scour, to purify.
Cloak	klôke	n. the outer garment.
Cloth	klôth	n. any thing woven for dress.
Clothe	klôthe	v. to cover with garments.
Cream	krême	n. the oily part of milk.
Crease	krêse	n. a mark by doubling.
Crouch	kroutsh	v. to stoop, to fawn.
Dawn	dâwn	n. day-break.
Deaf	dêf	a. cannot hear.
Dead	dêd	a. not living.
Debt	dêt	n. what one owes to another.

KEY.—Fäte, fät, fär, fällt.—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Drain	drāne	n. a water-course.
Drawl	drāwl	v. to utter slowly.
Dread	dréd	n. fear, terror.
Earn	ērñ	v. to gain by labor.
Earth	ērth	n. the ground.
Ease	ēze	n. rest, quiet.
Fact	fäkt	n. a truth, a reality.
Field	fēld	n. open ground.
Fierce	fērse	a. savage, furious.
Fleece	flēse	n. the wool of one sheep.
Flight	flīe	n. the act of flying.
Flinch	flīnsh	v. to shrink back.
Fraud	frāwd	n. cheat, deceit.
Fraught	frāvt	p. p. laden, charged.
Freak	frēke	n. a whim.
Friend	frēnd	n. a beloved companion.
Frown	frown	n. a look of displeasure.
Glean	glēne	v. to gather ears of corn.
Gnarl	närl	v. to growl, to snarl.
Gnash	nāsh	v. to grind the teeth
Gnaw	nāw	v. to eat.
Half	hāf	n. a moiety.
Hence	hēnse	ad. from this place.
Herb	ərb	n. grass, soft plants.
Jaun.	jūnt	n. ramble, excursion.
Knack	näk	n. dexterity.
Lamb	lām.	n. the young of a sheep.
Laud	lāwd	v. to praise.
Lawn	lāwn	n. an open space, fine linen.
Laugh	lāl	n. the noise of mirth.
Leap	lēpe	v. to bound, to jump.
Length	lēngth	n. extent, distance.
Moist	moist	a. damp, wet.
Niece	nēse	n. a relation.
Nigh	nī	a. near, not distant.
Numb	nūm	a. torpid, chill.
Once	wūnse	ad. one time.
Peach	pētsh	n. a fruit.
Phelgm	flēm	n. watery humor.
Plough	plou	n. a farm instrument.

nör, möve,—tübe, túb, füll,—oil,—pound,—ain, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Psalm	säm	n. a holy song.
Quake	kwäke	v. to shake, to tremble.
Quench	qwěnsh	v. to extinguish.
Quote	kwōte	v. to cite a passage.
Rind	rind	n. the bark or husk.
Roast	rōst	v. to dress meat.
Rogue	rōg	n. a vag'abond.
Salve	sälv	n. a remedy.
Sauce	säwse	n. a seasoning.
Scheme	skēme	n. plan, design.
Scope	skōpe	n. aim, intention.
Scorn	skörn	n. contempt.
Scream	skrēme	v. to cry out shrilly.
Scribe	skribe	n. a writer.
Search	sěrtsh	v. to seek, to examine.
Sheaf	shěfe	n. a bundle of corn.
Sheath	shěth	n. a case.
Shield	shěld	v. to defend, to protect.
Shoe	shō	n. the cover for the foot.
Sigh	sī	v. to breathe heavily.
Scourge	skūrje	v. to lash, to whip.
Scratch	skrătsh	v. to tear with the nails.
Smart	smärt	a. sharp, quick.
Snare	snäre	n. a gin, a trap.
Sneer	sněre	v. to show contempt.
Source	sōrse	n. spring, fountain-head.
Spawn	spāwn	n. the eggs of a fish.
Spear	spěre	n. a lance, a weapon.
Sphere	sfěre	n. a globe, a ball.
Spine	spine	n. the back bone.
Spire	spīre	n. a steeple.
Spite	spīte	n. malice, hate.
Spoil	spoil	v. to rob, to make useless.
Spouse	spouze	n. a husband or wife.
Squeak	skwěke	n. a shrill voice.
Squeeze	skwěze	v. to press, to crush.
Storm	stōrm	n. a tempest.
Stream	strēme	n. a current.
Strength	strěngth	n. force, power.
Surge	sūrje	n. a billow, a wave.



KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Swarm	swärm	<i>n.</i> a crowd of bees, &c.
Swerve	swërv	<i>v.</i> to wander.
Swoon	swôn	<i>n.</i> a fainting fit.
Sword	sôrd	<i>n.</i> a sharp weapon.
Taint	tânt	<i>v.</i> to infect.
Taught	tâwt	<i>parl.</i> instructed.
Taunt	tânt	<i>n.</i> scoff, reproach.
Teint	tînt	<i>n.</i> color.
Tempt	tëmt	<i>v.</i> to entice, to try.
Thumb	thüm	<i>n.</i> part of the hand.
Threat	thrët	<i>v.</i> to menace, to terrify.
Thought	thâwt	<i>n.</i> idea, sentiment.
Throb	thrôb	<i>v.</i> to heave, to beat.
Tight	tîte	<i>a.</i> close, nôt loose.
Tithe	tîrhe	<i>n.</i> the tenth part.
Thwart	thwârt	<i>n.</i> to cross, to oppose.
Talk	tâwk	<i>v.</i> to speak.
Tomb	tôm	<i>n.</i> the grave.
Tongue	tüng	<i>n.</i> organ of speech.
Touch	tütsh	<i>n.</i> the sense of feeling.
Tough	tûf	<i>a.</i> not brittle.
Truth	trôû*	<i>n.</i> not a falsehood.
Twinge	twînje	<i>v.</i> to pinch.
Type	tîpe	<i>n.</i> mark of something.
Vague	vâg	<i>a.</i> unfixed, unsettled.
Valve	vâlv	<i>n.</i> a folding door.
Vorge	vërje	<i>n.</i> the brink; the edge.
Vogue	vög	<i>n.</i> fashion, mode.
Wedge	wëdje	<i>v.</i> to fasten, to cleave.
Wheat	hwëte	<i>n.</i> grain for making bread.
Wield	wëld	<i>v.</i> to lift, to handle.
Wreath	rêrhe	<i>n.</i> a garland.
Wrench	rëush	<i>v.</i> to wrest, to force.
Wrist	rîst	<i>n.</i> the hand joint.
Wrong	röng	<i>n.</i> an injury.
Wrought	râwt	<i>p. p.</i> performed.
Yacht	yôt	<i>n.</i> a small ship.
Yawl	yâwl	<i>n.</i> a ship's boat.
Yearn	yërn	<i>v.</i> to feel greatly.
Yield	yëld	<i>v.</i> to produce, to give up.

Wor

A b  
A b  
Ab  
Ab  
Ab  
Ab  
Ac  
Ac  
Ac  
A ch  
A cre  
Ad h  
A die  
Ad va  
A gue  
A dor  
Ad jo  
Af fro  
A lert  
Al cov  
Al mo  
Am bu  
An gel  
An gle  
An cie  
An the  
An tiqu  
A pril  
Ap plau  
Ar' dor  
Ar raig  
A scenc  
As saul  
As suag  
Au stere  
Au tum  
Awk wa  
Bank er

nör, möve,—tūbe, tūb, föll,—oil,—pound—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A base	ä-bāse'	v. a. to humble.
A bridge	ä-brīdje'	v. a. to contract.
Ab rupt	äb-rüpt	a. sudden.
Ab scond	äb-skönd'	v. n. to hide one's self.
Ab stain	äb-stāne'	v. n. to forbear.
Ab struse	äb-strüse'	a. difficult, hidden.
Ab surd	äb-sürd'	a. inconsistent.
Ac cuse	äk-kūze'	v. a. to impeach.
Ac quit	äk-kwit'	v. a. to set free.
Ac tive	äk'-tīve	a. lively, nimble.
A chieve	ät-tshēve'	v. a. to perform.
A cre	ä'-kür	n. 4 roods of land.
Ad here	äd-hēre'	v. n. to stick to
A dieu	ä-dū'	ad. farewell.
Ad vance	äd-vānse'	v. n. to come forward.
A gue	ä'-gūe	n. an intermitting fever.
A dorn	ä-dörn'	v. a. to beautify.
Ad journ	äd-jürn'	v. a. to put off to another time.
Af front	äf-frünt'	n. an insult.
A lert	ä-lert'	a. watchful, brisk.
Al cove	äl'-kōve	n. a recess.
Al mond	ä'-münd	n. the nut of the almond tree.
Am bush	äm'-būsh	n. to lie in wait.
An gel	āne'-jēl	n. a messenger, a spirit.
An gle.	äng'-gl	n. a corner.
An cient	āne'-shēnt	a. old, not modern.
An them	än'-thēm	n. a divine song.
An tique	än-tēk'	n. ancient, old fashioned.
A pril	ä'-pril	n. the fourth month.
Ap plause	äp-plāwz'	n. approbation loudly express.
Ar' dor	är'-dūr	n. heat of affection.
Ar rain	är-rāne'	v. a. to accuse
A scend	äs-sēnd'	v. n. to mount upwards.
As sault	äs-sält'	v. a. to attack, to invade.
As suage	äs-wāje'	v. a. to soften, to pacify.
Au stere	äw-stēre'	a. severe, harsh. [and winter.
Au tumn	äw-tūm	n. the season between summer
Awk ward	äwk'-würd	a. inelegant, clumsy.
Bank er	bänk'-ūr	n. a trader in money.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ban ish	bân'-nîsh	v. a. to drive away.
Bap tism	bâp'-tîzm	n. the initiatory rite.
Bdel lium	dêl'-yûm	n. an aromatic gum.
Bea ver	bê'-vûr	n. a quadruped, the castor.
Be wail	bê'-wâle'	v. a. to lament.
Bil low	bîl'-lô	n. a large wave.
Bi sect	bî-sêkt'	v. a. to cut in two.
Blem ish	blém'-îsh	n. a scar, reproach.
Blos som	blôs'-sûm	n. a flower.
Bon dage	bôn'-dâge	n. captivity, imprisonment.
Boun ty	boun'-tê	n. generosity, an earnest.
Bran dish	brân'-dîsh	v. a. to wave or shake
Break fast	brêk'-fâst	n. the first meal in the day.
Bril liant	brîl'-yânt	a. shining, sparkling.
Brim stone	brîm'-stône	n. sulphur.
Brit tle	brît'-tl	a. apt to break.
Bro ker	brô'-kûr	n. a factor.
Buck rum	bûk'-rûm	n. stiff cloth.
Bud get	bûd'-jêt	n. a bag, a store, a stock.
Bu gle	bû'-gl	n. a hunting horn.
Buf foon	bûf'-fôn'	n. a jester.
Bul wark	bûl'-wûrk	n. a strong fort.
Bu reau	bû-rô'	n. a chest of drawers.
Bur nish	bûr'-nîsh	v. a. to make bright.
Bus tle	bûs'-sl	n. a tumult, a hurry.
Bu sy	bîz'-zê	a. actively employed.
Ca dence	kâ'-dênce	n. the fall of the voice.
Cam bric	kâme'-brîk	n. fine linen.
Can did	kân'-dîd	a. open, ingenious.
Cam paign	kâm-pâne'	n. level tract of ground.
Cham paign	shâm-pâne'	n. a kind of wine.
Ca price	kâ-prêse'	n. freak, fancy, whim.
Ca reer	kâ-rêr'	n. course of action.
Car riage	kâr'-rîdje	n. a vehicle, behaviour.
Cause way	kâwz'-wâ	n. a paved road.
Cau tion	kâw'-shûn	n. prudence, foresight.
Cha mois	shâ-môê	n. a kind of goat.
Cha os	kâ'-ôs	n. confusion.
Char ter	tshâr'-tûr	n. a grant.
Cher ish	tshêr'-rîsh	v. a. to support.

nör, möve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll—oil—pound—thin, THIS.

te.  
n.  
e castor.

onment.  
arnest.  
e  
the day.  
g.

stock.

rs.

y.  
d.  
ice.

ound.

im.

our.

ht.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Can tre	sən'-tūr	n. the middle.
Co here	kō-hēre'	v. n. to stick to.
Col lege	köl'-lédje	n. a community.
Col umn	köl'-lüm	n. a round pillar.
Com fort	küm'-fürt	n. support.
Com merce	köm'-mērse	n. trade.
Con cave	köng'-kāve	n. hollow.
Con ceal	kön-sēle'	v. a. to hide, to keep secret.
Con cede	kön-sēde'	v. a. to admit, to grant.
Con ceit	kön-sēte	n. idea, fancy.
Con cern	kön-sērñ'	n. business, affair.
Con geal	kön-jēl'	v. a. to bind by cold.
Con demn	kön-dēm'	v. a. to censure, to blame.
Con cise	kön-sīse'	a. brief, short.
Con firm	kön-fērm'	v. a. to establish.
Con scious	kön'-shūs	a. knowing from memory.
Cour age	kūr'-rīdje	n. bravery, fortitude.
Co quette	kō-kēt'	n. a gay, airy girl.
Con dign	kön-dīne'	a. deserved, merited.
Cres cent	krēs'-sēnt	a. in form of a curve.
Dain ty	dāne'-tē	n. a nice dish.
Dan ger	dāne'-jūr	n. risk, hazard.
De bate	dē-bāte'	v. a. to dispute.
Debt or	dēt'-tūr	n. one that owes something.
De cide	dē-sīde'	v. a. to determine.
De claim	dē-klāme'	v. n. to harangue.
De coy	dē-kōē'	v. a. to intrap.
De duce	dē-dūse'	v. a. to infer from.
De feat	dē-fēte'	v. a. to overthrow, to frustrate.
De fect	dē-fēkt'	n. want, blemish.
De fine	dē-fīne'	v. a. to explain.
De fraud	dē-frād	v. a. to cheat.
De grade	dē-grādē'	v. a. to disgrace.
De lude	dē-lūde'	v. a. to deceive.
De sign	dē-sīne'	n. a scheme, a plan.
De tect	dē-tēkt'	v. a. to discover.
Dic tate	dīk'-tāte	v. a. to tell to another.
Diph thong	dīp'-thōng	n. the union of two vowels.
Dis cern	dīz-zērñ'	v. a. to perceive, to judge.
Dis guise	dīzg-yīze'	v. a. to disfigure.



KEY.—Fāte, fāt fār, fāl,—mē, mēt—pine, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis perse	dīs-pērse'	v. a. to scatter.
Di vulge	dē-vūlje'	v. a. to publish.
Doubt ful	dout'fūl	a. uncertain.
Dor mant	dōr'-mānt	a. sleeping, concealed.
Drop sy	drōp'-sē	n. water in the body.
Drow sy	drou'-zē	a. sleepy.
De scend	dē-sēnd'	v. n. to come downward.
Ech o	ēk'-kō	n. a returned sound.
E clipse	ē-klīps'	v. a. to darken.
Ef face	ēf-fāse'	v. a. to destroy.
Ef fects	ēf-fēkts'	n. goods, moveables.
E lect	ē-lēkt'	v. a. to choose.
En dure	ēn-dūre'	v. a. to undergo.
En force	ēn-fōrse'	v. a. to constrain.
En sign	ēn'-sīne	n. flag, a standard bearer.
E nough	ē-nūf'	n. a sufficient quantity.
E rect	ē-rēkt'	v. a. to build. a. upright.
E squire	ē-skwire'	n. a title of honor.
E vade	ē-vāde'	v. a. to shun.
E vince	ē-vīnse'	v. a. to prove.
Ex pand	ēk-spānd'	v. a. to spread.
Ex pend	ēks-pēnd'	v. a. to lay out.
Ex pert	ēks-pērt'	a. skilful, ready.
Ex ploit	ēks-ploit'	n. an achievement.
Ex empt	ēgz-ēmt'	a. not liable to.
Ex pire	ēk-spīre'	v. a. to die.
Ex plode	ēks-plōde'	v. a. to drive out.
Ex plore	ēks-plōre'	v. a. to search into.
Ex punge	ēks-pūnje	v. a. to blot out.
Ex tinct	ēk-stīngkt'	a. put out.
Ex tol	ēk-stōl'	v. a. to praise.
Ex treme	ēks-trēme'	n. utmost point.
Ex ult	ēgz-ūlt'	v. n. to rejoice much.
Fam ish	fām'-ish	v. a. to kill with hunger.
Fa tigue	fā-tēg'	n. labour, toil.
Feath er	fēth'-ūr	n. the plume of birds.
Fea ture	fē'-tshūre	n. a part of the face.
Fer tile	fēr'-tīl	a. fruitful.
Fer vor	fēr'-vūr	a. warmth, zeal.
Fic kle	fīk'-kl	a. changeable, unsteady.

nör, móve,—túbe, түb, fáll—oil—pound—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Fi nal	fī'-nāl	a. last, mortal.
Fi nite	fī'-nīte	a. limited, bounded.
Fla grant	flā'-grānt	a. manifest, notorious.
Fla vor	flā'-vūr	n. fragrance.
Flam beau	flām'-bō	n. a lighted torch. <i>pl.</i> flambeaux.
Flour ish	flūr'-rīsh	v. n. to prosper, not fade.
Flu ent	flū'-ēnt.	a. liquid, voluble.
Flu id	flū'-id	n. any thing that flows.
For eign	fōr'-īn	a. not of this country.
For lorn	fōr'-lōrn'	a. deserted, helpless.
For tress	fōr'-trēs	n. a fortified place.
Fra gile	frādj'-īl	a. brittle, frail.
Fra grant	frā'-grānt	a. sweet of smell.
Fren zy	frēn'-zē	n. madness.
Frig ate	frig'-āt	n. a small ship of war.
Frig id	frīd'-jēd	a. cold, cold of affection.
Frol ic	frōl'-īk	n. a wild prank.
Fron tier	frōnt'-yēr	n. the limit.
Fru gal	frō'-gāl	a. careful, sparing.
Frus trate	frūs'-trāte	v. a. to disappoint.
Fur nace	fūr'-nīs	n. an enclosed fireplace.
Fu sion	fū'-zhūn	n. the state of being melted.
Fu ture	fū'-tshūre	n. time to come.
Gam-ut	gām'-ūt	n. a scale of music.
Gan grene	gāng'-grēne	n. a mortification.
Gar ment	gār'-mēnt	n. a coat.
Gar net	gār'-nēt	n. a dark red gem.
Gar nish	gār'-nīsh	v. a. to adorn.
Gau dy	gāw'-dē	a. showy, over fine.
Ga zette	gā'-zēt'	n. an authentic newspaper.
Gen teel	jēn'-tēl'	n. polite, graceful.
Gen tle	jēn'-tl	a. mild, tame, obliging.
Gher kin	gēr'-kīn	n. a pickled cucumber.
Gi ant	jī'-ānt	n. a very tall person.
Gid dy	gīd'-dē	a. headless.
Glit ter	glīt'-tūr	v. n. to shine.
Gno mon	nō'-mōn	n. the hand or pin of a dial.
Gos pel	gōs'-pēl	n. the New Testament.
Grap ple	grāp-pl	v. n. to contend.
Griev ous	grēv'-ūs	a. afflictive, painful.

Key.—Fāte, fāt, fūr, fāl.—mē, mēt—pīne, pū—nā, nōt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Gri mace	grē-māse'	n. hypocrisy.
Gris tle	grīs'-əl	n. a cartilage.
Grot to	grōt'-tō	n. a cave.
Grudg ing	grūd'-jīng	s. sparing.
Gui dance	gyī'-dānce	n. direction.
Guil ty	gilt'-tē	s. not innocent.
Hal low	hāl'-lō	v. a. to make holy.
Hand some	hān'-sūm	a. elegant, beautiful.
Ha rangue	hā-rāng'	v. n. to make a speech.
Har bor	hār'-būr	n. a place for ships.
Har ness	hār'-nēa	n. horse attire.
Har vest	hār'-vēst	n. reaping time.
Haugh ty	hāw'-tē	a. proud, lofty.
Hav oc	hāv'-vūk	n. destruction.
Haz ard	hāz'-ūrd	v. a. to venture.
Head y	hēd'-dē	a. self-willed.
Hea then	hē' tēn	n. an idolater.
Heif er	hēf'-fūr	n. a young cow.
Hei nous	hā'-nūs	a. very wicked.
Hel met	hēl'-mēt	n. a head-piece.
Her ald	hēr'-āld	n. a forerunner.
Hire ling	hīre'-līng	n. a hired laborer.
Hith er	hīth'-ūr	ad. to this place.
Hom age	hōm'-āje	n. obeisance, respect.
Hon est	ōn'-nēst	a. just, upright.
Hon or	ōn'-nūr	n. respect, dignity.
Hor rid	hōr'-rīd	a. dreadful.
Hos tile	hōs'-tīl	a. adverse, opposite.
Hu mane	hū-māne'	a. kind, benevolent.
Hu man	hū'-mān	a. having the qualities of a man.
Hum ble	ūm-bl	a. modest, not proud.
Hu mid	hū'-mīd	n. moist, wet.
Hu mor	yū'-mūr	n. fancy, moisture.
Hun ger	hūng'-gūr	n. want of food.
Im age	īm'-mīdja	n. a picture, a statue.
Im bibe	īm-bībe'	v. a. to drink in.
Im mense	īm-mēnsē'	a. unbounded.
Im plore	īm-plōra	v. a. to beseech.
Im pulse	īm-pūlse	a. motion, idea.
Im pugn	īm-pūnē'	v. a. to attack.

nä, nôt,

nör, möve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll—oil—pound—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Im pute	Im-pûte'	v. a. to ascribe.
In clude	In-klûde'	v. a. to take in.
In'come	In'-kûm	n. revenue, profits.
In cur	In-kûr'	v. a. to be subject to.
In fect	In-fêkt'	v. a. to corrupt.
In firm	In-fêrm'	a. weak of body or mind.
In fuse	In-fûze'	v. a. to pour into.
In nate	In-nâte'	a. inborn.
In sane	In-sâne'	a. mad.
In thral	In-thrâwl'	v. a. to enslave.
In trigue	In-trêg'	n. a plot, intricacy.
Jas per	jäs'-pûr	n. a gem of green color.
Jaun dice	jân'-dis	n. a distemper.
Jeal ous	jêl'-lûs	a. suspicious.
Jour ney	jûr'-nê	n. travel by land.
Junc tion	jûng'-shûn	n. a joining, union.
Just ness	jûst'-nês	n. justice, equity.
Keen ness	kên'-nês	n. sharpness.
Kid ney	kîd'-nê	n. a gland, race, kind.
Kind ness	kyînd'-nês	n. benevolence.
Kin dred	kîn'-drêd	n. affinity; a relation.
King dom	kîng'-dûm	n. dominion.
Kitch en	kîts'h'-in	n. a room for cooking.
Kna vish	nâ'-vîsh	a. dishonest.
Know ing	nô'-îng	a. skilful, intelligent.
Knuc kle	nûk'-kl	n. the joints of the fingers.
La ment	lâ-mênt'	v. a. to mourn.
Lan cet	lân'-sît	n. a surgeon's instrument.
Lan guid	lâng'-gwîd	a. faint, feeble.
Lan guor	lâng'-gwûr	n. faintness.
Lan tern	lân'-tûrn	n. a case for a candle.
La tent	lâ'-tênt	a. hidden, secret.
Lav ish	lâv'-îsh	a. wasteful.
La zy	lâ'-zê	a. idle, sluggish.
Le ger	lêd'-jûr	n. chief book of accounts.
Lei sure	lê'-zhûre	n. spare time.
Lev el	lêv'-vîl	a. even, v. a. to make even.
Light some	lîte'-sûm	a. gay, lively.
Li lach	lî'-lâk	n. a tree.
Lim ner	lîm'-nûr	n. a portrait painter.

s of a man.



KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pine, pln,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Lin guist	lîng'-gwîst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in languages.
Lin ger	lîng'-gûr	<i>v. n.</i> to remain long.
Lin net	lîn'-nît	<i>n.</i> a singing bird.
Li quid	lîk'-kwîd	<i>n.</i> a fluid substance.
Lis ten	lîs'-sn	<i>v. n.</i> to hearken.
Live ly	lîve'-lē	<i>a.</i> brisk, active.
Lo cal	lō'-kâl	<i>a.</i> relating to a place.
Log ic	lōd'-jîk	<i>n.</i> the art of reasoning.
Lo cust	lō'-kûst	<i>n.</i> a devouring insect.
Long ing	lōng'-îng	<i>n.</i> great desire.
Low ly	lō'-lē	<i>a.</i> humble.
Loy al	lōē'-al	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Lu cid	lū'-sîd	<i>a.</i> bright, glittering.
Lu cre	lū'-kûr	<i>n.</i> gain, profit.
Lus cious	lûsh'-ûs	<i>a.</i> sweet.
Lus tre	lûs'-tûr	<i>a.</i> brightness, splendor.
Ma chine	mă-shên'	<i>n.</i> an engine.
Mad am	măd'-ûm	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
Main tain	mên-tâne'	<i>v. a.</i> to keep, to defend.
Ma lign	mă-line'	<i>a.</i> malicious.
Man date	măn'-dâte	<i>n.</i> a command.
Man sion	măn'-shûn	<i>n.</i> a house, abode.
Mar gin	măr'-jîn	<i>n.</i> the brim.
Mar ket	măr'-kît	<i>n.</i> a place of sale.
Ma tron	mă-trûn	<i>n.</i> a motherly woman.
Mat tress	măt'-trîs	<i>n.</i> a kind of under bed.
Ma ture	mă-tûre'	<i>a.</i> ripe.
Max im	măks'-îm	<i>n.</i> a general principle.
Mea gre	mē'-gûr	<i>a.</i> leap, thin of flesh.
Med ley	mêd'-lē	<i>n.</i> a mixture.
Mem ber	mêm'-bûr	<i>n.</i> a limb, a clause, a person.
Mem brane	mêm'-brâne	<i>n.</i> a web of fibres.
Men ace	mên'-nâse	<i>n.</i> a threat.
Men tal	mënt'-âl	<i>a.</i> intellectual.
Mer it	mêr'-ît	<i>n.</i> worth, <i>v. a.</i> to deserve.
Mer ry	mêr'-rē	<i>a.</i> cheerful, jocular.
Meth od	mêth'-ûd	<i>n.</i> manner, mode.
Mim ic	mîm'-mîk	<i>v. a.</i> to mock.
Mir ror	mîr'-rûr	<i>n.</i> a looking-glass.
Mis chief	mîs'-tahîf	<i>n.</i> hurt, damage.

—nō, nōt,

nör, möve,—tūbe, tūb, fäll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

guages.

e.  
ng.  
ct.

or.

n.  
ed.

e.

person.

erve.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mi ser	mī'-zür	<i>n.</i> a covetous fellow.
Mix ture	mīks'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> mingling.
Mod el	möd'-děl	<i>n.</i> a copy, a mould.
Mod ern	möd'-dürn	<i>a.</i> new, recent.
Mod est	möd'-dīst	<i>a.</i> decent, not impudent.
Mo lest	mō-lést'	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
Mort gage	mör'-gādje	<i>v. a.</i> to pledge.
Myr tle	mēr'-tl	<i>n.</i> a fragrant tree.
Nar row	när'-rō	<i>a.</i> not broad.
Na tive	nā'-tīv	<i>n.</i> an original inhabitant.
Na ture	nā'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> disposition.
Nau seous	nāw'-shūs	<i>a.</i> loathsome.
Na vy	nā'-vë	<i>n.</i> a fleet of ships.
Neg lect	nëg'-lëkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to disregard.
Neph ew	nëv'-vū	<i>n.</i> a brother or sister's son.
Net tle	nët'-tl	<i>n.</i> a stinging plant.
Neu tral	nū'-träl	<i>a.</i> on neither side.
Nim ble	nīm'-bl	<i>a.</i> active, speedy, lively.
Ni tre	nī'-tür	<i>n.</i> saltpetre.
No ble	nō'-bl	<i>n.</i> of high rank; <i>a.</i> great,
Noi some	noī'-süm	<i>a.</i> noxious, offensive.
Nose gay	nōze'-gā	<i>n.</i> a bunch of flowers.
No tion	nō'-shün	<i>n.</i> thought, opinion.
Nour ish	nür'-rīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to support.
Nov el	növ'-vël	<i>a.</i> new, a tale.
Nox ious	nök'-shūs	<i>a.</i> hurtful, baneful.
Nui sance	nū'-sänse	<i>n.</i> something offensive.
Nup tials	nüp'-shälz	<i>n.</i> marriage.
Nur ture	nür'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> food; <i>v. a.</i> to train up.
Nut meg	nüt'-mëg	<i>n.</i> a kind of spice.
O blige	ō-blidje'	<i>v. a.</i> to please, to compel.
Ob lique	ōb-lëke'	<i>a.</i> not direct.
Ob scure	ōb-sküre'	<i>a.</i> dark, difficult.
Ob struct	ōb-strükt'	<i>v. a.</i> to hinder.
Ob tain	ōb-tāne'	<i>v. a.</i> to acquire.
Ob tuse	ōb-tüse'	<i>a.</i> not pointed, dull.
Oc cult	ök-kült'	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Oc cur	ök-kür'	<i>v. n.</i> to happen.
O cean	ō'-shün	<i>n.</i> the main sea.
O dor	ō'-dür	<i>n.</i> sweet scent.

KEY.—Fāte, fāt, fār, fall,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Of fence	ōf-fēnse'	n. a crime.
Of fend	ōf-fēnd'	v. a. to make angry.
Of spring	ōf-sprīng	n. children, production.
Of ten	ōf-fn	ad. many times.
O men	ō'-mēn	n. a sign, good or bad.
O mit	ō-mīt'	v. a. to leave out.
On ion	ūn'-yūn	n. a garden vegetable.
O paque	ō-pāke'	a. dark, cloudy.
Op pose	ōp-pōze'	v. a. to withstand.
Op press	ōp-prēs'	v. a. to over-burden.
Op tion	ōp'-shūn	n. choice; election.
Or ange	ōr'-rīnje	n. a kind of fruit.
Or dain	ōr-dāne'	v. a. to appoint, to decree.
Or phan	ōr'-fān	n. a child bereft of parents.
Os trich	ōs'-trītsh	n. the largest of birds.
Out rage	out'-rādje	n. open violence.
Ov en	ūv'-vn	n. a place to bake in.
O vert	ō'-vērt	a. open, public.
Pack et	pāk'-kīt	n. a parcel; a post ship.
Pag eant	pād'-jūnt	n. a show.
Pal sy	pāl'-zē	n. privation of motion or feeling.
Pam phlet	pām'-flēt	n. a book of few leaves.
Pan ic	pān'-nīk	n. a sudden fear.
Pa rade	pār-rāde'	n. show, ostentation.
Par take	pār-tāke'	v. a. to take part with.
Pas sive	pās'-sīv	a. unresisting.
Pa tron	pā'-trūn	n. a particular friend.
Pee vish	pē-vīsh	a. fretful, petulant.
Pep per	pēp'-pūr	n. a hot spice.
Per ceive	pēr-sēve'	v. a. to observe.
Per fect	pēr-fēkt	a. complete.
Per plex	pēr-plēks'	v. a. to disquiet.
Per sist	pēr-sīst'	v. n. to persevere.
Per suade	pēr-swāde'	v. a. to influence by reason.
Per tain	pēr-tāne'	v. n. to belong to.
Per vert	pēr-vērt'	v. a. to seduce, to distort.
Pe ruse	pē-rūze'	v. a. to read, to observe.
Phan tom	fān'-tūm	n. a fancied vision.
Pic ture	pīk'-tshūre	n. a painting, a drawing.
Pi geon	pīd'-jin	n. a fowl well known.

pln,—nō, nōt,

nōr, mōve—tūbo, tūb, fūll—oil—pound—tain, this.

ry.  
roduction.

or bad.

getable.

on.  
ion.  
it.  
o decree.  
t of parents.  
f birds.

ke in.

post ship.

motion or feeling.

y leaves.

tion.  
with.

friend.

nt.

y reason.

distort.

serve.

on.

drawing.

noun.

Words.

Sounds.

Meanings.

Pi quant

plk'-kānt

a. sharp, pungent.

Pla cid

plās'-sīd

a. gentle, quiet, mild.

Poig nant

poi'-nānt

a. sharp, severe.

Post pone

pōst-pōne'

v. a. to delay, to put off.

Pre cede

prē-sēde'

v. a. to go before.

Pre cise

prē-sise'

a. formal, strict.

Pre cious

prēsh'-ūs

a. valuable, costly.

Pre scribe

prē-skrībe'

v. a. to appoint, to order.

Pre sume

prē-zūme'

v. n. to suppose, to venture.

Pre text

prē-tēkst'

n. a pretence.

Pro cess

prōs'-sēs

n. tendency, course of law.

Pro fane

prō-fāne'

a. wicked, secular.

Pro file

prō-fēl'

n. the side face.

Pro rogue

prō-rōg'

v. a. to put off.

Pro lix

prō-līks'

a. long, tedious.

Pro mote

prō-mōte'

v. a. to advance.

Pro strate

prōs'-trāt

v. a. to fall down.

Pro tract

prō-trākt'

v. a. to draw out, to delay.

Pro loin

pūr-loin'

v. a. to steal.

Qua drant

kwā'-drānt

n. the fourth part of a circle.

Quag mire

kwāg'-mīre

n. a shaking marsh.

Quaim ish

kwām'-īsh

a. seized with sickly languor.

Quar rel

kwār'-rīl

n. a dispute.

Quar ry

kwār'-rē

v. n. to dig out stones.

Ques tion

kwēs'-tshūn

n. inquiry; v. a. to examine.

Quib ble

kwīb'-bl

v. n. to pun.

Quick en

kwīk'-kn

v. a. to hasten.

Quick ly

kwīk'-lē

ad. speedily, nimbly.

Quick sand

kwīk'-sānd

n. moving sand.

Quiv er

kwīv'-vūr

n. a case for arrows.

Quo ta

kwō'-tā

n. a share.

Rai ment

rā'-mēnt

n. dress, clothes.

Ram ble

rām'-bl

v. n. to wander.

Ran cid

rān'-sīd

a. strong scented.

Ran dom

rān'-dūm

n. want of direction.

Rap id

rāp'-īd

a. quick, swift.

Rap ine

rāp'-īn

n. plunder.

Rap ture

rāp'-tshūre

n. excess of joy.

Rav age

rāv'-vīdje

v. a. to lay waste.

Re buke

rē-būke'

v. a. to chide.

KEY.—Fâte fât, fâr, fâl',—mê, mêt,—pine, pîn,—nô, nô't,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re cede	rê-sêd'	v. n. to go back.
Re ceipt	rê-sête'	n. the act of receiving.
Re ceive	rê-sêve'	v. a. to accept, allow.
Re cite	rê-sîte'	v. a. to rehearse.
Reck on	rêk'-kn	v. n. to count, to compute.
Re claim	rê-klâme'	v. a. to reform.
Re coil	rê-koil'	v. n. to rebound.
Re cruit	rê-krût'	v. a. to repair by new supplies.
Re deem	rê-dêm'	v. a. to ransom.
Re dress	rê-drês'	v. a. to set right.
Re duce	rê-dûce'	v. a. to make less.
Re fine	rê-fine'	v. a. to purify.
Re flect	rê-flêkt'	v. n. to consider.
Re flux	rê'-flûks	n. a flowing back,
Re form	rê-fôrm'	v. a. to make better.
Re frain	rê-frâne'	v. n. to forbear.
Re fresh	rê-frêsh'	v. a. to cheer.
Re fund	rê-fünd'	v. n. to pay back.
Re fute	rê-fûte'	v. a. to disprove.
Re gain	rê-gâne'	v. a. to get again.
Re gal	rê'-gâl	a. royal.
Re gale	rê-gâle'	v. a. to refresh.
Re gard	rê-gârd'	v. a. to respect, to value.
Re gret	rê-grêt'	v. a. to repent, to grieve at.
Re hearse	rê-hêrse'	v. a. to recite, to relate.
Re ject	rê-jêkt'	v. a. to cast off.
Re joice	rê-joise'	v. n. to be glad.
Re lapse	rê-lâpse'	v. n. to fall back.
Re lent	rê-lênt'	v. a. to soften.
Re mark	rê-mârk'	n. observation.
Re miss	rê-mîs'	a. careless, slothful.
Re mote	rê-môte'	a. distant.
Re morse	rê-môrse'	n. pain of guilt.
Re nounce	rê-nounse'	v. a. to disown.
Re nown	rê-noun	n. fame, celebrity.
Re pine	re-pîne'	v. n. to fret.
Re plete	rê-plête'	a. full.
Re ply	rê-plî'	v. n. to answer.
Re pose	rê-pôze'	v. n. to be at rest.
Re proach	rê-prôtsh'	n. censure, shame.



pin, —nō, nôt,

ceiving.

ow.

compute.

new supplies.

alue.

ieve at.

ate.

l.

PART I.—SECTION II.—DISSYLLABLES.

25

nör, môve, —tûbe, tûb, fûll, —oil, —pound, —thin, THIS.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Re pulse	rē-pulse'	v. a. to drive back.
Re pute	rē-pûte'	n. character.
Re quire	rē-kwire'	v. a. to demand.
Re quite	rē-kwite'	v. a. to reward.
Re prieve	rē-prêv'	n. respite.
Res cue	rēs'-kû	v. a. to deliver.
Re side	rē-zide'	v. n. to dwell.
Re source	rē-sörse'	n. resort, expedient.
Re spire	rē-spîre'	v. n. to breathe.
Re strain	rē-strâne'	v. a. to keep in.
Re sult	rē-zult'	n. conclusion.
Re sume	rē-zûme'	v. a. to take back, to begin again.
Re tain	rē-tâne'	v. a. to keep, to hire.
Re vere	rē-vêre'	v. a. to venerate.
Re vise	rē-vîze'	v. a. to review.
Re verse	re-vêrsé'	v. a. to turn upside down.
Re vive	rē-vîve'	v. a. to renew.
Re voke	rē-vôke'	v. a. to recall.
Re volve	rē-völ'v'	v. n. to turn round.
Re ward	rē-wârd'	n. a recompense.
Ri val	rî-väl	n. a competitor.
Rock et	rök'-kît	n. an artificial firework.
Rou tine	rô-tên'	n. the same thing over again.
Sa ble	sâ'-bl	a. black; n. fur.
Sa cred	sâ'-krêd	a. holy, inviolable.
Saf fron	šăf'-fûrn	n. a medicinal plant.
Salm on	săm'-mûn	n. the king of fresh-water fish.
San guine	säng'-gwîn	n. ardent, confident.
Sapph ire	šăf'-fir	n. a fine blue gem.
Sar casm	săr'-kâzm	n. a keen reproach.
Sat in	săt'-în	n. a kind of silk.
Sau cy	sâw'-sê	a. pert, insolent.
Scar let	skăr'-lêt	n. a deep red color.
Scat ter	skăt'-tûr	v. a. to disperse.
Sched ule	séd'-jûle	n. a small scroll.
Sci ence	sî'-ênse	n. knowledge.
Scrip ture	skrîp'-tshûre	n. sacred writings.
Scep tre	sêp'-tûr	n. the ensign of royalty.

KEY.—Fâte fât, fär, fäll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Scis sors	sîz'-zürz	<i>n.</i> a small pair of shears.
Se cure	sê-kûre'	<i>a.</i> safe.
Se dat	sê-dâte'	<i>a.</i> calm, serene.
Se lect	sê-lekt'	<i>v. a.</i> to choose.
Se quel	sê'-kwêl	<i>n.</i> the succeeding part.
Se rene	sê-rêne'	<i>a.</i> calm, undisturbed.
Ser mon	sér'-mün	<i>n.</i> a pious discourse.
Ser vile	sér'-vîl	<i>a.</i> mean, slavish.
Shad ow	shäd-dô	<i>n.</i> shade, light intercepted.
Shal low	shäl'-lô	<i>a.</i> not deep.
Sher iff	shër'-îf	<i>n.</i> an officer of justice.
Shud der	shüd'-dür	<i>v. a.</i> to quake with fear.
Sic kle	sîk'-kl	<i>n.</i> a reaping-hook.
Sick ly	sîk'-lê	<i>a.</i> unhealthy.
Si lence	sî'-lênce	<i>n.</i> stillness, secresy.
Sil ver	sîl'-vür	<i>n.</i> a fine white metal.
Sim ple	sîm'-pl	<i>a.</i> artless, uncompounded.
Sin cere	sîn-sêre'	<i>a.</i> honest, uncorrupt
Slan der	slän'-dür	<i>v. a.</i> to censure falsely.
Slaugh ter	slâw'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to massacre, to slay.
Slen der	slên'-dür	<i>a.</i> thin, slight.
Slum ber	slüm'-bür	<i>v. n.</i> to sleep lightly.
Slug gard	slüg'-gürd	<i>n.</i> a lazy fellow.
Smug gle	smüg'-gl	<i>v. a.</i> to evade a tax.
Sol dier	söl'-jür	<i>n.</i> a warrior.
Sol emn	söl'-ëm	<i>a.</i> grave, awful.
Spar kle	spär'-kl	<i>v. n.</i> to shine, to glitter.
Spike nard	spîke'-nârd	<i>n.</i> a plant, or its oil.
Splen did	splên'-dîd	<i>a.</i> showy, magnificent.
Spe cies	spê'-shêz	<i>n.</i> a sort, a class.
Sprin kle	spring'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter in drops.
Stag nant	stäg'-nânt	<i>a.</i> not flowing.
State ly	stâte'-lê	<i>a.</i> august, grand, lofty.
Steer age	stêr'-îdje	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.
Sti pend	stî'-pënd	<i>n.</i> wages, salary.
Stom ach	stüm'-mük	<i>n.</i> place where food is digested.
Stub born	stüb'-bürn	<i>a.</i> obstinate.
Stu dent	stü'-dënt	<i>n.</i> a scholar.
Sub due	süb-dü'	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer,

pîn,—nō, nôt,

of shears.

g part.

rbed.

urse.

intercepted.

justice.

fear.

k.

esy.

etal.

pounded.

upt

ely.

o slay.

tter.

oil.

cent.

ops.

lofty.

d is digested.

## PART I.—SECTION II.—DISSYLLABLES.

27

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Sub join	süb-join'	v. a. to add at the end.
Sub lime	süb-blime'	a. grand, lofty.
Sub scribe	süb-skribe'	v. a. to write one's name.
Sub vert	süb-vért'	v. a. to overturn.
Suc cess	sük-sēs'	n. prosperity.
Suc cinct	sük-singkt'	a. concise, brief.
Sug gest	süg-jěst'	v. a. to hint, to imitate.
Sum mit	süm'-mīt	n. the top.
Sup plant	süp-plänt'	v. a. to displace.
Sup press	süp-präss'	v. a. to crush, to overpower.
Su preme	sū-prēme'	a. highest, most excellent.
Sure ty	shūre'-tē	n. security.
Sus pense	süs-pēnsē'	n. uncertainty.
Sur geon	sür'-jün	n. a medical man.
Swar thy	swär'-thē	a. dark of complexion.
Symp tom	sīm'-tüm	n. a sign, a token.
Syn od	sīn'-nüd	n. an assembly.
Sys tem	sīs'-tēm	n. a scheme, method.
'Far nish	tär'-nīsh	v. a. to sully, to soil.
Tem per	tēm'-pūr	n. disposition of mind.
Tem pest	tēm'-pēst	n. a storm.
Ten ant	tēn'-änt	n. one who rents.
Ten don	tēn'-dün	n. a sinew.
Ten et	tēn'-nīt	n. an opinion.
Ter race	tēr'-räs	n. a mound of earth.
Thank ful	thängk'-fúl	a. full of gratitude.
Thick et	thīk'-ēt	n. a close wood.
Thral dom	thrāwl'-düm	n. slavery, servitude.
Thun der	thün'-dür	n. a loud noise in the air.
Tim id	tīm'-īd	a. fearful.
Tinc ture	tīngk'-tshūre	n. an extract.
Toil et	toil'-ēt	n. a dressing table.
To paz	tō'-páz	n. a yellow gem.
Top ic	töp'-īk	n. head of discourse.
Tor pid	tör'-pīd	a. inactive.
Tor rent	tör'-rēnt	n. a rapid stream.
Tor rid	tör'-rīd	a. dried with heat.
Tor ture	tör'-tshūre	v. a. to torment.
Tra duce	trā-dūse'	v. a. to defame.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pine, pîn—nô, nêt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Traf fic	trâf'-fîk	<i>n.</i> commerce.
Trai tor	trâ'-tûr	<i>n.</i> one who betrays.
Tran scend	trân-send'	<i>v. a.</i> to surpass.
Tran quil	trâng'-kwîl	<i>a.</i> quiet, peaceful
Trans act	trâns-âkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to manage.
Trans gress	trâns-grês'	<i>v. a.</i> to violate.
Treas ure	trêzh'-ûre	<i>n.</i> wealth.
Tre foil	trê'-foîl	<i>n.</i> a kind of clover.
Trou ble	trûb'-bl	<i>n.</i> affliction, vexation.
Tu mult	tû'-mûlt	<i>n.</i> a riot; a wild commotion.
Tur moil	tûr'-moîl	<i>n.</i> trouble, disturbance.
Ty rant	tî'-rânt	<i>n.</i> a cruel and severe master.
Ul cer	ûl'-sûr	<i>n.</i> an old sore.
Um brage	ûm'-brîdje	<i>n.</i> offence.
Um pire	ûm'-pîre	<i>n.</i> an arbitrator.
Un clean	ûn-klêne'	<i>a.</i> foul, dirty, filthy.
Un couth	ûn-kôth'	<i>a.</i> odd, strange.
Up roar	ûp'-rôre	<i>n.</i> tumult.
Ur gent	ûr'-jênt	<i>a.</i> cogent, pressing.
Va cant	vâ'-kânt	<i>a.</i> empty, void, free.
Val id	vâl'-îd	<i>a.</i> conclusive.
Val or	vâl'-ûr	<i>n.</i> strength.
Val ue	vâl'-û	<i>n.</i> price, worth.
Van quish	vângk'-wîsh	<i>v. a.</i> to conquer.
Va por	vâ'-pûr	<i>n.</i> steam, fume, spleen.
Var nish	vâr'-nîsh	<i>n.</i> a glossy paint.
Ven geance	vên'-jânse	<i>n.</i> revenge.
Ven om	vên'-ûm	<i>n.</i> poison.
Ven ture	vên'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> a hazard, chance.
Ver bal	vêrb'-âl	<i>a.</i> spoken, not written.
Ver dant	vêr'-dânt	<i>a.</i> green.
Ver min	vêr'-mîn	<i>n.</i> noxious animals.
Ves sel	vês'-sîl	<i>n.</i> a ship; a container.
Ves tige	vês'-tîdje	<i>n.</i> footstep, a mark.
Vi brate	vî'-brâte	<i>v. a.</i> to move to and fro.
Vi cious	vîsh'-ûs	<i>a.</i> given to vice.
Vict uals	vîl'-tîlz	<i>n.</i> meat, provisions.
Vig or	vîg'-ûr	<i>n.</i> strength.
Vil lage	vîl'-lîdje	<i>n.</i> a small collection of houses.

in—nō, nēt,

nōr, mōve—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thin.

ys.

l

er.

tion.

commotion.

bance.

were master.

y.

g.

ee.

leen.

e.

tten.

ner.

o.

n of houses.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Vine yard	vin'-yērd	n. ground planted with vines.
Vir tue	vēr'-tshū	n. moral goodness.
Vis count	vi'-kount	n. next in degree to an earl.
Vi sion	vīzh'-ūn	n. sight.
Vol ume	vōl'-yūme	n. a book.
Voy age	vōē'-ādje	n. passage by sea.
Vul ture	vūl'-tshūrē	n. a large bird of prey.
Wag gon	wāg'-ūn	n. a carriage with four wheels.
Wa ken	wā'-kn	v. a. to rouse from sleep.
Wain scot	wēn'-skūt	n. covering of a wall.
Waist coat	wēs'-kōt	n. a garment.
Wan ton	wōn'-tūn	a. frolicsome.
War den	wār'-dn	n. a keeper.
Ward robe	wārd'-rōbe	n. a place for clothes.
War fare	wār'-fāre	n. military service.
Ware house	wāre'-house	n. a storehouse of merchandize.
War rant	wōr'-rānt	n. a written order.
Weap on	wēp'-pn	n. a war instrument.
Wea ver	wē'-vūr	n. a cloth maker.
Wea sel	wē'-zl	n. a small quadruped.
Wel come	wēl'-kūm	n. a kind reception.
Whis per	hwis'-pūr	v. a. to speak in a low voice.
Wick et	wīk'-īt	n. a small gate.
Wil ful	wīl'-fūl	a. stubborn; resolute.
Wil low	wīl'-lō	n. a soft kind of wood.
Wo ful	wō'-fūl	a. sorrowful.
Wor ship	wūr'-shīp	v. a. to adore.
Wor thy	wūr'-thē	a. deserving.
Wran gle	rāng'-gl	n. a quarrel.
Wres tle	rēs'-sl	v. n. to struggle.
Wretch ed	rētsh'-ēd	a. miserable.
Wrin kle	rīng'-kl	v. a. to contract into furrows.
Yel low	yēl'-lō	a. of a gold color.
Zeal ous	zēl'-ūs	a. ardent.
Ze nith	zē'-nīth	n. the point overhead.
Zeph yr	zēf'-fēr	n. the west wind.

When the pupils have got thus far, they may next for the sake of change and variety, learn the first Section of *part second*;—and after that, a Section of *part first* and *part second* alternately.



KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fäll,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
A ban don	ă-băn'-dũn	v. a. to forsake, to give up.
A bate ment	ă-bâte'-mënt	n. the act of lessening.
Ab di cate	ăb'-dē-kâte	v. a. to resign.
Ab hor rence	ăb-hôr'-rēnse	n. hatred.
A bol ish	ă-böl'-ish	v. a. to annul, to make void.
A bridg ment	ă-brīdjē'-mënt	n. a work shortened.
Ab so lute	ăb'-sō-lūte	a. not limited, unconditional.
A bun dance	ă-bũn'-dānse	n. plenty, more than enough.
A chieve ment	ăt-tshēve'-mënt	n. the performance of an action.
Ac quain tance	ăk-kwān'-tānse	n. knowledge of.
Ac cou tre	ăk-kô'-tũr	v. a. to dress, to equip.
Ac cu rate	ăk'-kũ-râte	a. exact, without defect.
Ac know ledge	ăk-nöl'-lēdj	v. a. to confess, to own.
Ac qui esco	ăk-kwē-ěss'	v. n. to assent, to rest in.
A cute ness	ă-kũte'-nēss	n. sharpness.
Ad e quate	ăd'-ē-kwâte	a. equal to, competent.
Ad mi ral	ăd'-mē-rāl	n. commander of a fleet.
Ad mis sion	ăd-mīsh'-shũn	n. entrance.
Ad mon ish	ăd-mōn'-nīsh	v. a. to warn, to reprove gently.
Ad van tage	ăd-vān'-tādje	n. profit, superiority.
Ad ver tize	ăd-vēr-tīze	v. a. to give public notice.
Ad vo cate	ăd'-vō-kâte	n. a pleader.
Af fec tion	ăf-fěk'-shũn	n. loving-kindness.
Af flu ence	ăf'-flũ-ěnce	n. great wealth.
Ag gra vate	ăg'-gră-vâte	v. a. to make worse.
Ag re gate	ăg'-grē-gâte	n. sum of many parts.
Ag gres sor	ăg-grēs'-sũr	n. an assaulter.
A gi tate	ăj'-ē-tâte	v. a. to put in motion.
Ag o ny	ăg'-ō-nē	n. violent pain.
A li en	ăle'-yēn	n. a foreigner.
Al i ment	ăl'-lē-mënt	n. food.
Al li ance	ăl-lī'-ānse	n. union, league.
Al lu sion	ăl-lũ'-zhũn	n. a hint, an implication.
Am bi tion	ăm-bīsh'-ũn	n. desire to excel.
Am e thyst	ăm'-ē-thīst	n. a gem of violet color.
Am pli tude	ăm'-plē-tũde	n. largeness, copiousness.
Am pu tate	ăm'-pũ-tâte	v. a. to cut off a limb.
An ar chy	ăn'-ăr-kē	n. want of government.
An ec dote	ăn'-ěk-dôte	n. secret history.

yn—nō, nōt,

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

give up.  
ening.  
ake void.  
ned.  
conditional.  
han enough.  
ce of an action.

ip.  
defect.  
own.  
st in.

etent.  
a fleet.

rove gently.  
ity.  
notice.

.

arts.

.

cation.

color.  
usiness.

.  
ment.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
An i mal	än'-ē-mäl	n. any living creature.
An noy ance	än'-noi'-änse	n. that which hurts.
An nu al	än'-nū-äl	a. yearly.
An te date	än'-tē-däte	v. a. to date before the time.
An ti dote	än'-tē-dōte	n. a medicine against poison.
Ap er ture	äp'-ür-tshüre	n. an opening.
A pos tate	ä-pös'-täte	n. one who forsakes religion.
Ap o thegm	äp'-ö-thēm	n. a remarkable saying.
Ap pen dix	äp-pén'-diks	n. something added.
Ap per tain	äp-për-tāne'	v. n. to belong to.
Ap pren tice	äp-prèn'-tis	n. one bound to serve.
Ap pe tite	äp'-pē-tüte	n. hunger, desire.
Ap pre hend	äp-prē-hënd'	v. a. to lay hold on.
A quat ic	ä-kwät'-ik	a. living in water.
A que duct	äk'-kwē-düct	n. a canal along a bridge.
A que ous	ä'-kwē-üs	a. watery.
Ar du ous	är'-jū-üs	a. difficult, hard to do.
Ar gu ment	är'-gū-mönt	n. a reason, a debate.
Ar te ry	är'-tür-ē	n. a blood vessel.
Ar ti fice	är'-tē-fis	n. trick, stratagem.
As cer tain	äs-sër-tāne'	v. a. to make certain.
As sail ant	äs-sä'-länt	n. he that attacks.
As su rance	äsh-shü'-ränse	n. ground of belief.
A sy lum	ä-si'-lüm	n. a refuge.
At mo sphere	ät'-mō-sfēre	n. the air.
A tro cious	ä-trō'-shüs	a. very wicked.
Au di ence	äw'-jē-ense	n. a hearing, hearers.
Au spi cious	äw'-spish'-üs	a. favorable.
Au tho rize	äw'-thō-rize	a. a. to give authority.
Av e nue	äv'-ē-nū	n. an entrance.
Bank rupt cy	bänk'-rüp-sē	n. the state of a bankrupt.
Bar ba rism	bär'-bä-rizm	n. ignorance, cruelty.
Bay o net	bä'-yün-nēt	n. a short sword.
Beau te ous	bū'-tshē-üs	a. fair, elegant in form.
Beau ti fy	bū'-tē-fi	v. a. to adorn.
Beg gar y	bëg'-gür-ē	n. indigence.
Be hav ior	bē-häve'-yür	n. demeanor.
Be lie ver	bē-lē'-vür	n. one that believes.
Be sprin kle	bē-sprink'-kl	v. a. to sprinkle over.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fall,—mê, mêt,—pine, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bev er age	běv'-ür-ldje	n. drink.
Big ot ry	bĭg'-güt-trē	n. blind zeal.
Bis sex tile	bĭs-sěks'-tĭl	n. leap-year.
Blun der buss	blün'-düt-būs	n. a short wide gum.
Bois ter ous	bois'-tēr-ūs	a. stormy, turbulent.
Bo re as	bō'-rē-ās	n. the north wind.
Bot a nist	böt'-ä-nĭst	n. one skilled in plants.
Boun da ry	boun'-dä-rē	n. limit.
Boun te ous	boun-tchē-ūs	a. liberal, generous.
Bril lian cy	brĭl'-yän-sē	n. lustre, splendor.
Cab in et	kăb'-in-ēt	n. drawers for curiosities.
Cal cu late	kăl'-kû-lâte	v. a. to compute.
Cal i co	kăl'-ē-kō	n. a fine cotton stuff.
Cal um ny	kăl'-üm-nē	n. slander.
Can di date	kăn'-dē-dâte	n. a competitor.
Can o py	kăn'-ō-pō	n. a covering over the head.
Ca pa ble	kă'-pă-bl	a. having power.
Ca pa cious	kă-pă-shūs	n. wide, extensive.
Ca pri cious	kă-prĭsh'-üs	a. whimsical, fanciful.
Car bun cle	kăr'-bŭnk-kl	n. a jewel, a pimple.
Cas u ist	kăzh'-ū-ĭst	n. a settler of difficulties.
Cat a logue	kăt'-ä-lög	n. list of names.
Cat e chism	kăt'-ē-kĭzm	n. a book of questions
Cath o lic	kăth'-ō-lĭk	a. universal or general.
Cau tious ly	kăw'-shūs-lē	ad. in a wary manner.
Cav al ry	kăv'-ăl-rē	n. horse troops.
Cav i ty	kăv'-ē-tē	n. hollowness.
Cel e brate	sěl'-lē-brâte	v. a. to praise, to solemnize.
Cen tric al	sĕn'-trĭk-ăl	a. placed in the centre.
Cer ti fy.	sĕr'-tē-fĭ	v. a. to make certain.
Ces sa tion	sĕs-să'-shŭn	n. a rest, a pause of hostility.
Cham o mile	kăm'-ō-mĭle	n. a bitter plant.
Cham pi on	tshăm'-pē-ŭn	n. a stout warrior.
Chan ce ry	tshăn'-sŭr-ē	n. the court of equity.
Chan de lier	shăn-dē-lēr'	n. a branch for candles.
Char ac ter	kăr'-ăk-tŭr	n. a mark, a good name.
Char i ty	tshăr'-ē-tē	n. alms, love.
Chas ti ty	tshăs'-tē-tē	n. purity of the body.
Chi me ra	kē-mē'-ră	n. a wild fancy.

pîn,—nō, nôt,

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fäll,—ōil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

gun.  
alent.  
nd.  
plants.  
ous.  
or.  
curiosities.  
stuff.  
er the head.  
e.  
ceiful.  
ple.  
fficulties.  
stions  
eneral.  
ner.  
lemnize.  
entre.  
n.  
of hostility.  
r.  
uity.  
ndles.  
name.  
ody.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Choc o late	tshök'-ō-lāte	<i>n.</i> the nut of the cocoa tree.
Cin na mon	sīn'-nā-mūn	<i>n.</i> a spice from <i>Ceylon</i> .
Cir cum spect	sēr'-kūm-spēkt	<i>a.</i> cautious, watchful.
Cir cum vent	sēr'-kūm-vēnt'	<i>v. a.</i> to deceive, to cheat.
Cit a del	sīt'-ā-dēl	<i>n.</i> a fortress.
Ėi ta tion	sī-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a quotation, a summons.
Cit i zen	sīt'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a city.
Civ il ize	sīv'-yl-ize	<i>v. a.</i> to make civil.
Clam or ous	klām'-mūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> noisy, importunate.
Clan des tine	klān-dēs'-tīn	<i>a.</i> secret, hidden.
Clar i fy	klār'-ē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to make clear.
Clem en cy	klēm'-mēn-sē	<i>n.</i> mercy.
Cler i cal	klēr'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> relating to the clergy.
Co a lesce	kō-ā-lēs'	<i>v. n.</i> to unite, to join.
Coch in eal	kūтч'-īn-ēl	<i>n.</i> a red insect.
Co e qual	kō-ē'-quāl	<i>a.</i> equal.
Co er cive	kō-ēr'-sīv	<i>a.</i> restraining.
Co gen cy	kō'-jēn-sē	<i>n.</i> force, strength.
Cog ni zance	kōg'-nē-zānse	<i>n.</i> notice.
Com mis sion	kōm-mīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a trust, a charge.
Com mit tee	kōm-mīt'-tē	<i>n.</i> a select company.
Com plai sant	kōm-plē-zānt'	<i>a.</i> desirous to please.
Com pas sion	kōm-pāsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> pity, sympathy.
Com pen sate	kōm-pēn'-sāte	<i>v. a.</i> to make amends.
Com pe tent	kōm-pē-tēnt	<i>a.</i> adequate, qualified.
Com po nent	kōm-pō'-nēnt	<i>a.</i> forming a compound.
Com po sure	kōm-pō'-zhūre	<i>n.</i> calmness of mind.
Com pre hend	kōm-prē-hēnd'	<i>v. a.</i> to include.
Com pul sion	kōm-pūl'-shūn	<i>n.</i> force.
Con cen trate	kōn-sēn'-trāte	<i>v. a.</i> to bring near the centre.
Con clu sion	kōn-klū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> the end, the close.
Con de scend	kōn-dē-sēnd'	<i>v. a.</i> to comply, to yield.
Con do lence	kōn-dō'-lēnse	<i>n.</i> sympathy.
Con du cive	kōn-dū'-sīv	<i>a.</i> what may contribute.
Con fis cate	kōn-fīs'-kāte	<i>a.</i> forfeit.
Con gru ous	kōng'-grū-ūs	<i>a.</i> agreeable to.
Con jec ture	kēn-jēk'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> guess.
Con ju gal	kōn'-jū-gāl	<i>a.</i> matrimonial.
Con se crate	kōn'-sē-krāte	<i>v. a.</i> to make sacred.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pine, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Con sis tent	kôn-sîs'-tënt	<i>a.</i> not contradictory.
Con sum mate	kôn-sûm'-mâte	<i>a.</i> complete, perfect.
Con ta gious	kôn-tâj'-ûs	<i>a.</i> infectious.
Con tin gent	kôn-tîn'-jënt	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Con tri tion	kôn-trîsh'-ûn	<i>n.</i> penitence.
Cop per as	köp'-pür-äs	<i>n.</i> a kind of vitriol.
Coun ter feit	koun'-tûr-flît	<i>a.</i> forged, fictitious.
Court li ness	kört'-lê-nës	<i>n.</i> elegance of manners.
Crim i nal	krîm'-ê-näl	<i>a.</i> guilty.
Crit i cal	krît'-ê-käl	<i>a.</i> exact, accurate.
Crit i cise	krît'-ê-cîse	<i>v. a.</i> to pass judgment upon.
Crock er y	krök'-ûr-ê	<i>n.</i> earthenware.
Crus ta ceous	krüs-tâ'-shûs	<i>n.</i> shelly.
Crys tal lize	krîs'-täl-lîze	<i>v. n.</i> to shoot into crystals.
Cul ti vate	kûl'-tê-vâte	<i>v. a.</i> to improve.
Cyl in der	sîl'-în-dûr	<i>n.</i> a long round body.
Dan ger ous	dâne'-jûr-ûs	<i>a.</i> hazardous.
De can ter	de-kân'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a glass vessel.
De cep tion	dê-sêp'-shûn	<i>n.</i> the act of deceiving.
De ci pher	dê-sî'-fûr	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
De ci sive	dê-sî'-sîv	<i>a.</i> deciding.
De cem ber	dê-sêm'-bûr	<i>n.</i> the last month of the year.
Dec o rate	dëk'-kô-râte	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
De co rum	dê-kô'-rûm	<i>n.</i> decency.
Ded i cate	dëd'-ê-kâte	<i>v. a.</i> to devote.
De duc tion	dê-dûk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> an abatement.
De fault er	dê-fâwlt'-ûr	<i>n.</i> one deficient in duty.
De fec tive	dê-fëk'-tîv	<i>a.</i> imperfect.
Def i nite	dëf'-ê-nît	<i>a.</i> limited.
De jec tion	dê-jëk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> lowness of spirits.
Del i cate	dël'-ê-kâte	<i>a.</i> fine, nice.
De li cious	dê-lîsh'-ûs	<i>a.</i> sweet, palatable.
De lin quent	dê-lîng'-kwënt	<i>n.</i> an offender.
Del iv er	dê-lîv'-ûr	<i>v. a.</i> to give up.
De lu sive	dê-lû'-sîv	<i>a.</i> apt to deceive.
De mean or	dê-mê'-nûr	<i>n.</i> behavior.
De mol ish	dê-möl'-lîsh	<i>v. a.</i> to destroy.
De mon strate	dê-môn'-strâte	<i>v. a.</i> to prove beyond doubt.
Dem a gogue	dëm'-â-gög	<i>n.</i> a ringleader.



ñn,—nō, nōt,

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

ory.  
fect.

ol.  
ous.  
anners.

e.  
ent upon.

ystals.

ody.

iving.

of the year.

n duty.

rits.

le.

nd doubt.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Den i zen	dēn'-ē-zn	n. a freeman.
Den si ty	dēn'-sē-tē	n. closeness.
De par ture	dē-pär'-tshüre	n. a going away.
De port ment	dē-pört'-mēnt	n. conduct, behavior.
Dep re cate	dēp'-prē-kāte	v. a. to implore mercy of.
De ri sion	dē-rīzh'-ün	n. scorn.
Der o gate	dēr'-ō-gāte	v. a. to lessen the worth of.
Des o late	dēs'-sō-lāte	a. without inhabitants.
Des pe rate	dēs'-pē-rāte	a. without hope, furious.
De spot ic	dē-spöt'-īk	a. absolute in power.
Des ti ny	dēs'-tē-nē	n. fate, doom.
Des ti tute	dēs'-tē-tūte	a. forsaken.
De tec tion	dē-tēk'-shün	n. a discovery.
De ten tion	dē-tēn'-shün	n. the act of detaining.
De ter mine	dē-tēr'-mīn	v. a. to fix, to settle.
De vel op	dē-vēl'-üp	v. a. to unfold.
De vi ate	dē'-vē-āte	v. n. to wander, to err.
De vo tion	dē-vō'-shün	n. worship.
De x ter ous	dēks'-tēr-üs	a. expert, active.
Di a dem	dī'-ä-dēm	n. a crown, a tiara.
Di a logue	dī'-ä-lög	n. a conversation.
Di a ry	dī'-ä-rē	n. a day-book, a journal.
Di fi cult	dīf'fē-kült	a. not easy.
Di fi dent	dīf'fē-dēnt	a. not confident.
Di fu sive	dīf'fū'-siv	a. copious, scattered.
Di gi ni fy	dīg'-nē-fī	v. a. to honor.
Di li gence	dīl'-ē-jēnse	n. industry.
Di men sion	dē-mēn'-shün	n. space, extent.
Di min ish	dē-mīn'-ish	v. a. to lessen, to impair.
Di rec tion	dē-rēk'-shün	n. order, command.
Di a gree	dīs'-ä-grē'	v. n. to differ.
Di an nul	dīs'-än-nül'	v. a. to make void.
Di ap point	dīs'-äp-point'	v. a. to defeat the expectation.
Di ci ple	dīs'-sī'-pl	n. a scholar.
Di ci pline	dīs'-sē-plīn	n. rule of government.
Di com pose	dīs'-kōm-pōze'	v. a. to disorder, to disturb.
Di cour age	dīs'-kūr'-īdje	v. a. to depress.
Di cov er	dīs'-kūv'-ūr	v. a. to find out.
Di cre tion	dīs'-krēsh'-ün	n. prudence.

Key.—Fäte, fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pine, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Dis cus sion	dīs-kūs'-shūn	<i>n.</i> examination.
Dis en gage	dīs-ēn-gāje'	<i>v. a.</i> to free from.
Dis heart en	dīs-hār'-tn	<i>v. a.</i> to discourage.
Dis lo cate	dīs'-lō-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to put out of joint.
Dis or der	dīz-ōr'-dūr	<i>n.</i> confusion, distemper.
Dis sen tion	dīs-sēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> disagreement, strife.
Dis si pate	dīs'-sē-pāte	<i>v. a.</i> to disperse, to waste.
Dis ting uish	dīs-tīng'-gwish	<i>v. n.</i> to perceive a difference.
Dis u nite	dīs-ū-nīte	<i>v. a.</i> to separate.
Di ur nal	dī-ūr'-nāl	<i>a.</i> daily.
Doc u ment	dōk'-ū-mēnt	<i>n.</i> precept, direction.
Du bi ous	dū'-bē-ūs	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Du pli cate	dū'-plē-kāte	<i>n.</i> another of the same.
Du ra ble	dū'-rā-bl	<i>a.</i> lasting, strong.
Du ti ful	dū-tē-fūl	<i>a.</i> obedient.
Dyn as ty	dīn'-ās-tē	<i>n.</i> government.
Ea ger ness	ē'-gūr-nēs	<i>n.</i> order of inclination.
Eas ter ly	ēs'-tūr-lē	<i>a.</i> coming from the east.
Ec cen tric	ēk-sēn'-trik	<i>a.</i> irregular.
Ecs ta cy	ēks'-tā-sē	<i>n.</i> excess of joy.
Ed i fice	ēd'-ē-fīs	<i>n.</i> a building.
Ed u cate	ēd'-jū-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to bring up.
Ef fi cient	ēf-fīsh'-yēnt	<i>a.</i> causing effects.
Ef fi gy	ēf-fē-jē	<i>n.</i> resemblance.
Ef ful gent	ēf-fūl'-jēnt	<i>a.</i> shining.
Ef fu sion	ēf-fū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> a flowing out.
Eigh ti eth	āy'-tē-ēth	<i>a.</i> eight times ten.
E las tic	ē-lās'-tik	<i>a.</i> springy.
E lec tion	ē-lēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> choice.
El e gant	ēl'-ē-gānt	<i>a.</i> very neat.
El e ments	ēl'-ē-mēnts	<i>n.</i> first principles.
El e vate	ēl'-ē-vāte	<i>v. a.</i> to raise, to exalt.
El o quent	ēl'-ō-kwēnt	<i>a.</i> fluent in speech.
Em bar go	ēm-bār'-gō	<i>n.</i> a prohibition.
Em bar rass	ēm-bār'-rās	<i>v. a.</i> to perplex.
Em bas sy	ēm'-bās-sē	<i>n.</i> a public message.
Em bel lish	ēm-bēl'-lish	<i>v. a.</i> to adorn.
Em bez zle	ēm-bēz'-zl	<i>v. a.</i> to steal privately.
Em e rald	ēm'-ē-rāld	<i>n.</i> a green stone.

*Words.*

Em  
E m  
Em  
Em  
En a  
En c  
En c  
En e  
En e  
En e  
E n  
E n  
En l  
En l  
En m  
E n  
En t  
En t  
E p  
Ep i  
Eq u  
E q  
Es c  
Es s  
Es t  
E t  
E v  
Ev i  
Ex a  
Ex c  
Ex c  
Ex c  
Ex h  
Ex i  
Ex p

nöt,

nör, môvo,—tûbe, tûb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Em i nence	ëm'-ē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> height, celebrity.
E mo tion	ē-mō'-shün	<i>n.</i> disturbance of mind.
Em pha sis	ëm'-fä-sis	<i>n.</i> force of pronunciation.
Em pow er	ëm-pou'-ür	<i>v. a.</i> to authorise,
Em u late	ëm'-û-läte	<i>v. a.</i> to rival, to imitate.
En am el	ën-äm'-ël	<i>v. a.</i> to inlay colors
En cir cle	ën-sēr'-kl	<i>v. a.</i> to surround.
En coun ter	ën-koun'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to meet face to face.
En cum ber	ën-küm'-bür	<i>v. a.</i> to clog, to impede.
En e my	ën'-ē-mē	<i>n.</i> a foe, an opponent.
En er gy	ën'-ēr-jē	<i>n.</i> force, vigor.
E ner vate	ë-nēr'-väte	<i>v. a.</i> to weaken.
E nig ma	ë-nig'-mä	<i>n.</i> a riddle.
En large ment	ën-lärge'-mënt	<i>n.</i> increase, extension.
En ligh ten	ën-lī'-tn	<i>v. a.</i> to give light.
En li ven	ën-li-vn	<i>v. n.</i> to make lively.
En mi ty	ën'-mē-tē	<i>n.</i> malice, ill-will.
E nor mous	ë-nör'-müs	<i>a.</i> out of rule.
En ter prise	ën'-tēr-prize	<i>n.</i> an arduous attempt.
En ti tle	ën-tī'-tl	<i>v. a.</i> to give a claim to.
E pis tle	ë-pis'-sl	<i>n.</i> a letter.
Ep i taph	ëp'-ë-täf	<i>n.</i> a tomb-stone inscription.
Eq ui page	ëk'-kwē-päge	<i>n.</i> furniture, retinue.
E qui poise	ë'-kwē-poize	<i>n.</i> equality of weight.
Eq ui ty	ëk'-kwē-tē	<i>n.</i> justice, impartiality.
Es cu lent	ës'-kū-lënt	<i>a.</i> eatable.
Es sen tial	ës-sën'-shäl	<i>a.</i> indispensably necessary.
Es ti mate	ës'-lē-mäte	<i>v. a.</i> to rate, to calculate.
E ter nal	ë-tēr'-näl	<i>a.</i> of infinite duration.
E va sive	ë-vä'-siv	<i>a.</i> elusive.
Ev i dent	ëv'-ë-dënt	<i>a.</i> plain, notorious.
Ex am ple	ëgz-äm'-pl	<i>n.</i> a pattern.
Ex cheq uer	ëks-tshëk'-ür	<i>n.</i> a court for revenues.
Ex clu sion	ëks-klū'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of shutting out.
Ex cur sion	ëks-kür'-shün	<i>n.</i> a ramble.
Ex hib it	ëgz-hīb'-it	<i>v. a.</i> to offer to view.
Ex i gence	ëk'-sē-jēnse	<i>n.</i> need.
Ex pan sion	ëks-pän'-shün	<i>n.</i> extent.

Key.—Fäte, fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pine, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ex pli cit	eks-plīs'-īt	<i>a.</i> plain, clear.
Ex pul sion	eks-pül'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of driving out.
Ex qui site	eks'-kwē-zīt	<i>a.</i> excellent.
Ex ten sion	eks-tēn'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of extending.
Ex tin guish	ek-stīng'-gwīsh	<i>v. a.</i> to put out.
Ex trac tion	eks-trāk'-shün	<i>n.</i> lineage, decent.
Fab ri cate	fāb'-rē-kāte	<i>v. a.</i> to build, to forge.
Fa ce tious	fā-sē'-shūs	<i>a.</i> gay, cheerful.
Fac ul ty	fāk'-ül-tē	<i>n.</i> men of law, or physie.
Fal la cious	fāl-lā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> deceitful, sophistical.
Fal li ble	fāl'-lē-bl	<i>a.</i> liable to error.
Fa nat ic	fā-nāt'-īk	<i>n.</i> an enthusiast.
Fan ci ful	fān'-sē-fül	<i>a.</i> imaginative.
Fan tas tic	fān-tās'-tīk	<i>a.</i> whimsical.
Fas ci nate	fās'-sē-nāte	<i>v. a.</i> to bewitch.
Fa vor ite	fā-vür-īt	<i>n.</i> an object of esteem.
Fel low ship	fēl'-lō-shīp	<i>n.</i> partnership.
Fem i nine	fēm'-ē-nīn	<i>a.</i> female; soft, tender.
Fen ci ble	fēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of defence.
Fe ro cious	fē-rō'-shūs	<i>a.</i> savage, fierce.
Fer til ize	fēr'-tīl-līze	<i>v. a.</i> to make fruitful.
Fer ven cy	fēr'-vēn-sē	<i>n.</i> heat of mind.
Fes ti val	fēs'-tē-väl	<i>n.</i> relating to feast.
Fic ti tious	fīk-tīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> counterfeit, not true.
Fin i cal	fīn'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> nice, foppish.
Fir ma ment	fēr'-mā-mēnt	<i>n.</i> the sky.
Fis tu la	fīs'-tshū-lä	<i>n.</i> a sinuous ulcer.
Flag e let	fädje'-ē-lēt	<i>n.</i> a small flute.
Fla gi tious	fā-jīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> atrocious, wicked.
Flat te ry	fāt'-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> false praise.
Flex i ble	fleks'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> pliant.
Fo li age	fō'-lē-ädje	<i>n.</i> leaves, tufts of leaves.
For ci ble	fōre'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> strong, powerful.
For ge ry	fōre'-jür-ē	<i>n.</i> falsification.
For ma tion	för-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of making.
For ti fy	för'-tē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to strengthen.
For ti tude	för'-tē-tüde	<i>n.</i> strength of mind.
For tu nate	för'-tshū-nāte	<i>a.</i> lucky, happy.
Fran gi ble	frän'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> easily broken.

*Words.*  
 Fra t  
 Frat  
 Frau  
 Friv  
 Fru i  
 Fu gi  
 Fur n  
 Fu si  
 Gal a  
 Gal la  
 Gal le  
 Gal lo  
 Gar r  
 Gar r  
 Gas c  
 Gen e  
 Gen e  
 Gen e  
 Ge ni  
 Gen th  
 Gen u  
 Ger m  
 Gi gar  
 Glob u  
 Glo ri  
 Gor m  
 Grad u  
 Gran a  
 Grat i  
 Grat i  
 Grav i  
 Grid i  
 Guar a  
 Guar d  
 Gut tu  
 Han di  
 Han di  
 Hand k  
 Hap pi

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Fra ter nal	frä-tër'-näl	a. brotherly.
Frat re cide	frät'-rē-sīde	n. the murder of a brother.
Frau du lent	frâw'-dû-lënt	a. full of artifice.
Friv o lous	frīv'-ô-lūs	a. trifling.
Fru i tion	frû-īsh'-ūn	n. enjoyment.
Fu gi tive	fû-'jē-tīv	a. wandering, vagabond.
Fur ni ture	fūr'-nē-tshûre	n. articles for a house, &c.
Fu si ble	fû'sē-bl	a. capable of being melted.
Gal ax y	gäl'-lāk-sē	n. the milky way.
Gal 'lan try	gäl'-län-trē	n. show, bravery.
Gal ler y	gäl'.lür-ē	n. a balcony.
Gal lo way	gäl'-lō.wā	n. a small horse, a pony.
Gar ri son	gär'-rē-sn	n. a fortified place.
Gar ru lous	gär'-rû-lūs	a. talkative.
Gas co nade	gäs'-kō-nāde	n. a boast.
Gen er al	jën'-ēr-äl	n. a commander.
Gen er ate	jën'-ēr-āte	v. a. to produce.
Gen er ous	jën'-ēr-ūs	a. bountiful, munificent.
Ge ni al	jē'-nē-äl	a. native, joyful.
Gen tle man	jën'-tl-män	n. a man of strict honor.
Gen u ine	jën'-û-īn	a. real.
Ger mi nate	jër'-mē-nāte	v. n. to sprout, to bud.
Gi gan tic	jī-gän'-tīk	a. big, bulky, like a giant.
Glob u lar	glöb'-û-lär	a. round, spherical.
Glo ri ous	glō'-rē-ūs	a. noble, illustrious.
Gor man dize	gör'-män-dize	v. n. to eat greedily.
Grad u ate	gräd'-û-āte	v. a. to mark with degrees.
Gran a ry	grän'-ä-rē	n. a storehouse for corn.
Grat i fy	grät'-ē-fī	v. a. to please.
Grat i tude	grät'-ē-tûde	n. thankfulness.
Grav i ty	gräv'-ē-tē	n. weight, seriousness.
Grid i ron	grīd'-ī-ürn	n. a portable grate.
Guar an tee	gär'-rän-tē'	n. one who secures.
Guar di an	gvär'-dē-än	n. a protector.
Gut tu ral	güt'-tshû-räl	n. pronounced in the throat.
Han di craft	hän'-dē-kräft	n. manual occupation.
Han di work	hän'-dē-würk	n. work of the hand.
Hand ker chief	häng'-kër-tshīf	n. a square of silk, cotton, &c.
Hap pi ly	hăp'-pē-lē	ad. fortunately.



KEY.—Fäte, fät, fär, fällt,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīa,—nō, nōt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Hap pi ness	hăp'-pē-nēs	<i>n.</i> felicity.
Har bin ger	hăr'-bīn-jūr	<i>n.</i> a forerunner.
Har mo ny	hăr'-mō-nē	<i>n.</i> concord, melody.
Harp si chord	hărp'-sē-kōrd	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Hem i sphere	hēm'-ē-sfēre	<i>n.</i> half a globe.
Haugh ti ness	hāw'-tē-nēs	<i>n.</i> pride, arrogance.
Heav i ness	hēv'-ē-nēs	<i>n.</i> dejection of mind.
Hem or rhage	hēm'-ō-rādje	<i>s.</i> a violent flux of blood.
Hep ta gon	hēp'-tā-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of seven sides.
Her bal ist	hēr'-bā-līst	<i>n.</i> one skilled in herbs.
He ro ic	hē-rō'ik	<i>n.</i> brave, gallant.
Her o ine	hēr'-ō-in	<i>n.</i> a female hero.
Hes i tate	hēz'-ē-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to be doubtful.
Hex a gon	hēks'-ă-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of six sides.
Hi ber nal	hī-bēr'-nāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to winter.
Hid e ous	hīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
High land er	hī-lānd-ūr	<i>n.</i> a native of mountains.
Hind er ance	hīn'dūr-ānse	<i>n.</i> impediment.
His to ry	hīs'-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> an account of events.
Ho li ness	hō'-lē-nēs	<i>n.</i> sanctity, piety.
Hom i cide	hōm'-ē-cide	<i>n.</i> a murderer, a manslayer.
Hon es ty	ōn'-nēs-tē	<i>n.</i> justice, truth, virtue.
Ho ri zon	hō-rī'-zōn	<i>n.</i> boundary of view.
Hor ri ble	hōr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful, terrible.
Horse man ship	hōrs'-mān-shīp	<i>n.</i> the art of riding.
Hos pi tal	ōs'-pē-tāl	<i>n.</i> a house for poor and sick.
Hu mane ly	hū-māne'-lē	<i>ad.</i> kindly.
Hu mor ous	yū'-mūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> jocular, capricious.
Hu ri cane	hūr'-rē-kān	<i>n.</i> a dreadful tempest.
Hy a cinth	hī'-ă-sīnth	<i>n.</i> a plant, a precious stone.
Hyp o crite	hīp'-pō-krit	<i>n.</i> a dissembler
I de a	ī-dē'-ă	<i>n.</i> a picture in the mind.
Id i ot	īd'-ē-ūt	<i>n.</i> a fool, a natural.
I ci cle	ī'-sīk-kl	<i>n.</i> a shoot of ice.
I dle ness	ī'-dl-nēs	<i>n.</i> sloth, laziness.
I do lize	ī'-dō-līze	<i>v. a.</i> to love to adoration.
Ig no ble	īg-nō'-bl	<i>a.</i> mean of birth.
Ig no rance	īg-nō-rānse	<i>n.</i> want of knowledge.
Il le gal	īl-lē'-gāl	<i>a.</i> contrary to law.

Wor

Il lu  
Il lus  
I ma  
Im bi  
Im bo  
Im i  
Im m  
Im m  
Im m  
Im pa  
Im per  
Im pi  
Im ple  
Im pli  
Im pli  
Im por  
Im pri  
Im pro  
Im pru  
In cen  
In ces  
In ci d  
In cite  
In clu  
In com  
In cul  
In cum  
In de c  
In di c  
In di g  
In di re  
In do le  
In duce  
In dul g  
In dus t  
In fa m  
In fan t  
In fec t  
In fer m

nör, möve,—tübe, túb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Il lu sion	íl-lū'-zhün	<i>n.</i> false show.
Il lus trate	íl-lüs'-träte.	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
I ma gine	ē-mäd'-jín	<i>v. a.</i> to fancy.
Im bit ter	ím-bít'-tür	<i>v. a.</i> to make bitter.
Im bol den	ím-böl'-dn	<i>v. a.</i> to encourage.
Im i tate	ím'-ē-täte	<i>v. a.</i> to copy.
Im ma ture	ím-mä-türe'	<i>a.</i> not ripe.
Im mod est	ím-möd'-dëst	<i>a.</i> wanting shame.
Im mor tal	ím-mör'-täl	<i>a.</i> never to die.
Im par tial	ím-pär'-shäl	<i>a.</i> equitable.
Im per fect	ím'-për'-fëkt	<i>a.</i> not complete.
Im pi ous	ím'-pē-üs	<i>a.</i> wicked, profane.
Im ple ment	ím'-plē-mënt	<i>n.</i> a tool, a utensil.
Im pli cate	ím'-plē-käte	<i>v. a.</i> to entangle
Im pli cit	ím-plís'-ýt	<i>a.</i> entirely obedient.
Im por tant	ím-pör'-tänt	<i>v.</i> momentous.
Im pris on	ím-príz'-zn	<i>v. a.</i> to shut up.
Im pro per	ím-pröp'ür	<i>a.</i> unfit, not just.
Im pru dent	ím-prô'-dënt	<i>a.</i> indiscreet.
In cen tive	ín-sënt'-ív	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In ces sant	ín-sës'-sänt	<i>a.</i> unceasing.
In ci dent	ín'-sē-dënt	<i>n.</i> an event, casualty.
In cite ment	ín-síte'-mënt	<i>n.</i> an incentive.
In clu sive	ín-klū'sív	<i>a.</i> including.
In com mode	ín-köm-mōde	<i>v. a.</i> to disturb.
In cul cate	ín-kül'-käte	<i>v. a.</i> to impress.
In cum bent	ín-küm'-bënt	<i>a.</i> lying upon.
In de cent	ín-dē'-sënt	<i>a.</i> unbecoming.
In di cate	ín-dē-käte	<i>v. a.</i> to point out.
In di gent	ín'-dē-jënt	<i>a.</i> poor, needy.
In di rect	ín-dē-rëkt'	<i>a.</i> not straight.
In do lent	ín'-dō-lënt	<i>a.</i> careless, idle.
In duce ment	ín-düse'-mënt	<i>n.</i> a motive.
In dul gence	ín-dül'-jënse	<i>n.</i> fondness, tenderness.
In dus try	ín'-düs-trē	<i>n.</i> diligence.
In fa mous	ín'-fä-müs	<i>a.</i> of bad fame.
In fan try	ín'-fän-trē	<i>n.</i> foot soldiers.
In fec tious	ín'-fëk'-shüs	<i>a.</i> contagious.
In ter nal	ín-fër'-näl	<i>a.</i> hellish.

Key.—Fäte fät, fär, fall,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In fi del	Īn'-fē-dēl	<i>n.</i> an unbeliever.
In fi nite	Īn'-fē-nīt	<i>a.</i> unbounded.
In flu ence	Īn'-flū-ēnse	<i>n.</i> power.
In he rent	Īn-hē'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> inborn.
In her it	Īn-hēr'-rīt	<i>v. a.</i> to possess as heir.
In hu man	Īn-hū'-mān	<i>a.</i> savage, cruel.
In junc tion	Īn-jūngk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a command, a precept.
In no cent	Īn'-nō-sēnt	<i>a.</i> free from guilt.
In qui ry	Īn-kwī'-rē	<i>n.</i> search.
In scrip tion	Īn-skrip'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a title, writing.
In sin cere	Īn-sīn-sēre'	<i>a.</i> unfaithful.
In sip id	Īn-sīp'-īd	<i>a.</i> without taste.
In so lent	Īn'-sō-lēnt	<i>a.</i> haughty.
In sol vent	Īn-sōl'-vēnt	<i>a.</i> unable to pay.
In struc tion	Īn-strūk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> information.
In stru ment	Īn'-strū-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a tool.
In tel lect	Īn'-tēl-lēkt	<i>n.</i> the understanding.
In ter cede	Īn-tēr-sēd'	<i>v. n.</i> to mediate.
In ter cept	Īn-tēr-sēpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter course	Īn'-tēr-kōrse	<i>n.</i> communication.
In ter est	Īn'-tēr-ēst	<i>n.</i> advantage, influence.
In ter fere	Īn-lēr-fēre'	<i>v. a.</i> to interpose, to meddle.
In ter im	Īn'-tēr-īm	<i>n.</i> mean time.
In ter nal	Īn-tēr'-nāl	<i>a.</i> inward.
In ter pret	Īn-tēr'-prēt	<i>v. a.</i> to explain.
In ter rupt	Īn-tēr-rūpt'	<i>v. a.</i> to obstruct.
In ter sect	Īn-tēr-sēkt'	<i>v. a.</i> to cut, to cross.
In ter scribe	Īn-tēr-skribe'	<i>v. a.</i> to write between.
In ter sperse	Īn-tēr-spōrse'	<i>v. a.</i> to scatter.
In ter val	Īn'-tēr-vāl	<i>n.</i> space between.
In trep id	Īn-trēp'-īd	<i>a.</i> fearless, daring, bold.
In tri cate	Īn'-trē-kāte	<i>a.</i> entangled, obscure.
In trin sic	Īn-trīn'-sīk	<i>a.</i> real, true, inward.
In tro duce	Īn-trō-dūse'	<i>v. a.</i> to bring in.
In vec tive	Īn-vēk'-tīv	<i>a.</i> satirical, abusive.
In vei gle	Īn-vē'gl	<i>v. a.</i> to wheedle, to allure.
In ven tion	Īn-vēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> contrivance.
I sland er	ī'-lānd-ūr	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of an island.
I sin glass	ī'-zīng-glās	<i>n.</i> a kind of glue.

*Words.*

Jeop  
Jes s  
Joc u  
Ju bi  
Ju di  
Ju ni  
Jus ti  
Ju ve  
Ket th  
Kid n  
Kid n  
King  
Kings  
Kins v  
Kitch  
Kna v  
Know  
Know  
Lab y  
La cer  
La cor  
Lar ce  
Las si  
Lat er  
Lat i t  
Lau da  
Laud a  
Laugh  
Lav en  
Leg a  
Le gal  
Leg a t  
Leg a t  
Le gi b  
Le gi s  
Lei sur  
Le ni e  
Lep ro  
Leth ar

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Jeop ar dy	jēp'-pūr-dē	<i>n.</i> hazaro, peril.
Jes sa minē	jēs'-sā-mīn	<i>n.</i> a fragrant flower.
Joc u lar	jök'-ū-lūr	<i>a.</i> given to joke.
Ju bi lee	jū-bē-lē	<i>n.</i> a public festivity.
Ju di cious	jū-dīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> prudent, wise.
Ju ni or	jū-nē-ūr	<i>a.</i> the younger.
Jus ti fy	jūs'-tē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to vindicate.
Ju ve nile	jū'-vē-nīl	<i>a.</i> young, youthful.
Ket tle drum	kēt'-tl-drūm	<i>n.</i> a brass-bodied drum.
Kid nap per	kīd'-nāp-pūr	<i>n.</i> a stealer of human beings.
Kid ney bean	kīd'-nē-bēne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
King fish er	kīng'-fīsh-ūr	<i>n.</i> a beautiful bird.
Kings e vil	kīngz'-ē-vī	<i>n.</i> a scrofulous distemper.
Kins wo man	kīnz'-wūm-ūn	<i>n.</i> a female relation.
Kitch en maid	kītsh'-īn-māde	<i>n.</i> a cookmaid.
Kna ve ry	nā'-vūr-ē	<i>n.</i> dishonesty.
Know a ble	nō'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be known.
Know ing ly	nō'-īng-lē	<i>ad.</i> with skill.
Lab yr inth	lāb'-bēr-īnth	<i>n.</i> a maze full of windings.
La cer ate	lās'-sēr-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to tear, to rend.
La con ic	lā-kōn'-īk	<i>a.</i> short, concise.
Lar ce ny	lār'-sē-nē	<i>n.</i> petty theft.
Las si tude	lās'-sē-tūde	<i>n.</i> weariness, fatigue.
Lat er al	lāt'-tēr-āl	<i>n.</i> belonging to the side.
Lat i tude	lāt'-tē-tūde	<i>n.</i> breadth, extent.
Lau da ble	lāw'-dā-bl	<i>a.</i> praiseworthy.
Laud a num	lōd'-dā-nūm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping potion.
Laugh a ble	lāf'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Lav en der	lāv'-vēn-dūr	<i>n.</i> a fragrant plant.
Leg a cy	lēg'-ā-sē	<i>n.</i> something left by will.
Le gal ize	lē'-gāl-īze	<i>v. a.</i> to make lawful.
Leg a tee	lēg-gā-tē'	<i>n.</i> one who has a legacy left.
Leg a tor	lēg-gā-tōr'	<i>n.</i> one who leaves legacies.
Le gi ble	lēd'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be read.
Le gis late	lēd'-jī-lāte	<i>v. a.</i> to enact laws.
Lei sure ly	lē'-zhūr-lē	<i>ad.</i> slowly.
Le ni ent	lē'-nē-ēnt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Lep ro sy	lēp'-prō-sē	<i>a.</i> a loathsome disease.
Leth ar gy	lēth'-ār-jē	<i>n.</i> propensity to sleep.

KEY.—Fäte, fät, fär, fällt,—mē, mēt—pine, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Li a ble	lī'-ä-bl	a. subject to.
Lib er tine	līb'-bēr-tīn	n. a loose liver.
Lib er ty	līb'-bēr-tē	n. freedom.
Li bra ry	lī'-brä-rē	n. a collection of books.
Li cen tious	lī-sēn'-shūs	a. unrestrained.
Lieu ten ant	lèy-tēn'-nänt	n. army officer.
Lig a ture	līg'-gä-türe	n. bandage.
Lin e al	līn'-nē-äl	a. composed of lines.
Li que fy	lik'-kwē-fī	v. a. to melt.
Li qui date	lik'-kwē-däte	v. a. to lessen, to clear away.
Lit er al	līt'-tēr-äl	a. plain, not figurative.
Lit i gate	līt'-tē-gäte	v. a. to contest in law.
Li ti gious	lē-tīd'-jūs	a. quarrelsome.
Lon gi tude	lōn'-jē-tūde	n. length from east to west.
Lo qua cious	lō-kwä'-shūs	a. full of talk.
Lu cra tive	lū'krä-tīv	a. gainful, profitable.
Lu di crous	lū'-dē-krūs	a. burlesque, merry.
Lu mi nous	lū'-mē-nūs	a. giving light.
Mag a zine	mäg'-gä-zēn'	n. a storehouse, a book.
Ma gis trate	mäd-jīs-träte	n. one invested with power.
Mag ni fy	mäg'-nē-fī	v. a. to make great.
Mag ni tude	mäg'-nē-tūde	n. greatness.
Main ten ance	mēn'-tēn-änse	n. support.
Mal a dy	mäl'-ä-dē	n. a disease.
Ma li cious	mä-līsh'-ūs	a. ill-disposed to any one.
Ma lig nant	mä-līg'-nänt	a. malicious, envious.
Ma ni ac	mā'-nē-äk	n. a mad person.
Man i fest	män'-nē-fēst	a. plain.
Man i fold	män'-nē-föld	a. many in number.
Man u al	män'-ū-äl	n. a small book.
Man u script	män'-ü-skript	n. a book written.
Mar i ner	mär'-rīn-ūr	n. a sailor.
Mar i time	mär'-rē-tīm	a. relating to the sea.
Mar tyr dom	mär'-tūr-düm	n. the death of a martyr.
Mas cu line	mäs'-kū-līn	a. male; strong.
Mas quer ade	mäs'-kūr-räde	n. a disguise.
Mas sa cre	mäs'-sä-kūr	n. general murder.
Ma ste ry	mä'-stūr-ē	n. superiority.
Ma ter nal	mät-ēr'-nät	a. motherly.

*Words.*

Mat r  
Me an  
Me ch  
Med i  
Med i  
Med i  
Me di  
Mel o  
Me me  
Mem o  
Men di  
Me ni  
Mer ca  
Mer ch  
Mer ci  
Mer cu  
Mer ri  
Mes si  
Me tal  
Mim ic  
Min er  
Mis ap  
Mis chie  
Mis cre  
Mis e r  
Mit i g  
Mod er  
Moi e t  
Mol li e  
Mort ga  
Mort ga  
Moun tai  
Mu se u  
Mu si ca  
Mu ta bl  
Mu ti ny  
Myr i ad  
Mys te r  
Nar ra t

nöt,

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mat ri cide	măt'-trē-sīde	<i>n.</i> murder of a mother.
Me an der	mē-ăn'-dūr	<i>v. n.</i> to maze, to wind.
Me chan ic	mē-kăn'-nĭk	<i>n.</i> a workman in some art.
Med i cal	mēd'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> physical.
Med i cine	mēd'-dē-sĭn	<i>n.</i> prepared drugs.
Mer' i tate	mēd'-ē-tāte	<i>v. a.</i> to plan ; <i>v. n.</i> to muse.
Me di um	mē'-jē-ŭm	<i>n.</i> a mean.
Mel o dy	mēl'-lō-dē	<i>n.</i> sweetness of sound.
Me men to	mē-mēn'-tō	<i>n.</i> a memorial.
Mem o ry	mēm'-mūr-ē	<i>n.</i> retention, recollection.
Men di cant	mēn'-dē-kānt	<i>n.</i> a beggar.
Me ni al	mē'-nē-āl	<i>a.</i> servile, slavish.
Mer can tile	mēr'-kăn-tĭl	<i>a.</i> commercial.
Mer chan dise	mēr'-tshăn-dize	<i>n.</i> traffick, wares.
Mer ci ful	mēr'-sē-fŭl	<i>a.</i> compassionate.
Mer cu ry	mēr'-kŭ-rē	<i>n.</i> quicksilver ; a planet.
Mer ri ment	mēr'-rē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> mirth.
Mes si ah	mēs-sī-ă	<i>n.</i> the anointed, the Christ.
Me tal lic	mē-tāl'-lĭk	<i>a.</i> consisting of metal.
Mim ic ry	mĭm'-mĭk-rē	<i>n.</i> burlesque imitation.
Min er al	mĭn'-ēr-āl	<i>n.</i> a fossil body.
Mis ap ply	mĭs-ăp-plĭ'	<i>v. a.</i> to apply wrong.
Mis chie vous	mĭs'-tshē-vŭs	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Mis cre ant	mĭs'-krē-ănt	<i>n.</i> a vile wretch.
Mis e ry	mĭz'-zŭr-ē	<i>n.</i> wretchedness.
Mit i gate	mĭt'-tē-gāte	<i>v. a.</i> to make milder.
Mod er ate	mōd'-dēr-āte	<i>a.</i> temperate.
Moi e ty	moĭ'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> half.
Mol li ent	mōl'-yēnt	<i>a.</i> softening.
Mort ga ger	mōr-gā-jŭr'	<i>n.</i> he who gives a mortgage.
Mort ga gee	mōr-gā-jē'	<i>n.</i> he who receives a mortgage.
Moun tain ous	moun'-tĭn-nŭs	<i>a.</i> hilly.
Mu se um	mŭ-zē-ŭm	<i>n.</i> a place for curiosities.
Mu si cal	mŭ'-zē-kāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to music.
Mu ta ble	mŭ'-tă-bl	<i>a.</i> subject to change.
Mu ti ny	mŭ'-tē-nē	<i>n.</i> insurrection, sedition.
Myr i ad	mĭr'-rē-ăd	<i>n.</i> ten thousand.
Mys te ry	mĭs'-tē-rē	<i>n.</i> a secret.
Nar ra tion	năr-ră'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> history.



KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Nar ra tor	nâr-râ-tûr	n. a relater.
Nat u ral	nât'-tshû-râl	a. according to nature.
Nau se ate	nâw'-shê-âte	v. a. to loathe.
Nau ti cal	nâw'-tê-kâl	a. pertaining to sailors.
Nav i gate	nâv'-vê-gâte	v. n. to sail.
Nec tar ine	nêk'-têr-în	n. a kind of plum.
Ne ga tion	nê-gâ'-shûn	n. a denial.
Ne ga tive	nêg'-gâ-tîv	a. denying.
Neg li gent	nêg'-lê-jênt	a. careless.
Neigh bor hood	nâ'-bûr-hûd	n. place adjoining.
Ni ce ty	nî-sê-tê	n. great exactness.
Night in gale	nî-tê-în-gâle	n. a bird that sings in the night.
No ble man	nô-bl-mân	n. one of the nobility.
Noc tur nal	nôk-tûr-nâl	a. nightly.
Nom i nal	nôm'-mê-nâl	a. only in name.
Nom i nate	nôm'-mê-nâte	v. a. to name.
Non a gon	nôn'-â-gôn	n. a figure of nine sides.
Non pa reil	nôn-pâ-rêl'	n. excellence unequalled.
No ta ble	nô'-tâ-bl	a. remarkable.
No ti fy	nô'-tê-fî	v. a. to make known.
Nour ish ment	nûr'-rîsh-mênt	n. food, sustenance.
Nov el ty	nôv'-vêl-t ê	n. newness.
No vem ber	nô-vêm'-bûr	n. the eleventh month.
Nu di ty	nû'-dê-tê	n. nakedness.
Nul li fy	nûl'-lê-fî	v. a. to make void.
Nu mer al	nû'-mêr-âl	a. relating to number.
Nu tri tious	nû-trîsh'-ûs	a. nourishing.
Ob du rate	ôb'-jû-râte	a. hard of heart.
O bei sance	ô-bâ'-sânse	n. an act of respect.
Ob e lisk	ôb'-ê-lîsk	n. a pyramid.
Ob jec tion	ôb-jêk'-shûn	n. opposition.
Ob la tion	ôb-lâ'-shûn	n. an offering.
O bli ging	ô-blî'-jîng	n. civil, respectful.
Ob lo quy	ôb'-lô-kwê	n. censorious speech.
Ob nox ious	ôb-nôk'-shûs	a. liable, exposed.
Ob ser vance	ôb-zêr'-vânse	n. attention.
Ob sta cle	ôb'-stâ-kl	n. an obstruction.
Ob so lete	ôb'-sô-lête	n. out of use.
Ob sti nate	ôb'-stê-nât	a. stubborn.

*Words.*

Ob str  
Ob tr  
Ob vi  
Oc ca  
Oc cu  
Oc cu  
Oc ta  
Oc ta  
Oc u  
O di  
O dor  
Of fen  
Of fer  
Of fi  
Of fi  
Om in  
Op er  
Oph th  
Op pre  
O pi  
Op ti  
Op po  
Op po  
Op u  
Or a  
Or che  
O re  
Or i  
Or tho  
Out ra  
O ver  
O ver  
Pa ci  
Pa gear  
Pal li  
Pal pa  
Pal pi  
Par a  
Par a

nō , mōve—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ob struc tion	ōb-strūk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> an impediment.
Ob tru sion	ōb-trō'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> the act of obtruding.
Ob vi ous	ōb'-vē-ūs	<i>a.</i> evident.
Oc ca sion	ōk-kā'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> a casual exigence.
Oc cu py	ōk'-kū-pī	<i>v. a.</i> to possess.
Oc cur rence	ōk-kūr'-rēnse	<i>n.</i> an accidental event.
Oc ta gon	ōk'-tā-gōn	<i>n.</i> a figure of eight sides.
Oc ta vo	ōk-tā'-vō	<i>a.</i> eight leaves in a sheet.
Oc u lar	ōk'-kū-lār	<i>n.</i> known by the eye.
O di ous	ō'-jē-ūs	<i>a.</i> hateful.
O dor ous	ō'-dūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> fragrant.
Of fen sive	ōf-fēn'-sīv	<i>n.</i> causing anger.
Of fer ing	ōf'-fūr-rīng	<i>n.</i> a sacrifice.
Of fi cer	ōf'-fē-sūr	<i>n.</i> a man in office.
Of fi cious	ōf-fīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> kind, over forward.
Om in ous	ōm'-mīn-ūs	<i>a.</i> foreboding.
Op er ate	ōp'-pēr-āte	<i>v. n.</i> to act.
Oph thal mic	ōp-thāl'-mīk	<i>a.</i> relating to the eye.
Op pres sion	ōp-prēsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> the act of oppressing.
O pi um	ō'-pē-ūm	<i>n.</i> a sleeping draught.
Op ti cian	op-tīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> one skilled in optics.
Op po nent	ōp-pō'-nēnt	<i>n.</i> one who opposes.
Op por tune	ōp-pōr-tūne'	<i>a.</i> seasonable.
Op u lent	ōp'-pū-lēnt	<i>a.</i> rich, wealthy.
Or a tor	ōr'-rā-tūr	<i>n.</i> an eloquent speaker.
Or ches tra	ōr-kēs'-trā	<i>n.</i> place for musicians.
O re eat	ō'-rē-ēnt	<i>n.</i> the east.
Or i gin	ōr'-rē-jīn	<i>n.</i> beginning.
Or tho dox	ōr'-thō-dōks	<i>a.</i> sound in opinion.
Out ra geous	out-rā'-jūs	<i>a.</i> violent, furious.
O ver plus	ō'-vūr-plūs	<i>n.</i> surplus, remainder.
O ver ture	ō'-vēr-tshūre	<i>n.</i> opening, proposal.
Pa ci fy	pās'-sē-fī	<i>v. a.</i> to appease.
Pa geant ry	pād'-jūn-trē	<i>n.</i> pomp, show.
Pal li ate	pāl'-lē-āte	<i>v. a.</i> to cover with excuse.
Pal pa ble	pāl'-pā-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be felt.
Pal pi tate	pāl'-pē-tāte	<i>v. n.</i> to beat as the heart.
Par a ble	pār'-ā-bl	<i>n.</i> a comparison.
Par a graph	pār'-rā-grāf	<i>n.</i> a distinct part of a discourse.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pine, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Par a dise	pâr'-râ-dise	<i>n.</i> a place of felicity.
Par a mount	pâr'-â-mount	<i>a.</i> superior.
Par a phrase	pâr'-râ-frâze	<i>n.</i> an explanation.
Par a pet	pâr'-râ-pêt	<i>n.</i> a wall breast high.
Par a site	pâr'-â-sîto	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Par a sol	pâr'-râ-sôle	<i>n.</i> a small umbrella.
Par i ty	pâr'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> equality.
Par lia ment	pâr'-lê-mënt	<i>n.</i> assembly of legislators.
Pas sen ger	päs'-sîn-jür	<i>n.</i> a traveler.
Pas to ral	päs'-tür-äl	<i>a.</i> rural.
Pas tur age	päs'-tshû-râdje	<i>n.</i> pasture ground.
Pa ter nal	pä-tër'-näl	<i>a.</i> fatherly.
Pa thet ic	pä-thët'-tîk	<i>a.</i> affecting the passions.
Pa tri ot	pä-trê-üt	<i>n.</i> a lover of his country.
Pat ro nise	pät'-trô-nîze	<i>v. a.</i> to protect.
Peace a ble	pêse'-â-bl	<i>a.</i> quiet.
Peas an try	pêz'-zân-trê	<i>n.</i> country people.
Ped i gree	pêd'-dê-grê	<i>n.</i> genealogy.
Pel lu cid	pêl-lû'-sîd	<i>a.</i> clear, transparent.
Pen al ty	pên'-näl-tê	<i>n.</i> punishment; a fine.
Pen e trate	pên'-nê-träte	<i>v. a.</i> to pierce.
Pen ta gon	pên'-tä-gôn	<i>n.</i> a figure of five sides.
Pen ta teuch	pên'-tä-tûke	<i>n.</i> the five books of Moses.
Pen te cost	pên'-tê-kôste	<i>n.</i> a feast among the Jews.
Pen u ry	pên'-nû-rê	<i>n.</i> poverty, indigence.
Per di tion	pêr'-dîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> destruction.
Per fec tion	pêr'-fêk'-shün	<i>n.</i> supreme excellence.
Per fi dy	pêr'-fê-dê	<i>n.</i> treachery.
Per fo rate	pêr'-fô-räte	<i>v. a.</i> to bore.
Per il ous	pêr'-rîl-üs	<i>a.</i> dangerous.
Per ju ry	pêr'-jû-rê	<i>n.</i> a false oath.
Per ma nent	pêr'-mâ-nënt	<i>a.</i> durable.
Per mis sion	pêr'-mîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> allowance.
Per ni cious	pêr'-nîsh-üs	<i>a.</i> destructive.
Per pe trate	pêr'-pê-träte	<i>v. a.</i> to commit an ill act.
P'er qui site	pêr'-kwîz-ît	<i>n.</i> something more than wages.
Per se vere	pêr'-sê-vêre'	<i>v. n.</i> to pursue steadily.
Per ti nent	pêr'-tê-nënt	<i>a.</i> just to the purpose.
Pes ti lence	pês'-tê-lêNSE	<i>n.</i> the plague.

*Words.*

Pet u la  
Phleg  
Phy si  
Pic tur  
Pit e o  
Plan ta  
Plau si  
Plen a  
Plen i t  
Pli a b  
Pol i cy  
Pol i tic  
Pol y g  
Pome g  
Pon der  
Por ta b  
Port ma  
Pos i tiv  
Pre am  
Pre cau  
Pre cep  
Pre ci pi  
Pre dic  
Pre fer  
Pre ju di  
Pre mi u  
Pre ma  
Pre sum  
Pre ten  
Prev a le  
Pre ven  
Pre vi ou  
Pri ma r  
Priv i leg  
Pro ba b  
Prob i ty  
Pro di gio  
Pro duc t

nör, möve,—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Pet u lant	pët'-tshū-länt	a. saucy, perverse.
Phleg mat ic	fläg'-mä-tlk	a. abounding in phlegm.
Phy si cian	fē-zīsh'-än	n. doctor of medicine.
Pic tur esque	płk-tshūr-ěsk'	a. romantic scenery.
Pit e ous	płtsh'-ē-üs	a. exciting pity, tender.
Plan ta tion	plän-tā'-shün	n. a place planted.
Plau si ble	plāw'-zē-bl	a. specious.
Plen a ry	plén'-ä-ē	a. full, complete.
Plen i tude	plén'-nē-tüde	n. fullness, completeness.
Pli a ble	plī'-ä-bl	a. easily bent, flexible.
Pol i cy	pöl'-lē-sē	n. the art of government.
Pol i tics	pöl'-lē-tłks	n. the science of government.
Pol y gon	pöl'-lē-gön	n. a figure of many angles.
Pome gran ate	püm-grän'-nät	n. a tree,—or its fruit.
Pon der ous	pön'-dür-üs	a. heavy.
Por ta ble	pör'-tä-bl	a. easily carried.
Port man teau	pört-män'-tō	n. a traveling bag.
Pos i tive	pöz'-zē-ıv	a. confident.
Pre am ble	prē'-äm-bl	n. preface.
Pre cau tion	prē-kāw'-shün	n. caution beforehand.
Pre cap tor	prē-sēp'-tür	n. a teacher.
Pre ci pice	prēs'-sē-pis	n. a very steep place.
Pre dic tion	prē-dık'-shün	n. a prophecy.
Pre fer ment	prē-fēr'-mēnt	n. advancement.
Pre ju dice	präd'-jü-dīs	n. prepossession.
Pre mi um	prē'-mē-üm	n. a reward, a prize.
Pre ma ture	prē-mä-türe'	a. too early.
Pre sump tion	prē-züm'-shün	n. belief without proof.
Pre ten sion	prē-tēn'-shün	n. claim true or false.
Prev a lent	prēv'-vä-lēnt	a. having power, common.
Pre ven tive	prē-vēnt'-ıv	n. a preservative.
Pre vi ous	prē'-vē-üs	a. going before, prior.
Pri ma ry	prī'-mä-rē	a. first, principal.
Priv i lege	prıv'-vē-lıdje	n. peculiar advantage.
Pro ba ble	pröb'-bä-bl	a. likely.
Prob i ty	pröb'-ē-tē	n. honesty.
Pro di gious	prō-dıd'-jüs	a. amazing, astonishing.
Pro duc tive	prō-dük'-tıv	a. fertile, efficient.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fall,—mê, mêt—pine, pîn—nô, nôt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Pro fi cient	prô-f'iah'-ënt	<i>n.</i> well instructed.
Pro pi tious	prô-plah'-üs	<i>a.</i> kind, favorable.
Pro vin cial	prô-vîn'-shäl	<i>a.</i> relating to a province.
Pru den tial	prô-dên'-shäl	<i>a.</i> wise, prudent.
Pul ver ise	pül'-vër-ize	<i>v.n.</i> to reduce to powder.
Punc til ious	püngk-t'il'-yüs	<i>a.</i> nice, exact.
Quack e ry	kwäk'-kür-ë	<i>n.</i> mean acts in physic.
Quad ran gle	kwöd'-räng-gl	<i>n.</i> a square.
Qua drat ic	kwä-drät'-ik	<i>a.</i> belonging to a square.
Quad ru ped	kwöd'-drü-pëd	<i>n.</i> a four-legged animal.
Quad ru ple	kwöd'-drü-pl	<i>a.</i> fourfold.
Qual i fy	kwöl'-lë-fî	<i>v.a.</i> to fit for any thing.
Qual i ty	kwöl'-lë-të	<i>n.</i> character, rank.
Quan ti ty	kwön'-të-të	<i>n.</i> weight or measure.
Quar rel some	kwör'-rîl-süm	<i>a.</i> easily irritated.
Quar ran tine	kwör'-rän-tën'	<i>n.</i> forty days.
Quar ter ly	kwör'-tür-lë	<i>ad.</i> once in a quarter.
Quench a ble	kwësh'-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be quenched.
Quer u lous	kwër'-rû-lüs	<i>a.</i> habitually complaining.
Quick sil ver	kwik'-sîl-vür	<i>n.</i> a mineral, mercury.
Qui es cent	kwi'-ës-sënt	<i>a.</i> resting.
Qui et ness	kwi'-ët-nës	<i>n.</i> peace, calmness.
Quin tu ple	kwîn'-tû-pl	<i>a.</i> fivefold.
Ra di ant	râ-dë-ânt	<i>a.</i> shining, emitting rays.
Ra di ate	râ-dë-äte	<i>v.n.</i> to shine.
Ra di us	râ-dë-üs	<i>n.</i> semi-diameter.
Rail le ry	räl'-lër-ë	<i>n.</i> slight satire.
Ram i fy	räm'-më-fî	<i>v.a.</i> to separate into branches.
Rap tu rous	râp'-tshür-üs	<i>a.</i> ecstatic, transporting.
Ra re fy	râ-rë-fî	<i>v.a.</i> to make thin.
Rasp ber ry	râsp'-bër-ë	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Rat i fy	rät'-të-fî	<i>v.a.</i> to confirm.
Ra ti o	râ-shë-ô	<i>a.</i> proportion.
Ra tion al	râsh'-ün-äl	<i>n.</i> having reason.
Ra ven ous	räv'-vn-üs	<i>a.</i> voracious.
Re ad mit	rë-äd-mît'	<i>v.a.</i> to let in again.
Re al ize	rë'-äl-ize	<i>v.a.</i> to bring into being or act.
Re cep tion	rë-sëp'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of receiving.
Re ci pe	rës'-së-pë	<i>n.</i> a medical prescription.

## Words.

Re ci  
Rec og  
Rec ol  
Rec on  
Rec on  
Re cov  
Rec re  
Rec ti  
Rec ti  
Re den  
Re duc  
Re dur  
Re en  
Ref er  
Re ful  
Re gar  
Re gi c  
Reg u  
Reg u  
Re im  
Re lin  
Re luc  
Re mis  
Ren de  
Ren o  
Rep ar  
Re pen  
Re plen  
Rep re  
Rep ri  
Re pri  
Re pro  
Rep ro  
Re pub  
Re pug  
Re qui  
Re qui  
Re sem  
Re sen

nō, nōt,

nōr, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

ince.

ler.

ic.

are.

nal.

g.

e.

ched.

ning.

ry.

ays.

anches.

ng.

or act.

g.

tion.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re ci tal	rē-sit'-āl	<i>n.</i> rehearsal.
Rec og nise	rēk'-kōg-nīzo	<i>v.a.</i> to acknowledge.
Rec ol lect	rēk'-kōl-lēkt'	<i>v.a.</i> to recover to memory.
Rec om mend	rēk'-kōm-mēnd'	<i>v.a.</i> to praise to another.
Rec on cile	rēk'-kōn-sile	<i>v.a.</i> to restore to favor.
Re cov er	rē-kūv'-ūr	<i>v.a.</i> to restore from sickness.
Rec re ate	rēk'-krē-āto	<i>v.a.</i> to amuse.
Rec ti fy	rēk'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to make right.
Rec ti tude	rēk'-tē-tūde	<i>n.</i> uprightness.
Re demp tion	rē-dēm'-shūn	<i>n.</i> ransom, release.
Re duc tion	rē-dūk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of reducing.
Rē dun dance	rē-dūn'-dānse	<i>n.</i> superfluity.
Re en force	rē-ēn-fōrse'	<i>v.a.</i> to strengthen.
Ref er ence	rēf'-fēr-ēnse	<i>n.</i> relation, allusion to.
Re ful gent	rē-fūl'-jēnt	<i>a.</i> bright.
Re gard less	rē-gārd'-lēss	<i>a.</i> heedless, careless.
Re gi cide	rēd'-jē-sīde	<i>n.</i> murder of a king.
Reg u lar	rēg'-ū-lār	<i>a.</i> agreeable to rule.
Reg u late	rēg'-ū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to adjust, to direct.
Re im burse	rē-īm-būrsē'	<i>v.a.</i> to repay.
Re lin quish	rē-lyng'-kwīsh	<i>v.a.</i> to abandon, to quit.
Re luc tant	rē-lūk'-tānt	<i>a.</i> unwilling.
Re mis sion	rē-mīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> abatement.
Ren dez vous	rēn-dē-vōz'	<i>n.</i> meeting appointed.
Ren o vate	rēn'-nō-vāte	<i>v.a.</i> to renew.
Rep ar tee	rēp-pār-tē'	<i>n.</i> smart reply.
Re pent ance	rē-pēnt'-ānse	<i>n.</i> change of mind, penitence.
Re plen ish	rē-plēn'-nīsh	<i>v.n.</i> to fill.
Rep re sent	rēp-prē-zēnt'	<i>v.a.</i> to exhibit, to describe.
Rep ri mand	rēp-prē-mānd'	<i>v.a.</i> to reprove.
Re pri sal	rē-pri'-zāl	<i>n.</i> a seizure in retaliation.
Re proach ful	rē-prōtsh'-fūl	<i>a.</i> scurrilous, vile.
Rep ro bate	rēp'-prō-bāte	<i>a.</i> lost to virtue.
Re pub lic	rē-pūb'-līk	<i>n.</i> a commonwealth.
Re pug nant	rē-pūg'-nānt	<i>a.</i> contrary.
Re qui site	rēk'-wē-zīt	<i>a.</i> necessary.
Re qui tal	rē-kwī'-tāl	<i>a.</i> a reward.
Re sem blance	rē-zēm'-blānse	<i>n.</i> likeness, similitude.
Re sent ment	rē-zēnt'-mēnt	<i>n.</i> deep sense of injury.



Key.—Fâte fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Res er voir	rêz-êr-vwôr'	<i>n.</i> a place for water.
Res i dence	rêz'-ê-dênse	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Res i due	rêz'-zê-dû	<i>n.</i> the remaining part.
Re sist ance	rê-zîst'-ânse	<i>n.</i> opposition.
Res o lute	rêz'-ô-lûte	<i>a.</i> firm, determined.
Re spect ful	rê-spêkt'-fûl	<i>a.</i> civil, ceremonious.
Re splen dent	rê-splên'-dênt	<i>a.</i> bright, shining.
Re stric tion	rê-strîk'-shûn	<i>n.</i> limitation.
Ret i nue	rêt'-ê-nû	<i>n.</i> train of attendants.
Re tire ment	rê-tîre'-mênt	<i>n.</i> private abode.
Rev e nue	rêv'-ê-nû	<i>n.</i> income, annual profits.
Rev er ence	rêv'-êr-ênse	<i>n.</i> veneration.
Re vi sal	rê-vî'-zâl	<i>n.</i> review, re-examination.
Ret ro grade	rêt'-trô-grâde	<i>a.</i> going backwards.
Ret o ric	rêt'-tô-rîk	<i>n.</i> power of persuasion.
Rheu ma tism	rô'-mă-tîzm	<i>n.</i> pain from acrid humors.
Righ te ous	rî'-tshê-ûs	<i>a.</i> just, honest, virtuous.
Ri ot ous	rî'-ût-ûs	<i>a.</i> noisy, tumultuous.
Riv u let	rîv'-û-lêt	<i>n.</i> a small river.
Ris i ble	rîz'-ê-bl	<i>a.</i> exciting laughter.
Rose ma ry	rôze'-mă-rê	<i>n.</i> a plant.
Roy al ty	roi'-âl-tê	<i>n.</i> state of a king.
Ru mi nate	rô'-mê-nâte	<i>v.n.</i> to muse, to chew the cud.
Sac ra ment	săk'-kră-mênt	<i>n.</i> a holy ordinance.
Sac ri fice	săk'-krê-fîze	<i>n.</i> an offering.
Sa ga cious	să-gă'-shûs	<i>a.</i> quick of thought
Salt pe tre	sălt-pê'-tûr	<i>n.</i> nitre.
Sanc ti fy	săngk'-tê-fî	<i>v.a.</i> to make holy.
Sanc ti ty	săngk'-tê-tê	<i>n.</i> holiness, goodness.
Sar do nyx	săr'-dô-nîks	<i>n.</i> a precious stone.
Sa ti ate	să-shê-âte	<i>v.a.</i> to fill, to pall.
Sat ir ist	săt'-tûr-îst	<i>n.</i> one who writes satires.
Sat is fy	săt'-tîs-fî	<i>v.a.</i> to content.
Scan da lous	skăn'-dă-lûs	<i>a.</i> disgraceful.
Scar i fy	skăr'-rê-fî	<i>v.a.</i> to lance.
Scep ti cal	skêp'-tê-kâl	<i>a.</i> doubting, disbelieving.
Scho las tic	skô-lăs'-tîk	<i>a.</i> pertaining to the school.
Scor bu tic	skôr-bû'-tîk	<i>a.</i> diseased with the scurvey.

nör, mëve,—tübe, tüb, fäll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Scor pi on	skör'-pē-ün	n. a venomous reptile.
Scru pu lous	skrô'-pū-lūs	a. nicely doubtful.
Scru ti ny	skrô'-tē-nē	n. inquiry, search.
Sec u lar	sëk'-kū-lür	a. relating to business.
Se di tious	së-dish'-üs	a. factious with tumult.
Sed u lous	söd'-ū-lūs	a. diligent.
Sen a tor	sën'-nä-tür	n. one of the senate.
Sen sa tion	sën-sä'-shün	n. perception by the senses.
Sen si ble	sën'-sē-bl	a. wise, judicious.
Sen su al	sën'-shū-äl	a. carnal, fleshly.
Sen ten tious	sën-tën'-shüs	a. short and pithy.
Sen ti ment	sën'-tē-mënt	n. thought.
Sen ti nel	sën'-tē-nël	n. one who keeps guard.
Sep ar ate	sëp'-pär-äte	v. a. to divide.
Sep ul chre	sëp'-pül-kür	n. a grave, a tomb.
Ser a phim	sër'-rä-fim	n. one order of angels.
Sic a more	sik'-ä-möre	n. a tree with a broad leaf.
Sig nal ize	sig'-nä-lize	v. a. to make eminent.
Sig na ture	sig'-nä-türe	n. a mark, a name.
Sig ni fy	sig'-nē-f i	v. a. to mean, to express.
Sim i le	sīm'-ē-lē	n. a comparison.
Sim ple ton	sīm'-pl-tün	n. a silly person.
Slov en ly	släv'-vën-lē	a. negligent of dress, &c.,
Sol e cism	söl'-ē-sizm	n. impropriety in speech.
So li cit	sō-lis'-sīt	v. a. to entreat,
Sol i tude	söl'-lē-tüde	n. lonely life.
So lu tion	sō-lū'-shün	n. something dissolved.
So no rous	sō-nō'-rüs	a. loud, or high sounding.
Soph is try	söf'-fīs-trë	n. deceitful, reasoning.
Spe ci men	spës'-sē-mën	n. a sample.
Sov er eign	süv'-ër-în	a. supreme in power.
Spec ta cle	spëk'-tä-kl	a. a show, a sight.
Spec ta tor	spëk'-tä'-tür	n. a looker on.
Spec u late	spëk'-kū-läte	v. a. to consider attentively.
Spher i cal	sfër'-rē-käl	a. round, globular.
Spu ri ous	spū'-rē-üs	a. not genuine.
Stam i na	stäm'-in-ä	n. first principles.
Stim u late	stīm'-mū-läte	v. a. to excite.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâp, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pine, pîn,—nê, nôl,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Stip u late	stîp'-pû-lâte	<i>v.n.</i> to bargain.
Strat a gem	strât'-tâ-jêm	<i>n.</i> an artifice, a trick.
Straw ber ry	strâw'-bêr-rê	<i>n.</i> a delicious fruit.
Stren u ous	strên'-û-ûs	<i>a.</i> brave, bold, active.
Stu di ous	stû'-dê-ûs	<i>a.</i> given to study.
Stu pen dous	stû'-pên'-dûs	<i>a.</i> wonderful, amazing.
Sub ju gate	sûb'-jû-gâte	<i>v.a.</i> to conquer, to subdue.
Sub se quent	sûb'-sê-kwênt	<i>a.</i> following in train.
Sub stan tial	sûb-stân'-shâl	<i>a.</i> real, solid.
Sub ver sion	sûb-vêr'-shûn	<i>n.</i> overthrow, ruin.
Sub sti tute	sûb'-stê-tûte	<i>n.</i> a deputy.
Sub ter fuge	sûb'-têr-fûdje	<i>n.</i> a shift, an evasion.
Suc ces sor	sûk'-sês-sûr	<i>n.</i> one that follows.
Suf fi cient	sûf-fîsh'-ênt	<i>a.</i> enough.
Suf fo cate	sûf'-fô-kâte	<i>v.a.</i> to smother, to choke.
Sug ges tion	sûg-jês'-tshûn	<i>n.</i> private hint.
Su i cide	sû'-ê-side	<i>n.</i> self-murder.
Sum ma ry	sûm'-mâ-rê	<i>a.</i> short, compendious.
Su per sede	sû-pêr-sêde'	<i>v.a.</i> to set aside.
Sur ger y	sûr'-jêr-ê	<i>n.</i> operations of a surgeon.
Sur vey or	sûr-vâ-ûr	<i>n.</i> a land measurer.
Syc o phant	sîk'-ô-fânt	<i>n.</i> a flatterer.
Sym me try	sîm'-mê-trê	<i>n.</i> proportion, harmony.
Sym pa thy	sîm'-pâ-thê	<i>n.</i> fellow-feeling.
Sym pho ny	sîm'-fô-nê	<i>n.</i> harmony of sounds.
Syn a gogue	sîn'-â-gôg	<i>n.</i> Jews' place of worship.
Sy nop sis	sê-nôp'-sîs	<i>n.</i> a general view.
Ta cit ly	tâs'-it-lê	<i>ad.</i> silently.
Talk a tive	tâwk'-â-tîv	<i>a.</i> full of talk.
Tam a rind	tâm'-mâ-rînd	<i>n.</i> an acid fruit.
Tan gi ble	tân'-jê-bl	<i>a.</i> perceptible by the touch.
Tan ta lize	tân'-tâ-lîze	<i>v.u.</i> to tease with false hopes.
Tant a mount	tânt'-â-mount	<i>n.</i> equivalent.
Tech ni cal	têk'-nê-kâl	<i>a.</i> belonging to arts.
Te di ous	tê'-dê-ûs	<i>a.</i> tiresome.
Tem per ate	têm'-pêr-âte	<i>a.</i> moderate.
Tem po ral	têm'-pô-râl	<i>a.</i> measured by time.
Tem po rize	têm'-pô-rîze	<i>v.n.</i> to delay.

*Words.*

Temp  
Ten a  
Te na  
Ten c  
Ten e  
Ter r  
Ter r  
Ter r  
Ter r  
Tes t  
Tes t  
Tes t  
The a  
The o  
Tim o  
To ba  
To ge  
Tol er  
Top i  
Trac  
Trai t  
Trans  
Trans  
Trans  
Tran  
Tran  
Trans  
Treac  
Tre m  
Trem  
Tri bu  
True  
Tu be  
Tu i t  
Tur b

nō, nōt,

nōr, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—ōl,—pound,—thin, this.

g.  
due.

re.

s.

urgeon.

ny.

s.  
rship.touch.  
hopes.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Temp ta tion	tēm-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of tempting.
Ten a ble	tēn'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be holden.
Te na cious	tē-nā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> inclined to hold fast.
Ten den cy	tēn'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> direction, drift.
Ten e ment	tēn'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a dwelling house.
Ter ma gant	tēr'-mā-gānt	<i>n.</i> a scolding woman.
Ter mi nate	tēr'-mē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to bound, to end.
Ter ri ble	tēr'-rē-bl	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
Ter rif ic	tēr-rif'-fīk	<i>a.</i> causing terror.
Ter ri fy	tēr'-rē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to fright.
Tes ta cious	tēs-tā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> consisting of shells.
Tes ta ment	tēs'-tā-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a will, the Bible.
Tes ta tor	tēs-tā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who leaves a will.
Tes ti fy	tēs'-tē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to witness.
The a tre	thē--ā-tūr	<i>n.</i> a play-house.
The o ry	thē'-ō-rē	<i>n.</i> speculation.
Tim or ous	tīm'-ūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> fearful, not bold.
To bac co	tō-bāk'-kō	<i>n.</i> a plant for smoking.
To geth er	tō-gēth'-ūr	<i>ad.</i> in company.
Tol er ate	tōl'-ūr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to permit.
Top i cal	tōp'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> local.
Trac ta ble	trāk'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable, docile.
Trai tor ous	trā-tūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> treacherous, wicked.
Trans fig ure	trāns-fīg'-yüre	<i>v.a.</i> to transform.
Trans gres sion	trāns-grēsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> crime, fault.
Trans ma rine	trāns-mā-rēn'	<i>a.</i> found beyond sea.
Tran si ent	trān'-shē-ēnt	<i>a.</i> momentary.
Tran si tion	trān-sīzh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> passage over.
Tran sla tion	trān-slā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> aversion, a removal.
Trans pa rent	trāns-pā'-rēnt	<i>a.</i> clear, pellucid.
Treach er ous	trētsh'-ēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> faithless, perfidious.
Tre men dous	trē-mēn'-dūs	<i>a.</i> dreadful, horrible.
Trem u lous	trēm'-ū-lūs	<i>a.</i> trembling.
Tri bu nal	trī-bū'-nāl	<i>n.</i> the seat of a judge.
True heart ed	trō-hārt'-ēd	<i>a.</i> honest, faithful.
Tu ber cle	tū'-bēr-kl	<i>n.</i> a small swelling.
Tu i tion	tū'-ish'-ūn	<i>n.</i> instruction.
Tur bu lent	tūr'-bū-lēnt	<i>a.</i> tumultuous.

KEY.—Fäte, fät, fär, fäll,—mō, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Tur pen tine	tür'-pën-tīne	<i>n.</i> the gum of the pine.
Tur pi tude	tür'-pē-tūde	<i>n.</i> inherent vileness.
Tu te lage	tū'-tē-lādje	<i>n.</i> guardianship.
Typ i cal	tīp'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> emblematical.
Typ i fy	tīp'-ē-fi	<i>v.a.</i> to show in emblem.
Tyr an ny	tīr'-rān-ē	<i>n.</i> severity.
Ul cer ous	ül'-sūr-ūs	<i>a.</i> afflicted with sores.
Ul ti mate	ül'-tē-mätt	<i>a.</i> in the last resort.
Um brel la	üm-brēl'-lä	<i>n.</i> a screen from rain.
Un a wares	ün-ä-wärz'	<i>ad.</i> unexpected.
Un bos om	üm-búz'-üm	<i>v.a.</i> to disclose.
Unc tu ous	üng'-tshū-üs	<i>a.</i> fat, clammy, oily.
Un der go	ün-dür-gō'	<i>v.a.</i> to suffer.
Un der hand	ün-dür-händ'	<i>ad.</i> secretly, sneakingly.
Un der mine	ün-dür-mīne'	<i>v.a.</i> to dig under.
Un der stand	ün-dür-ständ'	<i>v.a.</i> to comprehend.
Un der take	ün-dür-tāke'	<i>v.a.</i> to engage with.
Un feign ed	ün-fänd'	<i>a.</i> real, sincere.
U ni form	yū'-nē-förm	<i>a.</i> agreeing together.
U ni ty	yū'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> agreement.
U ni verse	yū'-nē-vërse	<i>n.</i> all things whatever.
Un mind ful	ün-mīnd'-fël	<i>a.</i> inattentive.
Un po lite	ün-pō-līte'	<i>a.</i> uncivil, not polished.
Un wor thy	ün-wür'-thē	<i>a.</i> not deserving.
Up per most	üp'-pür-mōst	<i>a.</i> highest.
U su al	yū'zhū-äl	<i>a.</i> common.
U surp er	yū-zürp'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who usurps.
Ut ter ance	üt'-tūr-änse	<i>n.</i> pronouncement.
Va can cy	vā'-kän-sē	<i>n.</i> empty space.
Va ca tion	vā'-kā'-shün	<i>n.</i> a recess; leisure.
Vac u um	vāk'-ū-üm	<i>n.</i> space unoccupied.
Vag a bond	väg'-ä-bönd	<i>n.</i> a vagrant.
Va ga ry	vā-gā'-rē	<i>n.</i> a wild freak.
Val i ant	väl'-yānt	<i>a.</i> brave, manly.
Van i ty	vän'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> mean pride.
Va ri ance	vā'-rē-änse	<i>n.</i> discord, dissension.
Vas sal age	väs'-säl-āje	<i>n.</i> servitude.
Ve ge tate	vēd'-jē-tāte	<i>v.n.</i> to grow as plants.

*Words.*

Ve he  
Ve hi  
Ven e  
Ven i  
Ven o  
Ven ti  
Ven tu  
Ver ba  
Ver di  
Ver i  
Ver i  
Ver sa  
Ver si  
Ver te  
Ver ti  
Vet er  
Vice g  
Vic to  
Vi gi  
Vig or  
Vil i f  
Vil la  
Vin di  
Vin dic  
Vin e  
Vi o le  
Vi o le  
Vir tu  
Vir u  
Vis i b  
Vis u  
Vi ti a  
Vit ri  
Vi va  
Vo ca  
Vol a  
Vo ra  
Wag g

ō, nôt,

nör, môve—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vø he ment	vē'-hē-mënt	<i>a.</i> forcible.
Ve hi cle	vē'-hē-kl	<i>n.</i> a carriage.
Ven er ate	vén'-ér-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to reverence.
Ven i son	vén'-ē-zn	<i>n.</i> the flesh of deer.
Ven om ous	vén'-üm-üs	<i>a.</i> poisonous.
Ven ti late	vén'-tē-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to fan with wind.
Ven tur ous	vén'-tshūr-üs	<i>a.</i> daring, fearless.
Ver ba tim	vër-bā'-tīm	<i>ad.</i> word for word.
Ver di gris	vër'-dē-grēs	<i>n.</i> the rust of copper.
Ver i fy	vër'-ē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to prove true.
Ver i ty	vër'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> truth.
Ver sa tile	vër'-sā-tīl	<i>a.</i> changeable.
Ver si fy	vër'-sē-fī	<i>v.n.</i> to make verses.
Ver te bre	vër'-tē-būr	<i>n.</i> a joint of the back.
Ver ti cal	vër'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> in the zenith.
Vet er an	vët'-ür-än	<i>n.</i> an old soldier.
Vice ge rent	vise'-jē-rënt	<i>n.</i> one entrusted with power.
Vic to ry	vīk'-tūr-ō	<i>n.</i> conquest.
Vi gi lant	vīd'-jīl-ānt	<i>a.</i> watchful.
Vig or ous	vīg'-ür-üs	<i>a.</i> forcible, strong.
Vil i fy	vīl'-ē-fī	<i>v.a.</i> to defame.
Vil la ger	vīl'-līd-jūr	<i>n.</i> an inhabitant of a village.
Vin di cate	vīn'-dē-kāte	<i>v.a.</i> to justify.
Vin dic tive	vīn'-dīk'-tīv	<i>a.</i> revengeful.
Vin e gar	vīn'-nē-gūr	<i>n.</i> wine grown sour.
Vī o late	vī'-ō-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to injure.
Vī o lence	vī'-ō-lēnse	<i>n.</i> force, an assault.
Vir tu ous	vër'-tshū-üs	<i>a.</i> morally good.
Vir u lent	vīr'-ū-lént	<i>a.</i> poisonous. malignant.
Vis i ble	vīz'-ē-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Vis u al	vīzh'-ū-āl	<i>a.</i> belonging to the sight.
Vi ti ate	vīsh'-ē-āto	<i>v.a.</i> to spoil.
Vit ri ol	vīt'-trē-ül	<i>n.</i> a mineral salt.
Vi va cious	vē-vā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> long-lived, sprightly.
Vo ca tion	vō-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> trade, employment.
Vol a tile	völ'-ā-tīl	<i>a.</i> flying, fickle.
Vo ra cious	vō-rā'-shūs	<i>a.</i> greedy to eat.
Wag ge ry	wäg'-ür-ē	<i>n.</i> mischievous merriment.



KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâh,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Wag gon er	wäg'-ün-ür	n. one who drives a waggon.
Wall flow er	wäll'-flou-ür	n. a fragrant plant.
Wan der ing	wön'-dür-ing	n. mistaken way.
Wa ri ly	wä'-rê-lê	ad. cautiously.
War ri or	wâr'-yür	n. a soldier.
Waste ful ness	wâte'fûl-nês	n. prodigality.
Watch ful ness	wõtsh'-fûl-nês	n. vigilance.
Watch ma ker	wõtsh'-mâ-kür	n. a maker of watches.
Wa ter fall	wä'-tür-fäll	n. a cataract.
Weap on less	wëp'-pn-lës	a. having no weapon.
Wea ri ness	wë'-rê-nês	n. lassitude.
Wea ri some	wë'-rê-süm	a. troublesome.
Weath er cock	wëth'-ür-kök	n. a vane or fane.
Weath er glass	wë'th-ür-gläs	n. a barometer.
Wed nes day	wënz'-dê	n. 4th day of the week.
Well be ing	wël'-bê-ing	n. happiness.
West er ly	wëst'-ür-lê	a. passing to the west.
Wharf in ger	hwör'-fîn-jür	n. one who attends a wharf.
Wheel bar row	hwël'-bâr-rô	n. a carriage with one wheel.
Whim si cal	hwîm'-zê-käl	a. capricious.
Whis per er	hwîs'-pür-ür	n. one that speaks low.
Whole some ness	hôle'-süm-nês	n. conduciveness to good.
Wick ed ness	wîk'-îd-nês	n. corruption of manners.
Wil der ness	wîl'-dür-nês	n. a desert.
Wil ful ness	wîl'-fûl-nês	n. obstinacy, stubbornness.
Wil ling ness	wîl'-lîng-nês	n. ready compliance.
Wit ti cism	wî't-tê-sîzm	n. a mean attempt at wit.
Wo ful ly	wô'-fûl-ê	ad. sorrowfully.
Won der ful	wün'-dür-fûl	a. admirable.
Wor thi ly	wür'-thê-lê	ad. suitably, justly.
Wretch ed ly	rêtsh'-êd-lê	ad. miserably, unhappily.
Yel low ish	yêl'-lô-ish	a. approaching to yellow.
Yeo man ry	yô'mân-rê	n. a body of yeomen.
Yes ter day	yês'-tûr-dâ	n. the day last past.
Yoke fel low	yôke'-fêl-lô	n. companion in labor.
Youth ful ly	yôth'-fûl-ê	ad. in a youthful manner.
Zeal ous ly	zêl'-üs-lê	ad. with ardor.
Zo di ack	zê'-dê-äk	n. a great circle.

*Words.*

Ab br  
A bil  
Ab ro  
Ab so  
Ab st  
Ab su  
A cad  
Ac ce  
Ac ce  
Ac ce  
Ac ci  
Ac co  
Ac co  
Ac cu  
Ac cu  
Ac cu  
Ac qu  
Ac ri  
Ac tic  
Ac tiv  
Ad mi  
Ad mi  
Ad mi  
Ad o  
Ad o  
Ad ve  
Ad ve  
Ad ve  
Ad u  
A e ri  
Af fec  
Af fi  
Af fin  
Af fir  
A jil  
A gi  
A gre

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—ôil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ab bre vi ate	ăb-brē'-vê-âte	v. a. to shorten, to abridge.
A bil i ty	ă-bîl'-ê-tē	n. power, skill.
Ab ro ga tion	ăb-rô-gâ'-shûn	n. the repeal of a law.
Ab so lu tion	ăb-sô-lû'-shûn	n. acquittal.
Ab ste mi ous	ăb-stē'-mê-ûs	a- temperate.
Ab sur di ty	ăb-sûr'-dê-tē	n. inconsistency.
A cad e my	ă-kăd'-dê-mê	n. a place of education.
Ac cel er ate	ăk-sêl'-lûr-âte	v. a. to hasten.
Ac cep ta ble	ăk'-sêp-tă-bl	a. grateful, pleasing.
Ac ces sa ry	ăk'-sês-să-rê	n. a helper, a. additional.
Ac ces si ble	ăk'-sês'-sê-bl	a. what may be come at.
Ac ci den tal	ăk-sê-dên'-tăl	a. happening by chance.
Ac com mo date	ăk-kôm'-mô--dâte	v. a. to supply, to suit.
Ac com pa ny	ăk-kûm'-pă-nê	v. a. to join with.
Ac cu mu late	ăk-kû-mû-lâte	v. a. to heap together.
Ac cu ra cy	ăk'-kû-ră-sê	n. exactness.
Ac cu sa tion	ăk-kû-ză'-shûn	n. charge of a crime.
Ac qui es cence	ăk-kwê-êss'-ênse	n. assent, compliance.
Ac ri mo ny	ăk'-krê-mô-nê	n. sharpness.
Ac tion a ble	ăk'-shûn-ă-bl	a. punishable.
Ac tiv i ty	ăk-tîv'-ê-tē	n. nimbleness.
Ad min is ter	ăd-mîn'-nîs-tûr	v. a. to give, to afford.
Ad mi ra ble	ăd'-mê-ră-bl	a. wonderful.
Ad mis si ble	ăd-mîs'-sê-bl	a. proper, fit.
Ad o les cence	ăd-ô-lês'-sênsê	n. age after childhood.
Ad o ra tion	ăd-ô-ră'-shûn	n. worship.
Ad ven ti tious	ăd-vên-tîsh'-ûs	a. accidental.
Ad ver sa ry	ăd'-vêr-să-rê	n. an opponent.
Ad ver si ty	ăd-vêr'-sê-tē	n. affliction.
Ad ver tise ment	ăd-vêr'-tîz-mênt	n. a public notice.
Ad u la tion	ăd-jû-lă'-shûn	n. flattery.
A e ri al	ă-ê'-rê-ăl	a. belonging to the air.
Af fec tion ate	ăf-fêk'-shûn-âte	a. loving, tender.
Af fi da vit	ăf-fê-dă'-vîť	n. assertion upon oath.
Af fin i ty	ăf-fîn'-nê-tê	n. kindred, connexion.
Af fir ma tive	ăf-fêr'-mă-tîv	a. that which affirms
A jil i ty	ă-jîl'-ê-tê	n. activity.
A gi ta tion	ăj-ê-tă'-shûn	n. putting into motion.
A gree a ble	ă-grê'-ă-bl	a. suitable to.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôl,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Ag ri cul ture	äg'-rê-cül-tchûre	n. tillage, husbandry.
Al a bas ter	äl'-ä-bäs-tür	n. soft marble.
A lac ri ty	ä-läk'-krê-tê	n. cheerfulness.
A li en ate	äle'-yên-âte	v. a. to withdraw from.
Al le vi ate	äl-lê'-vê-âte	v. a. to make light.
Al low a ble	äl-lou'-ä-bl	a. lawful.
Al ter a tion	äl-tür'-ä-shün	n. change.
Al ter na tive	äl-têr'-nä-tiv	n. the choice of two.
Al ter nate ly	äl-têr'-näte-lê	ad. by turns.
Am big u ous	äm-bîg'-û-üs	a. having two meanings.
A mi a ble	ä'-mê-ä-bl	a. lovely, pleasing.
Am i ca ble	äm'-mê-kä-bl	a. friendly.
Am mu ni tion	äm-mü-nîsh'-ün	n. stores for war.
Am phib i ous	äm-fîb'-ê-üs	a. living in two elements.
A nal y sis	ä-näl'-lê-sîs	n. a separation of parts.
A nal o gy	ä-näl'-lô-jê	a. resemblance.
An ni hi late	än-nî'-hê-lâte	v. a. to reduce to nothing.
A nom a lous	ä-nöm'-ä-lüs	a. irregular.
A non y mus	ä-nön'-ê-müs	a. without a name.
An tag o nist	än-täg'-ô-nîst	n. an opponent.
An te ce dent	än-tê'-sê-dênt	a. going before.
An ti ci pate	än-tîs'-ê-pâte	v. a. to foretaste.
An tip a thy	än-tîp'-ä-thê	n. a natural dislike.
Anx i e ty	äng-zî'-ê-tê	n. uneasiness of mind.
A pol o gy	ä-pól'-ô-jê	n. excuse. [sensation.
Ap o plex y	äp'-ô-plêk-sê	n. sudden deprivation of all
Ap pel la tion	äp-pël'-lä-shün	n. name.
Ap pli ca ble	äp'-plê-kä-bl	a. suitable, proper.
Ap pli ca tion	äp-plê-kä-shün	n. the act of applying.
Ap pre ci ate	äp-prê'-shê-âte	v. a. to value highly.
Ap pre hen sion	äp-prê'-hên'-shün	n. conception.
Ap pre hen sive	äp-prê'-hên-sîv	a. fearful.
Ap pro pri ate	äp-prô'-prê-âte	v. a. to set apart.
Ap prox i mate	äp-pröks'-ê-mâte	v. n. to approach.
Ar bi tra ry	är'-bê-trä-rê	a. despotic, absolute.
Ar chi tec ture	är'-kê-têk-tshûre	n. the art of building.
As per i ty	äs-pêr'-ê-tê	n. roughness.
As sid u ous	äs-sîd'-jü-üs	a. diligent.
As tren o my	äs-trôn'-nô-mê	n. science of the stars.

Words.

Au thor  
A vail  
A vid  
Av o  
Bar ba  
Bat tal  
Ba rom  
Ba sil  
Be a  
Be at  
Ben e  
Ben e  
Be nef  
Ben e  
Be nev  
Be nig  
Bi en  
Bi og  
Bril li  
Cal ca  
Ca lam  
Cal cu  
Ca lum  
Ca pa  
Cap tiv  
Car ic  
Car nal  
Car niv  
a tas  
at er  
aul i  
e leb  
e ler  
e les  
el i  
en so  
en trif  
en trip  
er e

nör, môve, —tübe, tüb, füll, —öl, —pound, —thia, thia.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
bandry.	Au thor i ty	n. legal power.
	A vail a ble	a. profitable.
	A vid i ty	n. eagerness.
from.	Av o ca tion	n. business.
ht.	Bar ba ri an	n. a man uncivilized.
	Bar tal ion	n. a body of soldiers.
	Ba rom e ter	n. a weather-glass.
of two.	Ba sil i kon	n. a healing salve.
	Be a tif ic	a. heavenly.
meanings.	Be at i tude	n. blessedness.
sing.	Ben e dic tion	n. a blessing.
	Ben e fac tion	n. a charitable gift.
var.	Be nef i cence	n. active goodness.
ro elements.	Ben e fi cial	a. advantageous.
n of parts.	Be nev o lence	n. good will, kindness.
e.	Be nig ni ty	n. actual kindness.
o nothing.	Bi en ni al	a. lasting two years.
	Bi og ra phy	n. history of men's lives.
name.	Bril li an cy	n. great brightness.
at.	Cal ca re ous	a. of the nature of lime.
e.	Ca lam i ty	n. misfortune.
	Cal cu la tion	n. a computation.
islike.	Ca lum ni ate	v.a. to slander. [ter.
of mind.	Ca pa ci ty	n. power, ability, charac-
[sensation.	Cap tiv i ty	n. bondage.
privation of all	Car ic a ture	n. a ludicrous drawing.
	Car nal i ty	n. grossness of mind.
	Car niv o rous	a. flesh-eating.
oper.	Ca tas tro phe	n. an unhappy event.
applying.	Ca ter pil lar	n. an insect.
ghly.	Caul i flow er	n. a species of cabbage.
	Ca leb ri ty	n. fame.
	Ca ler i ty	n. swiftness.
	Ca les ti al	a. heavenly.
bsolute.	Ca li ba cy	n. single life.
building.	Ca so ri ous	a. given to censure.
	Ca trif u gal	a. flying from the centre.
	Ca trip e tal	a. tending to the centre.
the stars.	Ca er e mo ny	n. outward rite.

Key.—Fäte, fät, fär, fäll,—mē, mēt—pine, pīn—nō, nōt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Cer tif i cate	sēr-tīf'-ē-kēt	n. a written testimony.
Cha lyb e ate	kā-līb'-bē-ēt	a. containing iron.
Char i ta ble	tshār'-ē-tā-bl	a. kind in giving alms.
Chi ca ne ry	shē-kā'-nūr-ē	n. sophistry, wrangle.
Chi mer i cal	kē-mēr'-rē-kāl	n. imaginary.
Cir cu la tion	sēr-kū-lā'-shūn	n. motion in a circle.
Cir cum fer ence	sēr-kūm'-fē-rēnse	n. periphery, a circle.
Cir cum ja cent	sēr-kūm-jā'-sēnt	a. lying round.
Cir cum spec tion	sēr-kūm-spēk'-shūn	n. caution.
Ci vil i ty	sē-vīl'-ē-tē	n. politeness.
Co ad ju tor	kō-ād-jū'-tūr	n. a fellow helper.
Co ag u late	kō-äg'-ū-lāte	v.a. to curdle.
Co a li tion	kō-ā-līsh'-ūn	n. union in one body.
Co ex is tence	kō-ēg-zīs'-tēnse	n. existence together.
Co in ci dence	kō-īn-sē-dēnse	n. concurrence.
Com bus ti ble	kōm-būs'-tē-bl	a. susceptible of fire.
Com men su rate	kōm-mēn'-shū-rāte	a. equal to.
Com men ta ry	kōm'-mēn-tā-rē	n. an exposition.
Com mis er ate	kōm-mīz'-ēr-āte	v.a. to pity. [of.
Com mem e rate	kōm-mēm'-mō-rāte	v.a. to preserve the memory
Com mo di ous	kōm-mō'-dē-ūs	a. suitable.
Com mon al ty	kōm'-mūn-āl-tē	n. the common people.
Com mu ni cate	kōm-mū'-nē-kāte	v.a. to impart to others.
Com mu ni ty	kōm-mū'-nē-tē	n. a society.
Com pa ra ble	kōm'-pā-rā-bl	a. of equal regard.
Com par i son	kōm-pār'-ē-sūn	n. the act of comparing.
Com pas sion ate	kōm-pāsh'-ūn-āte	a. merciful.
Com pat i ble	kōm-pāt'-ē-bl	a. suitable to.
Com pen di um	kōm-pēn'-jē-ūm	n. an abridgment.
Com pe ti tion	kōm-pē-tīsh'-ūn	n. rivalry.
Com pet i tor	kōm-pēt'-ē-tūr	n. a rival.
Com pla cen cy	kōm-plā'-sēn-sē	n. pleasure, civility.
Com pli ca tion	kōm-plē-kā'-shūn	n. a mixture.
Com pos i tor	kōm-pōz'-ē-tūr	n. he who sets types.
Com pre hen sive	kōm-prē-hēn'-sīv	a. capacious.
Com pu ta tion	kōm-pū-tā'-shūn	n. a calculation.
Con cav i ty	kōn-kāv'-ē-tē	n. hollowness.
Con ceiv a ble	kōn-sē'-vā-bl	a. what may be understood.
Con cil i ate	kōn-sīl'-yāte	v.a. to gain over.

Words.

Con di  
Con fed  
Con fi  
Con fis  
Con fla  
Con for  
Con fu  
Con ge  
Con gra  
Con gre  
Con nu  
Con sci  
Con spi  
Con spin  
Con ster  
Con sum  
Con tam  
Con tig  
Con tra  
Con tri  
Con tro  
Con tu  
Con va  
Con ve  
Con viv  
Cor rob  
Cre du  
Cu ta  
De bil  
De cla  
Dec la  
De cliv  
Dec o  
Ded i  
De du  
De fin  
De gen  
De lib  
Del i

—nō, nōt,

nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, fäll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

testimony.  
iron.  
ing alms.  
wrangle.

a circle.  
a circle.  
d.

lper.

the body.  
together.  
e.

of fire.

on.

[of.  
the memory

on people.  
to others.

regard.  
comparing.

ment.

civility.

ts types.

on.

be understood.  
er.

## Words.

## Sounds.

## Meanings.

Con di tion al	kön-dīsh'-ün-äl	a. on certain terms.
Con fed er ate	kön-fēd'-ēr-äte	v.a. to combine.
Con fi den tial	kön-fē-dēn'-shäl	a. trusty.
Con fis ca tion	kön-fīs-kā'-shün	n. seizing private property.
Con fla gra tion	kön-flā-grā'-shün	n. a general fire.
Con for mi ty	kön-för'-mē-tē	n. compliance.
Con fu ta tion	kön-fū-tā'-shün	n. disproof.
Con ge ni al	kön-jē'-nē-äl	a. of the same nature.
Con grat u late	kön-grätsh'-ū-läte	v.a. to wish joy.
Con gre ga tion	köng-grē-gā'-shün	n. a church assembly.
Con nu bi al	kön-nū'-bē-äl	a. matrimonial.
Con sci en tious	kön-shē-ēn'-shüs	a. exactly just.
Con spic u ous	kön-spik'-ū-üs	a. obvious to the sight.
Con spir a cy	kön-spīr'-ū-sē	n. a treasonable plot.
Con ster na tion	kön-stēr-nā'-shün	n. amazement.
Con sum ma tion	kön-süm-mā'-shün	n. completion, end.
Con tam i nate	kön-tām'-ē-näte	v.a. to defile.
Con tig u ous	kön-tīg'-ū-üs	a. bordering upon.
Con tra dic tious	kön-trä-dīk'-shüs	a. inconsistent.
Con tri bu tion	kön-trē-bū'-shün	n. voluntary subscription.
Con tro ver sy	kön'-trō-vēr-sē	n. dispute.
Con tu ma cy	kön'-tū-mā-sē	n. obstinacy.
Con va les cent	kön-vä-lēs'-sēnt	a. recovering.
Con ve ni ent	kön-vē'-nē-ēnt	a. suitable, proper.
Con viv i al	kön-vīv'-yäl	a. social.
Cor rob o rate	kör-röb'-ō-räte	v.a. to strengthen.
Cre du li ty	krē-dū'-lē-tē	n. easiness of belief.
Cu ta ne ous	kū-tā'-nē-üs	a. relating to the skin.
De bil i tate	dē-bīl'-ē-täte	v.a. to weaken.
De cla ma tion	dē-klā-mā'-shün	n. a harangue.
Dec la ra tion	dēk-klā-rā'-shün	n. affirmation.
De cliv i ty	dē-klīv'-ē-tē	n. gradual descent.
Dec o ra tion	dēk-kō-rā'-shün	n. ornament.
Ded i ca tion	dēd-ē-kā'-shün	n. address to a patron.
De du ci ble	dē-dū'-sē-bl	a. collectible by reason.
De fin i tive	dē-fīn'-ē-tīv	a. positive.
De gen er ate	dē-jēn'-ēr-äte	v.n. to decay.
De lib er ate	dē-līb'-ēr-äte	v.n. to consider.
Del i ca cy	dēl'-ē-kā-sē	n. tenderness, nicity.



KEY.—Fâte fât, fûr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
De lin e ate	dê-lîn'-ê-âte	v.a. to describe.
De lir i ous	dê-lîr'-ê-ûs	a. light-headed, raving.
De moc ra cy	dê-môk'-krâ-sê	n. government by the peo- [ple.]
De nom i natê	dê-nôm'-ê-nâte	v.a. to name.
De pop u latê	dê-pôp'-û-lâte	v.a. to unpeople.
De pre ci ate	dê-prê'-shê-âte	v.a. to undervalue.
Dep re da tion	dêp-prê-dâ'-shûn	n. a robbing.
Der o ga tion	dêr-ô-gâ'-shûn	n. lessening.
Des o la tion	dês-sô-lâ'-shûn	n. destruction.
Des pi cæ ble	dês-pê-kâ-bl	a. contemptible.
De apon den cy	dê-spôn'-dên-sê	n. despair.
Des ti na tion	dês-tê-nâ'-shûn'	n. purpose intended.
Des ul tō ry	dês-ûl-tûr-ê	a. unconnected.
De ter mi nate	dê-têr'-mê-nâte	a. limited.
De tes ta ble	dê-tês'-tâ-bl	a. hateful.
Dev as ta tion	dêv-ûs-tâ'-shûn	n. waste, havoc.
Dex ter i ty	dêkâ-têr'-ê-tê	n. activity, skill.
Dil a tor y	dîl'-â-tûr-ê	a. tardy, slow.
Dim i nu tion	dîm-mê-nû'-shûn	n. the act of lessening.
Dis ad van tage	dîs-âd-vân'-tâje	n. loss, injury.
Dis con so late	dîs-kôn'-sô-lâte	a. without comfort.
Dis con tin ue	dîs-kôn-tîn'-û	v.a. to leave off.
Dis crim i nate	dîs-krîm'-ê-nâte	v.a. to distinguish.
Dis par i ty	dîs-pâr'-ê-tô	n. inequality.
Dis pen sa ti on	dîs-pên-sâ'-shûn	n. distribution.
Dis qui si tion	dîs-kwê-zîsh'-ûn	n. examination.
Dis sem i nate	dîs-sêm'-ê-nâte	v.a. to scatter as seed.
Dis so lū ti on	dîs-sô-lû'-shûn	n. a dissolving.
Di ver si fy	dê-vêr'-sê-fî	v.a. to make different.
Di vin i ty	dê-vîn'-ê-tê	n. theology
Do cil i ty	dô-sîl'-ê-tê	n. aptness to be taught.
Dog mat i cal	dôg-mât'-ê-kâl	a. positive.
Do min i on	dô.mîn'-yûn	n. supreme power.
Du pli ci ty	dû-plîs'-ê-tê	n. deceit.
E con o my	ê-kôn'-ô-mê	n. frugality.
Ed u ca tion	êd-jû-kâ'-shûn	n. instruction.
Ef fec tu al	êf-fêk'-tshû-ûl	a. productive of effects.
Ef fem i nate	êf-fêm'-ê-nâte	a. womanish; tender.
Ef fer ves cence	êf-fêr-vês'-sênsê	n. heat by intestine motion.

## Words.

Ef fi ca  
Ef fi ca  
Ef flo re  
Ef fron  
E lab o  
El e va  
El o cu  
E lu ci  
E ma ci  
Em bar  
Em bar  
Em bel li  
E mol u  
E mer g  
Em pha  
Em pov  
En co n  
En er ge  
E nor m  
En thu  
E nu m  
Ep i cu  
E pit o  
E qual i  
E ques  
E qui ta  
E quiv  
E quiv  
E rad i  
Er ro ne  
Er u di  
Es ti ma  
E ter ni  
Eu ro pe  
E van ge  
E vap o  
E the re  
Ex ag ge  
Ex as pe

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Ef fi ca cious	êf-fê-kâ'-shû	a. effectual.
Ef fi ca cy	êf'-fê-kâ-sê	n. ability to effect.
Ef flo res cence	êf-flô-rês'-sênsê	n. production of flowers.
Ef fron te ry	êf-frûn'-têr-ê	n. impudence.
E lab o rate	ê-lâb'-ô-râte	a. labored.
El e va tion	êl-ê-vâ'-shûn	n. height.
El o cu tion	êl-ô-kû'-shûn	n. flow of language.
E lu ci date	ê-lû'-sê-dâte	v.a. to explain.
E ma ci ate	ê-mâ'-shê-âte	v.n. to pine, to waste.
Em bar ka tion	êm-bâr-kâ'-shûn	n. putting on shipboard.
Em bar rass ment	êm-bâr'-râs-mênt	n. perplexity.
Em bel lish ment	êm-bêl'-lîsh-mênt	n. ornament.
E mol u ment	ê-môl'-û-mênt	n. profit.
E mer gen cy	ê-mêr'-jên-sê	n. pressing necessity.
Em phat i cal	êm-fât'-îk-âl	a. forcible, strong.
Em pov er ish	êm-pôv'-êr-îsh	v.a. to make poor.
En co mi um	ên-kô'-mê-ûm	n. panegyrick, praise.
En er get ic	ên-êr-jêt'-îk	a. forcible, vigorous.
E nor mi ty	ê-nôr'-mê-tê	n. atrocious crime.
En thu si asm	ên-thû'-zhê-âsm	n. too great zeal.
E nu me rate	ê-nû'-mê-râte	v.a. to reckon up singly.
Ep i cu rism	êp'-ê-cû-rîzm	n. luxury.
E pit o me	ê-pîl'-ô-mê	n. an abridgment.
E qual i ty	ê-kwôl'-ê-tê	n. evenness.
E ques tri an	ê-kwês'-trê-ân	n. skilled in riding.
E qui ta ble	êk'-kwê-tâ-bl	a. just.
E quiv a lent	ê-kwîv'-vâ-lênt	a. equal in value.
E quiv o cal	ê-kwîv'-vô-kâl	a. ambiguous.
E rad i cate	ê-râd'-ê-kâte	v.a. to root out.
Er ro ne ous	êr-rô'-nê-ûs	a. full of errors.
Er u di tion	êr-û-dîsh'-ûn	n. deep learning.
Es ti ma tion	ês-tê-mâ'-shûn	n. opinion, regard.
E ter ni ty	ê-têr'-nê-tê	n. endless duration.
Eu ro pe an	yû-rô-pê'-ân	n. a native of Europe.
E van ge list	ê-vân'-jê-lîst	n. a writer of the gospel.
E vap o rate	ê-vâp'-ô-râte	v.a. to fly away in fumes.
E the re al	ê-thê'-rê-âl	a. celestial, heavenly.
Ex ag ge rate	êgz-âdjê'-ê-râte	v.a. to increase.
Ex as per ate	êgz-âs'-pêr-âte	v.a. to provoke.

KEY.—Fā, fāt, fūr, fāh,—mē, mēt,—pīn, pīn,—nō, nōt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Ex cla ma tion	eks.klā-mā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> vehement outcry.
Ex cru ci ate	eks.krō'-shē-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Ex o era ble	eks'ō-krā-bl	<i>a.</i> hateful.
Ex em pla ry	egz'ēm-plār-ē	<i>a.</i> worthy of imitation.
Ex ha la tion	eks-hā-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> rising in vapors.
Ex hi bi tion	eks-hē-bīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> display.
Ex hil a rate	egz-hīl'-ā-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make cheerful.
Ex on er ate	egz-ōn'-ēr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to clear.
Ex or bi tant	egz-ōr'-bē-tānt	<i>a.</i> enormous.
Ex or di um	egz-ōr'-dē-ūm	<i>n.</i> a formal preface.
Ex pec ta tion	eks-spēk-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of expecting.
Ex pa ti ate	eks-spā'-shē-āte	<i>v.h.</i> to range at large.
Ex pe di ent	eks-pē'-dē-ēnt	<i>a.</i> fit, proper.
Ex pe di tious	eks-pē-dīsh'-ūs	<i>a.</i> speedy, quick.
Ex pi a tion	eks-pē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> atonement.
Ex per i ment	eks-pēr'-ē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> trial of any thing.
Ex tem po re	eks-tēm'-pō-rē	<i>ad.</i> without premeditation.
Ex ten u ate	eks-tēn'-ū-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to lessen, to palliate.
Ex tra ne ous	eks-trā'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> foreign.
Ex trav a gance	eks-trāv'-ā-gānse	<i>n.</i> wastefulness.
Ex trim i ty	eks-trēm'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> the utmost point.
Ex u be rant	egz-ū'-bē-rānt	<i>a.</i> abundant.
Fa cil i ty	fā-sīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> easiness.
Fa mil i ar	fā-mīl'-yār	<i>a.</i> affable.
Fas ci na tion	fās-sē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> enchantment.
Fash ion a ble	fāsh'-ūn-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> approved by custom.
Fas tid i ous	fās-tīd'-ē-ūs	<i>a.</i> disdainful.
Fa tal i ty	fā-tāl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> predestination.
Fa vor a ble	fā'-vūr-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> kind, propitious.
Feb ru a ry	fēb'-rūr-ā-rē	<i>n.</i> the second month.
Fe cun di ty	fē-kūn'-dē-tē	<i>n.</i> fruitfulness.
Fe li ci ty	fē-līs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> happiness.
Fe lo ni ous	fē-lō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> wicked, villainous.
Fe ro ci ty	fē-rō'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fierceness.
Fer til i ty	fēr-tīl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> abundance.
Fes tiv i ty	fēs-tīv'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> festival, mirth.
Fi del i ty	fē-dēl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> faithfulness.
Fig u ra tive	fig'-ū-rā-tīv	<i>a.</i> not literal.
Flat u len cy	fāsh'-ū-lēn-sē	<i>n.</i> windiness, vanity.

Words.

Fluc tu  
Fo me  
For m  
For tu  
Fra gi  
Fra ter  
Fri gio  
Fru ga  
Ful mi  
Fu mi  
Fun da  
Fu ne  
Fu tu  
Ge lat  
Gen er  
Gen er  
Gen u  
Ge og  
Ge om  
Ger m  
Ges tic  
Glo bo  
Gov er  
Gram  
Gra ni  
Gra tu  
Grat u  
Gre ga  
Ha bil  
Hab i  
Hab i  
Ha bit  
Har mo  
Her i t  
Hes i t  
Hi e ro  
Hil ar  
His to  
Hon or

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Fluc tu a tion	flük-tshû-â'-shün	<i>n.</i> uncertainty.
Po men ta tion	fô-mên-tâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> a partial bathing.
For mi da ble	för'-mê-dä-bl	<i>a.</i> terrible.
For tu i tous	för-tû'-ê-tüs	<i>a.</i> accidental.
Fra gil i ty	frä-jîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> brittleness.
Fra ter ni ty	frä-têr'-nê-tê	<i>n.</i> brotherhood.
Fri gid i ty	frê-jîd'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> coldness.
Fru gal i ty	frû-gäl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> thrift, parsimony.
Ful mi na tion	fûl'-mê-nâ-shün	<i>n.</i> a thundering.
Fu mi ga tion	fû-mê-gâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> scents raised by fire.
Fun da men tal	fün-dä-mên'-täl	<i>a.</i> original.
Fu ne re al	fû-nê'-rê-äl	<i>a.</i> mournful, dark.
Fu tu ri ty	fû-tû'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> time to come.
Ge lat in ous	jê-lät'-în-üs	<i>a.</i> formed into a jelly.
Gen er al ly	jên'-êr-äl-ê	<i>ad.</i> commonly.
Gen er a tion	jên'-êr-â'-shün	<i>n.</i> an age.
Gen u ine ness	jên'-û-în-nêss	<i>n.</i> purity.
Ge og ra phy	jê-ög'-grä-fê	<i>n.</i> knowledge of the earth.
Ge om e try	jê-ôm'-mê-trê	<i>n.</i> science of quantity.
Ger mi na tion	jêr-mê-nâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> sprouting.
Ges tic u late	jês-tîk'-û-läte	<i>v.n.</i> to use gesture.
Glo bos o ty	glô-bôs'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> roundness of form.
Gov er na ble	gûv'-ür-nä-bl	<i>a.</i> manageable.
Gram mat i cal	gräm-mät'-ê-käl	<i>a.</i> correct composition.
Gra niv o rous	grä-nîv'-vô-rüs	<i>a.</i> eating grain.
Gra tu i tous	grä-tû'-ê-tüs	<i>a.</i> voluntary.
Grat u la tion	grätsh-û-lä'-shün	<i>n.</i> expression of joy.
Gre ga ri ous	grê-gâ'-rê-üs	<i>a.</i> going in flocks.
Ha bil i ment	hä-bîl'-ê-mênt	<i>n.</i> dress.
Hab i ta ble	häv'-ê-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be inhabited.
Hab i ta tion	häv'-ê-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> place of abode.
Ha bit u al	hä-bitsh'-û-äl	<i>a.</i> customary.
Har mo ni ous	här-mô'-nê-üs	<i>a.</i> musical.
Her i ta ble	hêr'-ê-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be enjoyed.
Hes i ta tion	hêz'-ê-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> doubt.
Hi e rar chy	hî'-ê-rär-kê	<i>n.</i> sacred government.
Hil ar i ty	hê-lär'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> cheerfulness.
His to ri an	hî-tô'-rê-än	<i>n.</i> a writer of history.
Hon or a ble	ôn'-är-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> illustrious, noble.

KEY.—Fäte, fät, fär, fällt,—mē, mēt—pine, pīn—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hor i zon tal	hōr-ē-zōn'-tāl	a. level.
Hos pi ta ble	hōs'-pē-tā-bl	a. kind to strangers.
Hu man i ty	hū-mān'-ē-tē	n. nature of man.
Hos til i ty	hōs-tīl'-ē-tē	n. open war.
Hu mid i ty	hū-mīl'-ē-tē	n. moisture.
Hu mil i ty	hū-mīl'-ē-tē	n. modesty.
Hy me ne al	hī-mē-nē'-āl	a. pertaining to marriage.
Hy per bo le	hī-pēr'-bō-lē	n. exaggeration.
Hy poc ri cy	hē-pōk'-krē-sō	n. dissimulation.
Hy poth e sis	hīp-poth'-ē-sīs	n. supposition.
Hys ter i cal	hīs-tēr'-rē-kāl	a. troubled with fits.
I den ti ty	ī-dēn'-tē-tē	n. sameness.
Id i o cy	īd'-ē-ō-sē	n. want of understanding.
I dol a try	ī-dōl'-lā-trē	n. worship of images.
Ig no ra mus	īg-nō-rā'-mūs	n. a foolish fellow.
Il lib er al	īl-līb'-bēr-āl	a. not generous.
Il lit er ate	īl-līt'-tēr-āte	a. unlettered.
Il lu mi nate	īl-lū'-mē-nāte	v. a. to enlighten.
Il lus tri ous	īl-lūs'-trē-ūs	a. eminent, noble.
Im a ge ry	īm'-mīd-jēr-rē	n. sensible representation.
Im mac u late	īm-māk'-kū-lāte	a. spotless.
Im me di ate	īm-mē'-dē-āt	a. instant.
Im men si ty	īm-mēn'-sē-tē	n. infinity.
Im mu ta ble	īm-mū'-tā-bl	a. unchangeable.
Im ped i ment	īm-pēd'-ē-mēnt	n. hinderance.
Im pen i tent	īm-pēn'-ē-tēnt	a. obdurate.
Im pe ri ous	īm-pē'-rē-ūs	a. haughty.
Im per ti nence	īm-pēr'-tē-nēnse	n. folly, intrusion.
Im per vi ous	īm-pēr'-vē-ūs	a. unpassable.
Im pet u ous	īm-pētsh'-ū-ūs	a. violent, fierce.
Im pi e ty	īm-pī'-ē-tē	n. wickedness.
Im pi ous ly	īm-pē-ūs-lē	ad. profanely.
Im pla ca ble	īm-plā'-kā-bl	a. not to be pa
Im pol i tic	īm-pōl'-ē-tīk	a. imprudent.
Im por tu nate	īm-pōr'-tshū-nāte	a. not to be
Im po si tion	īm-pō-zīsh'-ūn	n. a cheat.
Im preg na ble	īm-prög'-nā-bl	a. not to be taken.
Im prob a ble	īm-prōb'-ā-bl	a. unlikely.
Im prov i dent	īm-prōv'-ē-dēnt	a. thoughtless.

*Words.*

Im pu  
Im pu  
In ac c  
In ad e  
In an i  
In at t  
In ca p  
In ces  
In ci d  
In clem  
In cli n  
In co h  
In com  
In coh  
In cred  
In cu r  
In de c  
In del i  
In dem  
In di c  
In dig  
In dis c  
In dus  
In fal l  
In fe ri  
In fir m  
In flam  
In flex  
In fran  
In grā  
In grat  
In gre  
In her  
In im i  
In i qui  
In i ti  
In no v  
In oc u  
In of fe

nör, move—tübe, tüb, füll, oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Im pu ni ty	im-pū'-nē-tē	n. freedom from punish.
Im pu ri ty	im-pū'-rē-tē	n. want of sanctity. [ment.]
In ac cu rate	in-āk'-kū-rāte	a. not correct.
In ad e quate	in-äd'-ē-kwāte	a. not equal to.
In an i mate	in-än'-ē-māte	a. void of life, inactive.
In at ten tive	in-ät'-tēn'-tīv	a. careless, negligent.
In ca pa ble	in-kā'-pā-bl	a. unfit, incompetent.
In ces sant ly	in-sēs'-sänt-lē	ad. constantly.
In ci den tal	in-sē-dēn'-tāl	a. happening by chance.
In clem en cy	in-klēm'-mēn-sē	n. severity.
In cli na tion	in-klē-nā'-shün	n. propensity.
In co he rent	in-kō-hē'-rēnt	a. inconsistent.
In com pe tent	in-köm'-pē-tēnt	a. not adequate.
In con gru ous	in-kōng'-grō-üs	a. unsuitable.
In cred i ble	in-krəd'.ē-bl	a. surpassing belief.
In cu ra ble	in-kū'-rā-bl	a. not to be cured.
In de co rum	in-dē-kō'-rüm	n. unbecoming.
In del i ble	in-dēl'-ē-bl	a. not to be effaced.
In dem ni fy	in-dēm'-nē-fī	v.a. to secure.
In di ca tion	in-dē-kā'-shün	n. mark, token, sign.
In dig ni ty	in-dig'-nē-tē	a. contemptuous injury.
In dis cre tion	in-dis-krēsh'-ün	n. imprudence.
In dus tri ous	in-düs'-trē-üs	a. diligent.
In fal li ble	in-fäl'-lē-bl	a. incapable of error.
In fe ri or	in-fē'-rē-ür	a. lower in station.
In fir ma ry	in-fēr'-mā-rē	n. an hospital.
In flam ma ble	in-fläm'-mā-bl	a. easily set on fire.
In flex i ble	in-flēkx'-ē-bl	a. not to be bent.
In fran gi ble	in-frän'-jē-bl	a. not to be broken.
In gra ti ate	in-grā'-shē-āte	v.a. to put in favor.
In grat i tude	in-grät'-tē-tüde	n. unthankfulness.
In gro di ent	in-grō'-jēnt	n. a component part.
In her it ance	in-hēr'-rit-ānce	n. possession.
In im i cal	in-üm'-ē-käl	a. hostile, repugnant.
In i qui ty	in-ik'-kwē-tē	n. injustice, crime.
In i ti ate	in-ish'-ē-āte	v.a. to enter, to instruct.
In no va tion	in-nō-vā'-shün	n. change. [tio]
In oc u late	in-ök'-kū-lāte	v.a. to propagate by inser.
In of fen sive	in-ōf'-fēn'-siv	a. harmless, quiet.



KEY.—Fâte, făt, făr, fáll,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In or di nate	ĭn-ör'-dē-nāte	a. irregular.
In qui e tude	ĭn-kwī'-ē-tūde	n. disturbed state.
In quis i tive	ĭn-kwīz'-ē-tīv	a. curious.
In sen si ble	ĭn-sĕn'-sē-bl	a. imperceptible.
In sa ti ate	ĭn-sā'-shē-āte	a. greedy.
In sid i ous	ĭn-sīd'-ē-ūs	a. treacherous.
In sin u ate	ĭn-sĭn'-nū-āte	v.a. to introduce gently.
In sol u ble	ĭn-söl'-lū-bl	a. not to be dissolved.
In sti ga tion	ĭn-stē-gā'-shŭn	n. incitement to evil.
In sti tu tion	ĭn-stē-tū'-shŭn	n. an establishment.
In stru men tal	ĭn-strū-mĕn'-tāl	a. helpful.
In sur rec tion	ĭn-sŭr-rĕk'-shŭn	n. a seditious rising.
In teg ri ty	ĭn-tĕg'-grĕ-tē	n. honesty, fidelity.
In tel li gent	ĭn-tĕl'-lē-jĕnt	a. knowing. [drink.
In tem per ance	ĭn-tĕm'-pĕr-ānse	n. excess in meat or
In ter ces sor	ĭn-tĕr-sĕs'-sŭr	n. a mediator.
In ter dic tion	ĭn-tĕr-dĭk'-shŭn	n. a prohibition.
In ter fe rence	ĭn-tĕr-fĕ'-rĕnse	n. an interposing
In ter mis sion	ĭn-tĕr-mĭsh'-ŭn	n. cessation for a time.
In ter pre ter	ĭn-tĕr'-prĕ-tŭr	n. a translator.
In ter ro gate	ĭn-tĕr'-rō-gāte	v.a. to examine.
In ter rup tion	ĭn-tĕr-rŭp'-shŭn	n. hindrance, stop.
In ti ma cy	ĭn'-tē-mā-sē	n. close familiarity.
In ti ma tion	ĭn-tē-mā'-shŭn	n. a hint.
In tim i date	ĭn-tĭm'-ē-dāte	v.a. to make fearful.
In tox i cate	ĭn-tōks'-ē-kāte	v.a. to make drunk.
In tri ca cy	ĭn'-trĕ-kā-sē	n. perplexity.
In tu i tion	ĭn-tū'-ĭsh'-ŭn	n. immediate perception.
In val i date	ĭn-vāl'-ē-dāte	v.a. to weaken.
In ven tor y	ĭn'-vĕn-tŭr-ē	n. a catalogue of goods.
In ves ti gate	ĭn-vĕs'-tĕ-gāte	v.a. to search out.
In vet er ate	ĭn-vĕt'-tĕr-āte	a. old, long established.
In vid i ous	ĭn-vid'-ē-ūs	a. envious.
In vig o rate	ĭn-vĭg'-gō-rāte	v.a. to strengthen.
In vin ci ble	ĭn-vĭn'-sē-bl	a. unconquerable.
In vis i ble	ĭn-vĭz'-ē-bl	a. not to be seen.
In un da tion	ĭn-ŭn-dā'-shŭn	n. a flood.
I ras ci ble	ĭ-rās'-sē-bl	a. disposed to anger.
Ir ra tion al	ĭr-rāsh'-ō-nāl	a. void of reason.

*Words.*

Ir rel  
Ir reg  
Ir res  
I tin e  
Jan u  
Ju ris  
Ju ris p  
Jus ti  
Kitch e  
Knit tin  
La bo  
Lam en  
Lam en  
La cer  
Lap i  
Leg en  
Le gal  
Le ger  
Le gis  
Le git  
Le vi a  
Li cen  
Lim i t  
Li que  
Lit er a  
Lit er a  
Lit er a  
Lit i ga  
Lo cal i  
Lon gev  
Lo qua  
Lu mi n  
Lux u ri  
Lux u ri  
Mach i  
Ma gis t  
Mag nan  
Mag nif  
Ma hog

nör, möve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Ir rel e vant	Ir-rël'-ê-vânt	a. unassisting.
Ir reg u lar	Ir-rëg'-gû-lär	a. not regular.
Ir res o lute	Ir-rëz'-zô-lûte	a. not determined.
I tin er ant	î-tîn'-nër-ânt	a. wandering.
Jan u ar y	jân'-nû-är-ê	n. the first month.
Ju ris dic tion	jû-rîs-dîk'-shûn	n. legal authority.
Ju ris pru dence	jû-rîs-prû'-dënsë	n. the science of law.
Jus ti fi er	jûs'-tê-fî-ür	n. one who defends.
Kitch en gar den	kîtsb'-în-gär-dn	n. a garden for roots.
Knit ting nee dle	nît'-tîng-nê-dl	n. a wire to knit with.
La bo ri ous	lä-bô'-rê-üs	a. diligent in work.
Lam en ta ble	läm'-mën-tä-bl	a. mournful.
Lam en ta tion	läm-mën-tä'-shûn	n. expression of sorrow.
La cer a tion	läs-sër-ä'-shûn	n. the act of tearing.
Lap i da ry	läp'-ê-där-ê	n. a dealer in gems.
Leg en da ry	lêd'-jën-dä-rê	a. pertaining to a legend.
Le gal i ty	lê-gäl'-ê-tê	n. lawfulness.
Le ger de main	lêd-jür-dê-mäne'	n. slight of hand.
Le gis la tion	lêd-jîs-lä'-shûn	n. the act of giving laws.
Le git i mate	lê-jît'-tê-mäte	a. born in marriage.
Le vi a than	lê-vî-ä'-thän	n. the whale.
Li cen ti ate	lî-sën'-shê-äte	n. a licensed person.
Lim i ta tion	lîm-mê-tä'-shûn	n. restriction.
Li que fac tion	lîk-kwê-fäk'-shûn	n. the act of melting.
Lit er a ry	lîr'-têr-ä-rê	a. relating to letters.
Lit er a ti	lîr'-têr-rä'-tî	n. the learned.
Lit er a ture	lîr'-têr-rä'-tûre	n. learning.
Lit i ga tion	lîr-tê-gä'-shûn	n. suit of law.
Lo cal i ty	lô-käl'-ê-tê	n. existence in place.
Lon gev i ty	lôn-jêv'-ê-tê	n. long life.
Lo qua ci ty	lô-kwäs'-sê-tê	n. too much talk.
Lu mi na ry	lû'-mê-när-rê	n. sun, moon.
Lux u ri ant	lûg-zû'-rê-ânt	a. plenteous.
Lux u ri ous	lûg-zû'-rê-üs	a. voluptuous.
Mach i na tion	mäk-kê-nä'-shûn	n. artifice.
Ma gis tra cy	mäd'-jîs-trä-sê	n. the office of a magis- [trate
Mag nan i mous	mäg-nän'-ê-mûs	a. great of mind.
Mag nif i cence	mäg-nîf'-fê-sënsë	n. grandeur.
Ma hog a ny	mä-hög'-ä-nê	n. a valuable wood.

KEY.—Fâte, fât fâr, fâl,—mê, mêt—pine, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ma jes ti cal	mă-jēs'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> stately.
Ma jor i ty	mă-jör'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> the greater number.
Mal e fac tor	māl-lē-fāk'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a criminal.
Ma lev o lence	mă-lēv'-vō-lēnse	<i>n.</i> ill-will, malignity.
Ma lig ni ty	mă-līg'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> malice.
Man age a ble	măn'-dje-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> governable.
Man i fes to	măn-nē-fēs'-tō	<i>n.</i> public protestation.
Man u fac ture	măn-nū-fāk'-tshūre	<i>v.a.</i> to make by art.
Mān u mis sion	măn-nū-mish'-ūn	<i>n.</i> act of releasing slaves.
Mar ket a ble	mār'-kīt-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> such as may be sold.
Mas ti ca tion	mās-tē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of chewing.
Ma te ri al	mă-tē-rē-ăl	<i>a.</i> consisting of matter.
Mat ri mo ny	măt-rē-mūn-ē	<i>n.</i> marriage.
Ma tu ri ty	mă-tū'-rē-tē	<i>n.</i> ripeness.
Mau so le um	māw-sō-lē-ūm	<i>n.</i> a funeral monument.
Me chan i cal	mē-kăn'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> done by art.
Me dal li on	mē-dāl'-yūn	<i>n.</i> a large medal.
Me di a tor	mē-dē-ă'-tūr	<i>n.</i> an intercessor.
Me dic i nal	mē-dīs'-ē-nāl	<i>a.</i> power of healing.
Med i ta tion	mēd-ē-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> deep thought.
Mel an chol y	mēl'-ăn-kōl-ē	<i>a.</i> gloomy.
Me li o rate	mē'-lē-ō-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make better.
Me lo di ous	mē-lō-dē-ūs.	<i>a.</i> musical.
Mem or a ble	mēm'-mūr-ă-bl	<i>a.</i> worthy of memory[mory
Mem c ran dum	mēm-mō-răn'-dūm	<i>n.</i> a note to help the me-
Me mo ri al	mē-mō'-rē-ăl	<i>n.</i> something to preserve
Mer ce na ry	mēr'-sē-nă-rē	<i>n.</i> a hireling. [memory.
Mer cu ri al	mēr-kū'-rē-ăl	<i>a.</i> containing quicksilver.
Me rid i an	mē-rīd'-ē-ăn	<i>n.</i> noon.
Met a mor phose	mēt-tā-mōr'-fūs	<i>v.a.</i> to transform.
Me trop o lis	mē-trōp'-pō-līs	<i>n.</i> the chief city.
Mil i ta ry	mīl'-lē-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Min is te ry	mīn'-īs-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> office, service.
Min is tra tion	mīn'-nīs-trā-shūn	<i>n.</i> agency.
Mi nor i ty	mē-nōr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> the smaller number.
Mi rac u lous	mē-rāk'-kū-lūs	<i>a.</i> done by miracle.
Mis an thro py	mīs-ăn'-thrō-pē	<i>n.</i> hatred of mankind.
Mis cal cu late	mīs-kāl'-kū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to reckon wrong.
Mis cel la ny	mīs-sēl-lēn-ē	<i>n.</i> of various kinds.

*Words.*

Mis de  
Mis er  
Mis sic  
Mod e  
Mon u  
Mor ta  
Mu ni  
Mu nif  
Mu til  
Mu tu  
Mys te  
My tho  
Na tiv  
Na tu  
Na vi g  
Na vi g  
Ne ces  
Ne 'ces  
Ne fa r  
Ne go  
Neu tra  
Nom i  
Non en  
Non res  
Non sen  
No to ri  
Nu mer  
Ob du ra  
O be di  
Ob li ga  
Ob lit er  
Ob liv i  
Ob se qui  
Ob serv a  
Ob serv a  
Ob sti na  
Ob strep  
Oc ca sion

nör, möve,—tübe, túb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, THIS.

Words.

Sounds.

Meanings.

Mis de mean or	mīs-dē-mē'-nür
Mis er a ble	mīz'-zür-ä-bl
Mis sion a ry	mīsh'-ün-när-rē
Mod er a tion	möd-dēr-ä'-shün
Mon u men tal	mön-nū-mēn'-täl
Mör tal i ty	mör-täl'-lē-tē
Mu ni ci pal	mū-nīs'-sē-päl
Mu nif i cent	mū-nīf'-fē-sént
Mu til la tion	mū-tē-lä'-shün
Mu tu al ly	mū'-tshū-äl-lē
Mys te ri ous	mīs-tē'-rē-üs
My thol o gy	mē-ihöl'-lō-jē
Na tiv i ty	nä-tīv'-vē-tē
Na tu ral ist	nät'-tshū-räl-ist
Na vi ga ble	näv'-vē-gä-bl
Na vi ga tion	näv'-vē-gä'-shün
Ne ces sa ry	nēs'-sēs-sēr-rē
Ne ces si ty	nē'-sēs-sē-tē
Ne fa ri ous	nē-fä'-rē-üs
Ne go ti ate	nē-gō'-shē-äte
Neu tral i ty	nū-träl'-ē-tē
Nom i na tion	nöm-mē-nä'-shün
Non en ti ty	nön-ēn'-tē-tē
Non res i dence	nön-rēs'-sē-dēnse
Non sen si cal	nön-sēn'-sē-käl
No to ri ous	nō-tō'-rē-üs
Nu mer a tion	nū-mēr-ä'-shün
Ob du ra cy	öb'-jū-rä-sē
O be di ent	ö-bē'-jē-ēnt
Ob li ga tion	öb-lē-gä'-shün
Ob lit er ate	öb-lī'-tēr-räte
Ob liv i on	öb-līv'-vē-ün
Ob se qui ous	öb-sē'-kwē-üs
Ob serv a ble	öb-zēr'-vā-bl
Ob ser va tion	öb-zēr'-vā'-shün
Ob sti na cy	öb'-stē-nä-sē
Ob strep er ous	öb-strép'-pēr-üs
Oc ca sion al	ök-kä'-zhün-äl

n. a petty offence.
a. unhappy. [religion.
n. one sent to propagate
n. forbearance.
a. memorial.
n. death. [ration.
a. belonging to a corpo-
a. liberal, generous.
n. deprivation of a limb.
ad. reciprocally.
a. not to be understood.
n. system of fables.
n. birth.
n. a student in physics.
a. passable for ships.
n. art of steering a ship.
a. needful.
n. want, compulsion.
a. wicked, abominable.
v. n. to treat with.
n. a state of indifference.
n. a naming.
n. nonexistence.
n. failure of residence.
a. foolish, unmeaning.
a. publicly known.
n. art of numbering.
n. hardness of heart.
a. submissive, dutiful.
n. an engagement.
v. a. to efface.
a. forgetfulness.
a. obedient.
n. remarkable.
n. remark.
n. stubbornness.
a. loud, clamorous.
a. incidental.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pine, pîn—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oc cu pa tion	ôk kû-pâ'-shûn	n. employment.
Of fi ci ate	ôf-fîsh'-ê-âte	v.n. to perform for another.
Om nip o tent	ôm-nîp'-pô-tênt	a. Almighty.
Ol i gar chy	ôl'-lê-gâr-kê	n. aristocracy.
Om ni pres ent	ôm-nê-prêz'-ênt	a. present every where.
Op er a tion	ôp-pêr-râ'-shûn	n. the effect produced.
Op er a tive	ôp'-pêr-râ-tîv	a. efficacious.
Op po si tion	ôp-pô-zîsh'-ûn	n. acting against.
Op pro bri ous	ôp-prô'-brê-ûs	a. reproachful.
O rac u lar	ô-râk'-kû-lâr	a. uttering oracles.
Or a tor y	ôr'-râ-tûi-ê	n. eloquence.
Or di na ry	ôr'-dê-nâ-rê	a. established.
O ri en tal	ô-rê-ên'-tâl	a. eastern.
O ri gi nal	ô-rîj'-jê-nâl	n. source, first copy.
O ri gi nate	ô-rîj'-jê-nâte	v.a. to begin.
Or na men tal	ôr-nâ-mên'-lâl	a. giving beauty.
Or thog raph y	ôr-thôg'-grâf-ê	n. the art of spelling.
Or tho e py	ôr'-thô-ê-pê	n. right pronunciation.
Os ten si ble	ôs-tên'-sê-bl	a. apparent.
Os ten ta tion	ôs-tên-tâ'-shûn	n. outward show.
O vip a rous	ô-vîp'-pâ-rûs	a. bringing forth eggs.
Pal at a ble	pâl'-lât-tâ-bl	a. pleasing to the taste.
Pal li a tion	pâl-lê-â'-shûn	n. extenuation.
Pal pi ta tion	pâl-pê-tâ'-shûn	n. beating or panting.
Pan e gyr ic	pân-nê-jêr'-rîk	n. praise, encomium.
Par a lyt ic	pâr-â-lît'-tîk	a. having the palsy.
Par e gor ic	pâr-ê-gôr'-îk	n. medicine for a cough.
Pa ro chi al	pâ-rô'-kê-âl	a. belonging to a parish.
Par si mon y	pâr'-sê-mûn-ê	n. frugality.
Par ti ci pate	pâr-tîs'-sê-pâte	v.a. to partake, to share.
Par tic u lar	pâr-tîk'-û-lûr	a. singular, odd.
Pa tri ot ism	pâ-trê-ût-îzm	n. love of country.
Pa vil i on	pâ-vîl'-yûn	a. tent.
Pec u la tion	pêk-kû-lâ'-shûn	n. robbery of the public.
Pe cu li ar	pê-kû'-lê-ûr	a. particular.
Pe des tri an	pê-dês'-trê-ân	n. a foot traveler.
Pen e tra ble	pên'-nê-trâ-bl	a. what may be pierced.

*Words.*

Pen e  
Pen i  
Pe nu  
Per ad  
Per an  
Per ce  
Per en  
Per en  
Per fid  
Per pe  
Per pe  
Per ple  
Per se  
Per se  
Per son  
Per son  
Per spi  
Per ti  
Per tur  
Phe no  
Phil au  
Phi lol  
Phi los  
Phys i  
Phle bot  
Plu ral  
Po et i  
Po lem  
Pol i ti  
Po lyg a  
Pom pos  
Pôp u la  
Pos te ri  
Pos ter i  
Prac ti c  
Prag mat  
Pro ca r

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pen e tra tion	pën-nē-trā'-shûn	<i>n.</i> sagacity.
Pen i ten tial	pën-nē-tên'-shûl	<i>a.</i> expressing penitence.
Pe nu ri ous	pē-nu'-rē-ûs	<i>a.</i> niggardly.
Per ad ven ture	për-äd-vên'-tshûre	<i>ad.</i> perhaps, perchance.
Per am bu late	për-äm'-bû-lâte	<i>v. a.</i> to walk through.
Per cep ti ble	për-sép'-tê-bl	<i>a.</i> what may be seen.
Per emp to ry	për-rēm-tûr-rē	<i>a.</i> absolute, prompt.
Per en ni al	për-ên'-nē-äl	<i>a.</i> perpetual.
Per fid i ous	për-fîd'-yûs	<i>a.</i> treacherous.
Per pet u al	për-pêt'-tshû-äl	<i>a.</i> never ceasing.
Per pet u ate	për-pêt'-tshû-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to make perpetual.
Per plex i ty	për-plêks'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> anxiety, intricacy.
Per se cu tion	për-sê-kû'-shûn	<i>n.</i> act of persecuting.
Per se ve rance	për-sê-vê-rânse	<i>n.</i> steadiness in pursuit.
Per son a ble	për-sûn-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> handsome, graceful.
Per son al ly	për-sûn-äl-lê	<i>ad.</i> in person.
Per spic u ous	për-spîk'-kû-ûs	<i>a.</i> clear, not obscure.
Per ti na cious	për-tê-nâ-shûs	<i>a.</i> obstinate, constant.
Per tur ba tion	për-tûr-bâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> disquiet of mind.
Phe no me non	fê-nôm'-mê-nôn	<i>n.</i> wonderful appearance.
Phil au thro py	fîl-än'-thô-pê	<i>n.</i> love of mankind.
Phi lol o gy	fê-lôl'-lô-jê	<i>n.</i> criticism.
Phi los o phy	fê-lôs'-sô-fê	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
Phys i cal ly	fîz'-zê-käl-lê	<i>ad.</i> according to nature.
Phle bot o my	fîê-bôl'-tô-mê	<i>n.</i> blood-letting.
Plu ral i ty	plû-räl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> more than one.
Po et i cal	pô-êt'-tê-käl	<i>a.</i> belonging to poetry.
Po lem i cal	pô-lêm'-mê-käl	<i>a.</i> controversial.
Pol i ti cian	pôl-lê-tîsh'-än	<i>n.</i> one skilled in politics.
Po ly a my	pô-lîg'-gä-mê	<i>n.</i> plurality of wives.
Pom pos i ty	pôm-pôs'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> affectation of pomp.
Pop u la tion	pöp-pû-lâ'-shûn	<i>n.</i> number of people.
Pos te ri or	pôs-tê'-rê-ûr	<i>a.</i> happening after.
Pos ter i ty	pôs-têr'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> descendants.
Prac ti ca ble	präk'-tê-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> performable.
Prag mat i cal	präg-mät'-tê-käl	<i>a.</i> impertinent.
Pre ca ri ous	prê-kä'-rê-ûs	<i>a.</i> uncertain.

KEY.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīne, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Pre ce den cy	prē-sē'-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> act of going before.
Pred a to ry	prēd'-dā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> robbing, plundering.
Pre cip i tate	prē-sīp'-pē-tāt	<i>a.</i> hasty, rash.
Pred e ces sor	prēd.-ē-sēs-sor	<i>n.</i> going before.
Pre des ti nate	prē-dēs'-tē-nāte	<i>v.a.</i> to appoint beforehand.
Pre dic a ment	prē-dīk'-.kā-mēnt	<i>n.</i> class, state.
Pre di lec tion	prē-dē-lēk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> preference.
Pre dom i nate	prē-dōm'-mē-nāte	<i>v.n.</i> to prevail.
Pre em i nence	prē-ēm'-mē-nēnse	<i>n.</i> superiority.
Pref a tor y	prēf'-fā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre ju di cial	prēd-jū-dīsh'-āl	<i>a.</i> hurtful.
Pre med i tate	prē-mēd'-ē-tāte	<i>v.n.</i> to think beforehand.
Pre par a tive	prē-pār'-rā-tīv	<i>a.</i> serving to prepare.
Pre pon der ate	prē-pōn'-dēr-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to outweigh.
Pre pos ter ous	prē-pōs'-tēr-ūs	<i>a.</i> absurd, wrong.
Pre rog a tive	prē-rōg'-gā-tīv	<i>n.</i> peculiar privilege.
Pres er va tion	prēz-zēr-vā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of preserving.
Pres i den cy	prēz'-zē-dēn-sē	<i>n.</i> superintendence.
Pre sump tu ous	prē-sūm'-tū-ūs	<i>a.</i> arrogant.
Pre var i cate	prē-vār'-rē-kāte	<i>v.n.</i> to cavil, to quibble.
Pre vi ous ly	prē'-vē-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> beforehand.
Pro ba tion er	prō-bā'-shūn-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who is on trial.
Pro cras tin ate	prō-krās'-tīn-āte	<i>v.a.</i> to defer, to delay.
Prof it a ble	prōf'-fīt-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> advantageous.
Pro fund i ty	prō-fūnd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> depth of knowledge.
Pro gen i tor	prō-jēn'-īt-ūr	<i>n.</i> a forefather.
Prog nos ti cate	prōg-nōs'-tē-kāte	<i>v.a.</i> to foretell.
Pro hi bi tion	prō-hē-bīsh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> act of forbidding.
Pro mis cu ous	prō-mīs'-kū-ūs	<i>a.</i> mingled.
Prom on tor y	prōm'-mūn-tūr-ē	<i>n.</i> a cape.
Pro pri e ty	prō-pri'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fitness.
Prov o ca tion	prōv-ō-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a cause for anger.
Qua dran gu lar	kwā-drān'-gū-lūr	<i>a.</i> square.
Qua dren ni al	kwā-drēn'-nē-āl	<i>a.</i> comprising four years.
Ques tion a ble	kwēs'-tshūn-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> doubtful.
Ra di a tion	rā-dē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> emission of rays.
Ra pid i ty	rā-pīd'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> velocity, swiftness.

# *Words.*

Re al  
Re an  
Re bel  
Re cip  
Re cip  
Rec ol  
Rec re  
Re du  
Re dun  
Ref or  
Re frac  
Re fran  
Ref u t  
Re gen  
Reg u l  
Reg u l  
Re it er  
Rel ax  
Re mark  
Re mu  
Ren o v  
Re peat  
Rep e ti  
Rep re h  
Rep ro b  
Re pu di  
Rep u ta  
Rep u ta  
Re sid u  
Res ig na  
Res er va  
Re sist i  
Re solv a  
Res o lute  
Res o lu  
Re spec ta  
Res pi ra



nör, mōve,—tūbe, tūb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Re al i ty	rē-äl'-ē-tē	n. truth.
Re an i mate	rē-än'-nē-māte	v.a. to revive. [thority.
Re bel li on	rē-bél'-yūn	n. opposition to lawful au.
Re cip i ent	rē-sĭp'-pē-ënt	n. the receiver.
Re cip ro cal	rē-sĭp'-prō-cäl	a. mutual.
Rec ol lec tion	rĕk-köl.lĕk'-shün	n. revival in the memory.
Rec re a tion	rĕk-krĕ.ä'-shün	n. amusement.
Re du ci ble	rē-dū'-sē-bl	a. possible to be reduced.
Re dun dan cy	rē.dün'-dän-sē	n. superfluity.
Ref or ma tion	rĕf-för-mä'-shün	n. change to the better.
Re frac tor y	rē-fräk'-tūr-ē	a. obstinate. [ed.
Re fran gi ble	rē-frän'-jē-bl	a. capable of being refract.
Re fu ta tion	rĕf-fū-tä'-shün	n. the act of refuting.
Re gen er ate	rē-jĕn'-ēr-āte	v.a. to reproduce.
Reg u la tion	rĕg-ū.lā'-shün	n. method, order.
Reg u la tor	rĕg'-ū.lā-tūr	n. one that regulates.
Re it er ate	rē-ĭt'-tēr-āte	v.a. to repeat again.
Rel ax a tion	rĕl-äks.ä'-shün	n. ease, respite.
Re mark a ble	rē-märk'-ä-bl	a. observable.
Re mu ner ate	rē-mū'-nēr-āte	v.a. to reward.
Ren o va tion	rĕn-nō.vā'-shün	n. renewal.
Re peat ed ly	rē-pē'-tĕd.lē	ad. more than once.
Rep e ti tion	rĕp-ē.tĭsh'-ün	n. the act of repeating.
Rep re hen tion	rĕp-prĕ-hĕn'-shün	n. reproof. [tence.
Rep ro ba tion	rĕp-prō-bā'-shün	n. a condemnatory sen.
Re pu di ate	rē-pū'.dĕ-āte	v.a. to put away.
Rep u ta ble	rĕp'-pū.tä-bl	a. of good character.
Rep u ta tion	rĕp-pū.tä'-shün	n. credit, honor.
Re sid u al	rē-zĭd'.jū-äl	a. remaining.
Res ig na tion	rĕz-zĭg.nā'-shün	n. submission.
Res er va tion	rĕz-ĕr.vā'-shün	n. something kept back.
Re sist i ble	rē-zĭst'-ē-bl	a. that may be resisted.
Re solv a ble	rē-zöl'.vā-bl	a. what may be solved.
Res o lute ly	rĕz'-ō.lūte-lē	ad. determinately.
Res o lu tion	rĕz-ō.lū'-shün	n. fixed determination.
Re spec ta ble	rē-spĕk'-tä-bl	a. deserving respect.
Res pi ra tion	rĕs-pĕ.rā'-shün	n. the act of breathing.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pine, pîn,—nô, nôl,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Re splen den cy	rê-splên'-dên-sê	<i>n.</i> lustre, brightness.
Re spon si ble	rê-spôn'-sê-bl	<i>a.</i> answerable.
Res ti tu tion	rês-tê-tû'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of restoring.
Re sto ra tive	rê-stô'-râ-tiv	<i>n.</i> able to recruit life.
res ur rec tion	rêz-ür-rêk'-shün	<i>n.</i> revival from death.
Re tal i ate	rê-tâl'-ê-âte	<i>v. a.</i> to return like for like.
Ret ri bu tion	rêt-trê-bû'-shün	<i>n.</i> repayment.
Rev e la tion	rêv-ê-lâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> discovery.
Re ver ber ate	rê-vêr'-bêr-âte	<i>v. n.</i> to rebound.
Rev er en tial	rêv-êr'-ên'-shäl	<i>a.</i> expressing reverence.
Rev o ca ble	rêv'-ô-kä-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be recalled.
Rev o lu tion	rêv-vô-lû'-shün	<i>n.</i> a returning motion.
Rhet o ri cian	rêt-tô'-sh'än	<i>n.</i> a teacher of elocution.
Ri dic u lous	rê-dîk'-kû-lüs	<i>a.</i> worthy of laughter.
Righ te ous ness	rî'-tshê-üs-nêss	<i>n.</i> justice, honesty.
Ro tun di ty	rô-tün'-dê-tê	<i>n.</i> roundness.
Ru mi na tion	rô-mê-nâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> meditation.
Rus ti ci ty	rüs-tîs'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> clownishness.
Sa ga ci ty	sä-gäs'-sê-tê	<i>n.</i> quickness of scent.
Sa lu bri ous	sä-lû'-brê-üs	<i>a.</i> wholesome.
Sal u ta ry	säl'-lû-tä-rê	<i>a.</i> healthful, safe.
Sal u ta tion	säl-lû-tä'-shün	<i>n.</i> the act of saluting.
Sanc tu a ry	sängk'-tshû-ä-rê	<i>n.</i> a holy place.
San gui na ry	säng'-gwê-nä-rê	<i>a.</i> bloody.
Sar cas ti cal	sär-käs'-tê-käl	<i>a.</i> keen, taunting.
Sa ti e ty	sä-tî'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> unpleasant fulness.
Sa tir i cal	sä-tîr'-rê-käl	<i>a.</i> severe in language.
Sat is fac tion	sät-tîs-fäk'-shün	<i>n.</i> contentment.
Sci en tif ic	sî-ên-tîf'-fîk	<i>n.</i> producing knowledge.
Scur ril i ty	skür-rîl'-ê-tê	<i>n.</i> abusive language.
Sea son a ble	sê'-zn-ä-bl	<i>a.</i> opportune.
Sec on da ry	sêk'-kün-dä-rê	<i>a.</i> not primary. [other.
Sec re ta ry	sêk'-krê-tä-rê	<i>n.</i> one who writes for an.
Se cu ri ty	sê-kû'-rê-tê	<i>n.</i> protection.
Sed en ta ry	sêd'-dên-tä-rê	<i>a.</i> sitting much.
Sem i na ry	sêm'-ê-nä-rê	<i>n.</i> a place of education.
Sen so ri um	sên-sô'-rê-üm	<i>n.</i> the seat of sense.

*Words.*

Sep a  
Sep te  
Se ren  
Se ri  
Ser vi  
Se ven  
Sig ni  
Sim pl  
Sin ce  
Sit u  
So bri  
So ci  
So lem  
So li  
So li  
So lil  
Sol i  
Son o  
So phis  
Sop o  
Spec u  
Spir it  
Spon ta  
Sta bil  
Stat u  
Ste nog  
Stim u  
Stip u  
Stu pe  
Stu pid  
Sub ju  
Sub lu  
Sub or  
Sub ser  
Sub stan  
Suc cess  
Suc ces  
Su do ri

nör, möve,—tūbe, tūb, fūll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sep ar a tion	sēp-pär-ä'-shün	n. disjunction.
Sep ten ni al	sēp-tēn'-nē-äl	a. lasting seven years.
Se ren i ty	sē-rēn'-nē-tē	n. calmness.
Se ri ous ness	sē'-rē-ūs-nēs	n. gravity.
Ser vice a ble	sēr'-vīs-ä-bl	a. useful.
Se ver i ty	sē-vēr'-ē-tē	n. cruel treatment.
Sig nif i cant	sīg-nīf'-fē-kānt	a. expressive.
Sim pli ci ty	sīm-plīs'-ē-tē	n. plainness.
Sin cer i ty	sīn-sēr'-ē-tē	n. purity of mind.
Sit u a tion	sīt-tshū-ä'-shün	n. position, state.
So bri e ty	sō-brī'-ē-tē	n. temperance in drink.
So ci e ty	sō-sī'-ē-tē	n. community, union.
So lem ni ty	sō-lēm'-nē-tē	n. ceremony.
So li cit ous	sō-līs'-sīt-ūs	a. anxious, careful.
So li ci tude	sō-līs'-sē-tūde	n. anxiety, carefulness.
So lil o quy	sō-līl'-lō-kwē	n. talking to one's self.
Sol i ta ry	söl'-lē-tä-rē	a. retired, single.
Son o rif ic	sön-ō-rīf'-fīk	a. producing sound.
So phis ti cate	sō-fīs'-tē-kāte	v.a. to adulterate.
Sop o rif ic	söp-ō-rīf'-fīk	a. causing sleep.
Spec u la tion	spēk-ū-lä'-shün	n. mental view.
Spir it u al	spīr'-īt-tshū-äl	a. immaterial.
Spon ta ne ous	spön-tä'-nē-ūs	a. voluntary.
Sta bil i ty	stā-bīl'-ē-tē	n. steadiness.
Stat u a ry	stāt'-tshū-ä-rē	n. the art of carving images
Ste nog raph y	stē-nög'-gräf-fē	n. short hand.
Stim u la tion	stīm-mū-lä'-shün	n. excitement.
Stip u la tion	stīp-ū-lä'-shün	n. bargain.
Stu pe fac tion	stū-pē-fāk'-shün	n. insensibility.
Stu pid i ty	stū-pīd'-ē-tē	n. dulness.
Sub ju ga tion	süb-jū-gä'-shün	n. the act of subduing.
Sub lu na ry	süb'-lū-när-ē	a. earthly.
Sub or di nate	süb-ör'-dē-nät	a. inferior in order.
Sub ser vi ent	süb-sēr'-vē-ënt	a. subordinate.
Sub stan ti ate	süb-stän'-shē-äte	v.a. to make to exist.
Suc cess ful ly	sük-sēs'-fūl-ē	ad. prosperously.
Suc ces sive ly	sük-sēs'-sīv-lē	ad. one after another.
Su do rif ic	sū-dō-rīf'-fīk	a. causing sweat.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Suf fo ca tion	sûf-(fô-kâ'-)hün	<i>n.</i> the act of choking.
Sul phu re ous	sül-fû'-rê-üs	<i>a.</i> made of brimstone.
Sump tu ous ly	süm'-tshû-üs.lë	<i>ad.</i> expensively.
Su per a bound	sû-për-ä-bound'	<i>v., n.</i> to be exuberant.
Su per fi ces	sû-për-fîsh'-ëz	<i>n.</i> surface.
Su per flu ous	sû-për'-flû-üs	<i>a.</i> unnecessary.
Su per in tend	sû-për-în-tënd'	<i>v., a.</i> to oversee.
Su pe ri or	sû-pê'-rê-ür	<i>a.</i> higher.
Su per la tive	sû-pêr'-lä-tîv	<i>a.</i> highest degree.
Su per sti tion	sû-për-stîsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> false religion.
Su per vi sor	sû-për-vî-zür	<i>n.</i> an overseer.
Sup pli ca tion	süp-pîë-kâ'-shün	<i>n.</i> an humble petition.
Sup port a ble	süp-pört'-tä-bl	<i>a.</i> tolerable.
Sup po sa ble	süp-pô'-zä-bl	<i>a.</i> that may be supposed.
Su prem a cy	sû-prém'-ä-së	<i>n.</i> highest authority.
Sus cep ti ble	süs-sëp'-të-bl	<i>a.</i> capable of admitting.
Sym bol i cal	süm-böl'-ë-käl	<i>a.</i> representative. [tion.
Sym pa thet ic	süm-pä-thët'-ik	<i>a.</i> having mutual sensa-
Sy nec do che	së-nëk'-dô-kë	<i>n.</i> a figure of speech.
Sy non y mous	së-nön'-në-müs	<i>a.</i> same signification.
Tab er na cle	täb'-ër-nä-kl	<i>n.</i> a sacred place. [tion.
Tau tol o gy	täw-töl'-lô-jë	<i>n.</i> unnecessary repeti-
Te mer i ty	të-mër'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> rashness.
Tem per a ment	tëm'-për-ä-mënt	<i>n.</i> constitution.
Tem per a ture	tëm'-për-ä-türe	<i>n.</i> degree of heat.
Tem pes tu ous	tëm-pës'-tshû-üs	<i>a.</i> stormy, turbulent.
Tem po ra ry	tëm'-pô-rä-rë	<i>a.</i> of short duration.
Te na ci ty	të-näs'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> obstinacy.
Ter mi na tion	tër-më-nä'-shün	<i>n.</i> a limit, the end. [water.
Ter ra que ous	tër-rä'-kwë-üs	<i>a.</i> composed of land and
Ter res tri al	tër-rës'-trë-äl	<i>a.</i> earthly.
Ter ri tor y	tër'-rë-tür-ë	<i>n.</i> land, country.
Tes ti mo ny	tës'-të-mün-ë	<i>n.</i> evidence given.
The oc ra cy	thë-ök'-krä-së	<i>n.</i> government by God.
The ol o gy	thë-öl'-lô-jë	<i>n.</i> divinity. [sure heat.
Ther mom e ter	thër-möm'-ë-tür	<i>n.</i> an instrument to mea-
Ti mid i ty	të-mîd'-ë-të	<i>n.</i> fearfulness.
To bac co nist	tô-bäk'-kô-nîst	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tobacco.

Words

Tol er  
Tol er  
To pog  
Tran qu  
Trans for  
Tran si  
Trans mi  
Trans mu  
Trans pa  
Trans pla  
Trans por  
Trep i da  
Trib u la  
Trib u ta  
Tri en ni  
Tu mul tu  
Ty pog ra  
Ty ran ni  
U bi qui  
Ul ti mate  
Ul tra ma  
Un af fect  
Un af fect  
U nan i m  
Un as pi r  
Un a vail  
Un be com  
Un be liev  
Un cer tain  
Un change  
Un clean li  
Un cour te  
Un der stand  
Un der val u  
Un ea si ne  
U ni ver sal  
Ur ban i ty

nör, môve—tübe, tüb, füll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Tol er a ble	töl'-ür-ä-bl	a. that may be endured.
Tol er a tion	töl'-ür-ä'-shün	n. permission.
To pog raph y	tō-pög'-gräf-ē	n. description of places.
Tran quil li ty	trän-kwīl'-ē-tē	n. quietness.
Trans for ma tion	trans-för-mā'-shün	n. change of form.
Tran si tor y	trän'-sē-tür-ē	a. speedily vanishing.
Trans mi gra tion	träns-mē-grā'-shün	n. change of place.
Trans mu ta ble	träns-mū'-tä-bl	a. capable of change.
Trans pa ren cy	träns-pā'-rén-sē	n. clearness.
Trans plan ta tion	träns-plän-tā'-shün	n. act of removing.
Trans por ta tion	träns-pör-tā'-shün	n. banishment.
Trans po si tion	träns-pö-zish'-ün	n. exchange of places.
Trep i da tion	trēp-ē-dā'-shün	n. state of terror.
Trib u la tion	trib-ū-lā'-shün	n. distress of mind.
Trib u ta ry	trib-ū-tā-rē	a. paying tribute.
Tri en ni al	tri-ēn'-yäl	a. lasting three years.
Tu mul tu ous	tū-mül'-tshū-üs	a. turbulent.
Ty pog raph y	tē-pög'-gräf-ē	n. the art of printing.
Ty ran ni cal	tī-rän'-nē-käl	a. cruel, imperious.
U bi qui ty	yū-bīk'-wē-tē	n. omnipresence.
Ul ti mate ly	ül'-tē-mät-lē	ad. last consequence.
Ul tra ma rine	ül-trä-mä-rēn'	n. a fine blue color.
Un af fect ed	ün-äf-fēk'-tēd	a. free from affectation.
Un af fect ing	ün-äf-fēk'-tīng	a. not pathetic.
U nan i mous	yū-nän'-ē-mūs	a. being of one mind.
Un as pi ring	ün-äs-pī'-rīng	a. not ambitious.
Un a vail ing	ün-ä-vā'-līng	a. useless, vain.
Un be com ing	ün-bē-kūm'-īng	a. indecent.
Un be liev er	ün-bē-lēv'-ür	n. an infidel.
Un cer tain ty	ün-sēr'-tīn-tē	n. something unknown.
Un change a ble	ün-tshān'-jä-b)	a. immutable.
Un clean li ness	ün-klēn'-lē-nēss	n. want of cleanliness.
Un cour te ous	ün-kūr'-tshē-üs	a. uncivil, unpolite.
Un der stand ing	ün-dür-stän'-dīng	n. intellectual powers.
Un der val ue	ün-dür-väl'-ū	v.a. to rate low.
Un ea si ness	ün-ē'-zē-nēss	n. trouble.
U ni ver sal	yū-nē-vēr'-säl	n. general, total.
Ur ban i ty	ür-bän'-ē-tē	n. civility, politeness.

KEY.—Fâte, fât, tär, fäll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
U tî l i ty	yû-tî'.ē-tē	n. usefulness.
Va cu i ty	vâ-kû'.ē-tē	n. emptiness.
Va tid i ty	vâ-tîd'.ē-tē	n. force to convince.
Val u a ble	vâl'-û-â-bl	a. precious, worthy.
Val u a tion	vâl'-û-â'-shün	n. estimated value.
Va ri a ble	va'-rē-â-bl	a. changeable, mutable.
Va ri a tion	va-rē-â'-shün	n. change, difference.
Va ri e gate	vâ-rē-ē-gâte	v.a. to diversify.
Va ri e ty	vâ-rî'.ē-tē	n. intermixture.
Ve ge ta bles	vêd'-jē-tâ-blē	n. plants, roots, trees.
Ve lo ci ty	vê-lô'.ē-tē	n. speed, swiftness.
Ven er a ble	vên'-ēr-â-bl	a. worthy of reverence.
Ven er a tion	vên-ēr-â'-shün	n. reverend regard.
Ven ti la tion	vên-tē-tâ'-shün	n. the act of fanning.
Ve ra ci ty	vê-râ'.ē-tē	n. moral truth.
Ver bos i ty	vêr-bôs'.ē-tē	n. empty talk.
Ver mil li on	vêr-mîl'-yün	n. a fine red color.
Ver nac u lar	vêr-nâk'-û-lâr.	a. native.
Vi cin i ty	vê-sîn'.ē-tē	n. neighborhood.
Vi cis si tude	vê-sîs'.ē-tûde	n. regular change.
Vic to ri ous	vîk-tô'.rē-üs	a. conquering.
Vin di ca tion	vîn-dē-kâ'-shün	n. defence.
Vir tu o so	vêr-tô-ô'-sô	n. one skilled in curiosities.
Vi sion o ry	vîzh'-ün-â-rē	a. imaginary.
Vis i ta tion	vîz-ē-tâ'-shün	n. the act of visiting.
Vi va ci ty	vê-vâ'.ē-tē	n. liveliness.
Vi vip o rous	vî-vîp'-pâ-üs	a. bringing the young alive
Vo cif er ous	vô-sîf'-ēr-üs	a. noisy [volumes.
Vo lu mi nous	vô-lû'-mê-nüs	a. consisting of many
Vol un ta ry	vôl'-ün-tâ-rē	a. acting by choice.
Vo lup tu ous	vô-lûp'-tû-ü-s	a. given to pleasure.
Vul ner a ble	vül-nür-â-bl	a. susceptible of wounds.
War rant a ble	wôr-râ-n-â-bl	a. justifiable.
Wea ri some ness	wê-rē-ün-nês	n. the quality of tiring. [er.
Weath er bea ten	wêl'-ür-bē-tē	a. harassed by hard weath-
Weath er driv en	wêl'-ür-dîv-vu	p.p. forced by storms.

Words.

Ab bre vi  
A bom i  
Ac a dem  
Ac a de m

Ac cen tu  
Ac ci den  
Ac com m  
Ac cu mu  
Ac cus tom  
Ac ri mo n  
Ad min is  
Af fa bil i  
A li en a ti  
Al i men ta  
Al le vi a ti  
Al pha bet  
Am bi gu i  
Am big u ou  
Am phi the  
Am pli fi ca  
An a lo gi c  
An ath e ma  
An i mad ve  
An i mos i ty  
An ni ver sa  
An ti ci pa ti  
Ap os tol i ca  
A poth e ca r  
Ar gu men ta  
Ar is toc ra c  
Ar tic u la tio  
As si du i ty  
As sas si nâ ti  
As so ci a tion  
Au then ti ci ty  
Au thor i ta ti

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, tûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

## Words.

## Sounds.

## Meanings.

Ab bre vi a tion  
A bom i na tion  
Ac a dem i cal  
Ac a de mi cian

ăb-brē-vē-ă'-shün  
ă-bôm-ē-nă-shün  
ăk-ă-dēm-mē-kăl  
ăk-kă-dē-mîsh-ăn

n. an abridgement.  
n. hatred. [my.  
a. belonging to an acade-  
n. a member of an aca-  
demy. [cent.

Ac cen tu a tion  
Ac ci den tal ly  
Ac com mo da tion  
Ac cu mu la tion  
Ac cus tom a ry  
Ac ri mo ni ous  
Ad min is tra tion  
Af fa bil i ty  
A li en a tion  
Al i men ta ry  
Al le vi a tion  
Al pha bet i cal  
Am bi gu i ty  
Am big u ous ly  
Am phi the a tre  
Am pli fi ca tion  
An a lo gi cal  
An ath e ma tize  
An i mad ver sion  
An i mos i ty  
An ni ver sa ry  
An ti ci pa tion  
Ap os tol i cal  
A poth e ca ry

ăk-sĕn-tshû-ă'-shün  
ăk-sĕ-dĕn-lă-lĕ  
ăk-kôm-mô-dă-shün  
ăk-kû-mû-lă-shün  
ăk-kûs-tŭn-mă-rē  
ăk-krē-mô-nē-ŭs  
ăd-mîn-nî-tră-shün  
ăf-ă-bîl-lĕ-tē  
ăle-yĕn-ă'-shün  
ăl-lĕ-mĕn-tă-rē  
ăl-lĕ-vē-ă'-shün  
ăl-fă-bĕt-tē-kăl  
ăm-bĕ-gû-ē-tē  
ăm-bĭg-ŭ-ŭs-lĕ  
ăm-fē-thē-ă-tŭr  
ăm-plĕ-fē-kă-shün  
ăn-ă-lodge'-ē-kăl  
ăn-ăth'-ē-mă-tize  
ău-ē-măd-vēr'-shün  
ăn-ē-môs'-sē-tē  
ăn-nē-vēr'-să-rē  
ăn-tĭs-sē-pă-shün  
ăp-pôs-tôl'-ē-kăl  
ă-pôth'-ē-kă-rē

n. the placing of the ac-  
ad. causally.  
n. conveniences.  
n. an increase.  
a. usual.  
a. sharp, corrosive.  
n. discharge of affairs.  
n. civility.  
n. transferring.  
a. nutritious.  
n. mitigation.  
a. series of letters.  
n. doubtful meaning.  
ad. doubtfully.  
n. a rotundo.  
n. enlargement.  
a. resembling.  
v. a. to excommunicate.  
n. reproof.  
n. great hatred.  
n. a yearly feast.  
n. a foretaste. [tles.  
a. delivered by the Apos.  
n. a compounder of me-  
dicines.  
a. close reasoning.  
n. government by nobles  
n. pronunciation.  
n. diligence.  
n. murder.  
n. society, union.  
n. authority.  
a. having authority.

Ar gu men ta tive  
Ar is toc ra cy  
Ar tic u la tion  
As si du i ty  
As sas si nă tion  
As so ci a tion  
Au then ti ci ty  
Au thor i ta tive

ăr-gû-mĕn'-tă-tĭv  
ăr-îs-tôk'-kră-sē  
ăr-tĭk-ŭ-lă-shün  
ăs-sē-dŭ-ē-tē  
ăs-săs-sē-nă-shün  
ăs-sô-shē-ă'-shün  
ăw-thĕn-tĭs'-sē-tē  
ăw-thôr'-ē-tă-tĭv



KEY.—Fäte, fät fär, fall,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nōt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Bac cha na li an	bāk-kā-nā'-lē-ān	n. a drunkard. [meter.
Bar o met ri cal	bār-ō-mēt'-trē-kāl	a. relating to the baro.
Be a tif i cal	bē-ā-tīf'-ē-kāl	a. blissful.
Ben e fi cial ly	bēn-ē-fīsh'-āl-lē	ad. advantageously.
Bib li og ra pher	bīb-lē-ōg'-grā-fūr	n. a transcriber.
Bib li oth e cal	bīb-lē-ōth'-ē-kāl	a. belonging to a library
Cat e gor i cal	kāt-ē-gōr'-ē-kāl	a. positive.
Cen so ri ous ly	sēn-sō-rē-ūs-lē	ad. in a severe manner.
Cer e mo ni al	sēr-ē-mō'-nē-āl	n. outward form.
Cer e mo ni ous	sēr-ē-mō'-nē-ūs	a. full of ceremony.
Cir cum am bi ent	sēr-kūm-ām'-bē-ēnt	a. surrounding.
Cir cum lo cu tion	sēr-kūm-lō-kū'-shūn	n. indirect speech.
Cir cum vo lu tion	sēr-kūm-vō-lū'-shūn	n. rolling round.
Clar i fi ca tion	klār-ē-fē-kā'-shūn	n. a making clear.
Co ag u la tion	kō-āg-ū-lā'-shūn	n. congelation.
Com mem o ra tion	kōm-mēm-mō-rā'-shūn	n. public celebration.
Com men da to ry	kōm-mēn'-dā-tūr-rē	a. containing praise.
Com mis er a tion	kōm-mīz-ēr-ā'-shūn	n. pity, sympathy.
Com mu ni ca ble	kōm-mū'-nē-kā-bl	a. impartable.
Com mu ni ca tion	kōm-mū-nē-kā'-shūn	n. conversation.
Com mu ni ca tive	kōm-mū'-nē-kā-tīv	a. willing to impart.
Com pre hen si ble	kōm-prē-hēn'-sē-bl	a. intelligible.
Con cil i a tion	kōn-āl-ē-ā'-shūn	n. reconciling.
Con fab u la tion	kōn-fāb-ū-lā'-shūn	n. easy conversation.
Con fed er a cy	kōn-fēd'-ēr-ā-sē	n. league, union.
Con grat u la tion	kōn-grātsh-ū-lā'-shūn	n. a wishing of joy.
Con san gu i ty	kōn-sāng-gwīn'-ē-tē	n. relation by blood.
Con sid er a ble	kōn-sīd'-ūr-ā-bl	a. worthy of regard.
Con tam i na tion	kōn-tām-ē-nā'-shūn	n. pollution.
Con tem po ra ry	kōn-tēm'-pō-rā-rē	a. living at the same time
Con ti gu i ty	kōn-tē-gū'-ē-tē	n. actual contact.
Con ti nu i ty	kōn-tē-nū'-ē-tē	n. connexion.
con tra dic tor y	kōn-trā-dīk'-tūr-ē	a. directly contrary.
Con tra ri e ty	kōn-trā-rī'-ē-tē	n. opposition.
Con tro vert i ble	kōn-trō-vērt'-ē-bl	a. disputable.
Cor di al i ty	kōr-jē-āl'-ē-tē	n. hearty affection.
Crys tal li za tion	kris-tāl-lē-zā'-shūn	n. congelation into crys-
		tals.

Cū ri o

De claw

De claw

De fam

Del' e t

De lib

De lin

Dem o

De nom

De pop

De rog

De ter

Di a bo

Dic ta t

Dis cre

Dis crim

Dis hon

Dis in g

Dis o be

Dis pro

Dis sat

Dis sim

Du o de

E cle si

E co no

Ed i fi

E jac u

E las ti

E lec tr

El e me

E lu ci

E man

Em pha

En ig r

En thu

E nu m

E nun

Ep i cu

~~nör, möve, täbe, tüb, full, oil, pound, thin, this.~~

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Cu ri os i ty	kū-rē-ōs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> inquisitiveness; a rarity.
De clam a tor y	dē-klām'-mā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> appealing to the pas-
De clar a tor y	dē-klār'-ā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> affirmative. [sions.
De fam a tor y	dē-fām'-mā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> calumnious.
Del e te ri ous	dēl'-ē-tē-rē-ūs	<i>a.</i> deadly.
De lib re a tion	dē-līb-ēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> mature thought.
De lin e a tion	dē-līn-ē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the first draught.
Dem o crat i cal	dēm-ō-crāt'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> popular. [thing.
De nom i na tion	dē-nōm-ē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a name given to a
De pop u la tion	dē-pōp-ū-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of unpeopling.
De rog a tor y	dē-rōg'-ā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> disparaging.
De ter mi na tion	dē-tēr-mē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> resolution.
Di a bol i cal	dī-ā-bōl'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> devilish.
Dic ta to ri al	dik-tā-tō'-rē-āl	<i>a.</i> authoritative.
Dis cre tion ar y	dis-krēsh'-ūn-ār-ē	<i>a.</i> unlimited.
Dis crim i na tive	dis-krīm'-ē-nā-tīv	<i>a.</i> characteristic.
Dis hon or a ble	diz-ōn'-nūr-ā-bl	<i>n.</i> shameful.
Dis in gen u ous	dīs-in-jēn'-ū-ūs	<i>a.</i> unfair.
Dis o be di ent	dīs-ō-bē'-dē-ēnt	<i>a.</i> undutiful.
Dis pro por tion ate	dīs-prō-pōr'-shūn-āte	<i>a.</i> unsuitable.
Dis sat is fac tion	dīs-sāt-īs-fāk'-shūn	<i>n.</i> discontent.
Dis sim u la tion	dīs-sīm-ū-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> hypocrisy. [a sheet.
Du o de ci mō	dū-ō-dēs'-sē-mō	<i>n.</i> a book of 12 leaves to
E cle si as tic	ēk-klē-zhē-ās'-tīk	<i>a.</i> relating to the church.
E co nom i cal	ēk-kō-nōm'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> frugal.
Ed i fi ca tion	ēd-ē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> instruction.
E jac u la tion	ē-jāk-ū-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a short prayer.
E las ti ci ty	ē-lās-tīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> springing back.
E lec tri ci ty	ē-lēk-trīs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> emitting fire.
El e men ta ry	ēl-ē-mēn'-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> uncompounded.
E lu ci da tion	ē-lū-sē-dā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> explanation.
E man ci pa tion	ē-mān-sē-pā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of setting free
Em phat i cal ly	ēm-fāt'-ē-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> forcibly.
En ig mat i cal	ēn-ig-māt'-ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> obscure.
En thu si as tic	ēn-thū-zhē-ās'-tīk	<i>n.</i> warm in a cause.
E nu me ra tion	ē-nū-mē-rā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of numbering.
E nun ci a tion	ē-nūn-shē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a declaration.
Ep i cu re an	ēp-ē-kū-rē-ān	<i>a.</i> luxurious.

Key.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt—pîne, pîn—nô, nôt,

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Ep i dem i cal	êp-ê-dêm'-ê-kâl	a. general. [hops.
E pis co pa cy	ê-pîs'-kô-pâ-sê	n. the government of bis.
E pis to lar y	ê-pîs'.tô-lâr-ê	ad. relating to letters.
E qua nim i ty	ê-kwâ-nîm'-ê-tê	n. evenness of mind.
E qui lib ri um	ê-kwê-lîb'-rê-ûm	n. equality.
E qui lat er al	ê-kwê-lât'-êr-âl	a. having all sides equal.
E quiv o cal ly	ê-kwîv'-vô-kâl-ê	ad. ambiguously.
E quiv o ca tion	ê-kwîv'-vô-kâ'-shûn	n. double meaning.
E rad i ca tion	ê-râd-ê-kâ'-shûn	n. destruction.
Er y sip e las	êr-ê-sîp'-ê-lâs	n. an eruption.
Et y mol o gy	êt-ê-môl'-ô-jê	n. derivation.
E vak u a tion	ê-vâk-û-â'-shûn	n. discharge.
Ev an gel i cal	êv-ân-jêl'-ê-kâl	a. agreeable to gospel.
E vap o ra tion	ê-vâp-ê-râ'-shûn	n. a flying off.
Ex am i na tion	êgx-âm-ê-nâ'-shûn	n. searching into.
Ex cep tion a ble	êk-sêp'-shûn-â-bl	a. objectionable.
Ex e cu tion er	êk-sê-kû'-shûn-ûr	n. a hangman.
Ez e get i cal	êks-ê-jêt'-ê-kâl	a. explanatory.
Ez hîl a ra tion	êgz-hîl-â-râ'-shûn	n. enlivened gaiety.
Ex plan a tor y	êks-plân'-â-tûr-ê	a. giving the meaning.
Ex pos tu la tion	êks-pôs-tshû-lâ'-shûn	n. debate.
Ex ten u a tion	êks-tên-û-â'-shûn	n. mitigation.
Ex ter mi na tion	êks-têr-mê-nâ'-shûn	n. destruction.
Ex traor di na ry	êks-trôr'-dê-nâr-ê	a. remarkable.
Fal li bil i ty	fâl-lê-bîl'-ê-ty	n. liableness to fall.
Fal si fi ca tion	fâl-sê-fê-kâ'-shûn	n. act of counterfeiting.
Fan tas ti cal ly	fân-tâs'-tê-kâl-ê	ad. whimsically.
Fash ion a ble ness	fâsh'-ûn-â-bl-nês	n. modish elegance.
Fig u ra tive ly	fîg'-û-râ-tîv-lê-	ad. by a figure.
Flex i bil i ty	fîëks-ê-bîl'-ê-tê	n. pliancy. [ted.
Fu si bil i ty	fû-sê-bîl'-ê-tê	n. capacity of being mel-
Ge ne al o gy	jê-nê-âl'-ô-jê	n. pedigree.
Gen er al i ty	jên-êr-âl'-ê-tê	n. the main body.
Gen er os i ty	jên-êr-ôs'-ê-tê	n. liberality.
Ge o graph i cal	jê-ô-grâf'-ê-kâl	a. relating to geography.
Ge o met ri cal	jê-ô-mêt'-trê-kâl	a. pertaining to geomet-
Ges tic u la tion	jês-tîk-û-lâ'-shûn	n. antic tricks. [ry.
Gram mat i cal ly	grâm-mât'-ê-kâl-ê	ad. according to grammar
Grat i fi ca tion	grât-ê-fê-kâ'-shûn	n. delight.
Ha bit u al ly	hâ-bîtsh'-û-âl-ê	ad. customarily.

V  
Hial lu  
Har m  
Her e  
He rec  
Hi e r  
Hip po  
His tor

Ho mo  
Hos pi  
Hu mil  
Hy dro  
Hyp o  
Hy po  
Ig no r  
Il le ga  
Il le gi  
Il lu m  
I ma g  
I ma g  
Im be c  
Im ma  
Im me  
Im me  
Im mor  
Im per  
Im pra  
Im pro  
In a bi  
In ac o  
In ap p  
In ar ti  
In ca p  
In cen  
In ci vi  
In com  
In com  
In com  
In com

nöt,

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb. fûll,—oil,—pound,—âin, this.

[hops.  
nt of bis-  
ters.  
ind.

s equal.

ng.

gospel.

ty.  
aning.all.  
feiting.

ce.

[ted.  
ng mel-graphy.  
geomet-  
[ry.  
ammar

## Words.

Hal lu ci na tion  
Har mo ni ous ly  
Her e dit a ment  
He red i ta ry  
Hi e ro glyph ic  
Hip po pot a mus  
His tor ic al ly

Ho mo ge ne ous  
Hos pi tal i ty  
Hu mil i a tion  
Hy dro pho bi a  
Hyp o chon dri ac  
Hy po thet i cal  
Ig no min i ous  
Il le gal i ty  
Il le git i mate  
Il lu mi na tion  
I ma gin a ry  
I ma gin a tion  
Im be cil i ty  
Im ma te ri al  
Im meas ur a bly  
Im me mo ri al  
Im me thod i cal  
Im mor tal i ty  
Im per cep ti ble  
Im prac ti ca ble  
Im pro pri e ty  
In a bil i ty  
In ac ces si ble  
In ap pli ca ble  
In ar tic u late  
In ca pa ci ty  
In cen di a ry  
In ci vil i ty  
In com bus ti ble  
In com mo di ous  
In com pa ra ble  
In com pas sion ate

## Sounds.

hâl-lû-sê-nâ-shün  
hâr-mô'-nê-üs-lê  
hër-ê-dît'-ä-mënt  
hê-rêd'-ê-tä-rê  
hî-ê-rô-glîf'-fîk  
hîp-pô-pôt'-ä-müs  
hîs-tör'-rîk-äl-ê

hō-mō-jê'-nê-üs  
hös-pê-täl'-ê-tê  
hū-mîl-ê-ä'-shün  
hî-drō-fō'-bê-ä  
hîp-pō-kôn'-drê-äk  
hî-pō-thêt'-tê-käl  
îg-nō-mîn'-yüs  
îl-lê-gäl'-lê-tê  
îl-lê-gît'-tê-mâte  
îl-lū-mê-nâ'-shün  
ê-mäd'-jîn-är-ê  
ê-mäd-jîn-ä'-shün  
îm-bê-sîl'-ê-tê  
îm-mä-tê'-rê-äl  
îm-mëzh'-ûr-ä-blê  
îm-mê-mô'-rê-äl  
îm-mê-thöd'-ê-käl  
îm-mör-täl'-ê-tê  
îm-për-sêp'-tê-bl  
îm-präk'-tê-kä-bl  
îm-prō-prî-ê-tê  
în-ä-bîl'-ê-tê  
în-äk-sës'-sê-bl  
în-äp'-plê-kä-bl  
în-är-tîk'-û-lâte  
în-kä-päs'-ê-tê  
în-sën'-dê-ä-rê  
în-sê-vîl'-lê-tê  
în-kôm-büs'-tê-bl  
în-kôm-mô'-dê-üs  
în-kôm'-pâ-rä-bl  
în-kôm-pâsh'-ün-âte

## Meanings.

n. error, mistake.  
ad. musically.  
n. inheritance.  
a. descending by inher.  
n. an emblem. [itance.  
n. the river horse.  
ad. in the manner of his-  
tory [ture.  
a. having the same na-  
n. kindness to strangers.  
n. act of humility.  
n. dread of water.  
n. one affected with mel-  
a. conditional. ancholy.  
a. reproachful.  
n. unlawfulness.  
a. unlawfully begotten.  
n. brightness.  
a. fanciful.  
n. intellectual conception  
n. weakness.  
a. void of matter.  
ad. immensely.  
a. past time of memory.  
a. confused.  
n. life never to end.  
a. not to be seen.  
a. impossible.  
n. inaccuracy.  
n. want of power.  
a. not to be reached.  
a. unsuitable.  
a. indistinct.  
n. inability. [on fire.  
n. one who sets houses-  
n. rudeness.  
a. not to be burnt.  
a. inconvenient.  
a. most excellent.  
a. void of pity.

Key.—Fāte fāt, fār, fāl,—mē, mēt,—pīe, pīn,—nō, nōt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
In com pat i ble	īn-kōm-pāt'-ē-bl	a. inconsistent with.
In con gru i ty	īn-kōn-grō'-ē-tē	n. impropriety.
In con so la ble	īn-kōn-sō'lā-bl	a. not to be comforted.
In con ve ni ence	īn-kōn-vē'-nē-ēnse	n. disadvantage.
In con ver ti ble	īn-kōn-vēr'-tē-bl	a. not transmutable.
In cor ri gi ble	īn-kōr'-rē-jē-bl	a. depraved.
In cor rupt ti ble	īn-kōr-rūp'-tē-bl	a. not admitting decay.
In cre du li ty	īng-kre-dū'-lē-tē	n. hardness of belief
In dis crim i nate	īn-dis-krim'-ē-nāte	a. undistinguishable.
In dis pen sa ble	īn-dis-pēn'-sā-bl	a. quite necessary.
In dis po si tion	īn-dis-pō-zīsh'-ūn	n. disorder of health.
In dis pu ta ble	īn-dis'-pū-tā-bl	a. incontestable.
In dis sol va ble	īn-dīz-zōl'-vā-bl	a. binding for ever.
In di vid u al	īn-dē-vid'-jū-āl	n. a single being.
In di vis i ble	īn-dē-vīz'-ē-bl	a. cannot be divided.
In du bi ta ble	īn-dū'-bē-tā-bl	a. undoubted.
In e bri a tion	īn-ē-brē-ā'-shūn	n. drunkenness.
In ef fec tu al	īn-ēf-fēk'-tshū-āl	a. weak, feeble.
In e qual i ty	īn-ē-kwāl'-ē-tē	n. unevenness.
In es ti ma ble	īn-ēs'-tē-mā-bl	a. most valuable.
In ev i ta ble	īn-ēv'-ē-tā-bl	a. unavoidable.
In ex cu sa ble	īn-ēks-kū'-zā-bl	a. not to be excused.
In ex haus ti ble	īn-ēks-hāws'-tē-bl	a. not to be spent.
In ex o ra ble	īn-ēks'-ō-rā-bl	a. not to be entreated.
In ex pe di ent	īn-ēks-pē'-dē-ēnt	a. inconvenient.
In ex pe ri ence	īn-ēks-pē'-rē-ēnse	n. want of knowledge.
In ex pi a ble	īn-ēks'-pē-ā-bl	a. not to be atoned.
In ex pli ca ble	īn-ēks'-plē-kō-bl	a. unutterable.
In ex pres si ble	īn-ēks-prēs'-sē-bl	a. not to be told.
In ex tri ca ble	īn-ēks-trē-kā-bl	a. not to be cleared.
In fat u a tion	īn-fātsh-ū-ā'-shūn	n. want of reason.
In fe li ci ty	īn-fē-līs'-sē-tē	n. unhappiness.
In fi del i ty	īn-fē-dēl'-ē-tē	n. want of faith.
In flam ma tor y	īn-flām'-mā-tūr-ē	a. power to inflame.
In gen u ous ly	īn-jēn'-ū-ūs-lē	ad. openly, fairly.
In har mo ni ous	īn-hār-mō'-nē-ūs	a. unmusical.
In hos pi ta ble	īn-hōs'-pē-tā-bl	a. not kind to strangers.
In hu man i ty	īn-hū-mān'-ē-tē	n. cruelty.
In im i ta ble	īn-īm'-ē-tā-bl	a. above imitation.
In sep a ra ble	īn-sēp'-pār-ā-bl	a. not to be parted.

V  
In sig  
In stru  
In su p  
In sup  
In tel  
In tel  
In ten  
In ter  
In tre  
In va  
In vi o  
Ir re t  
Ir rev  
Ju di c  
Jus ti  
Jus ti  
Ju ve  
Jux ta  
La bo  
Lab o  
La cor  
Le git  
Lib er  
Liq ue  
Ma gis  
Mag n  
Mag n  
Ma jes  
Man i  
Man u  
Ma te  
Math e  
Mat ri  
Me di  
Me li c  
Me lo  
Mer i t  
Met a  
Met a

nör, môve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, thin.

## Words.

## Sounds.

## Meanings.

In sig nif i cant  
 In stru men tal ly  
 In su per a ble  
 In sup por ta ble  
 In tel lec tu al  
 In tel li gi ble  
 In ten tion al ly  
 In ter me di ate  
 In tre pid i ty  
 In va ri a bly  
 In vi o la ble  
 Ir re trie va ble  
 Ir rev o ca ble  
 Ju di ca tor y  
 Jus ti fi a ble  
 Jus ti fi ca tion  
 Ju ve nil i ty  
 Jux ta po si tion  
 La bo ri ous ly  
 Lab o ra to ry  
 La con i cal ly  
 Le git i mate ly  
 Lib er al i ty  
 Liq ue fi a ble  
 Ma gis te ri al  
 Mag na nim i ty  
 Mag nif i cent ly  
 Ma jes ti cal ly  
 Man i fes ta tion  
 Man u fac tur er  
 Ma te ri al ly  
 Math e ma ti cian

in-sig-nif'-fê-kânt  
 in-strû-mên'-tâl-ê  
 in-sû'-për-â-bl  
 in-süp-pör-tâ-bl  
 in-tél-lék'-tshû-âl  
 in-tél-lê-jê-bl  
 in-tên'-shûn-âl-ê  
 in-tër-mê'-dê-âto  
 in-trê-pîd'-ê-tê  
 in-vâ'-rê-â-blê  
 in-vî-ô-lâ-bl  
 ir-rê-trê'-vâ-bl  
 ir-rêv'-vô-kâ-bl  
 jû'-dê-kâ-tür-ê  
 jûs'-tê-fi-â-bl  
 jûs-tê-fê-kâ'-shûn  
 jû-vê-nîl'-ê-tê  
 jûks-tâ-pô-zîsh'-ûn  
 lâ-bô'-rê-ûs-lê  
 lâb'-bô-râ-tür-ê  
 lâ-kôn'-nê-kâl-ê  
 lê-jît'-ê-mâte-lê  
 lîb-bêr-âl'-ê-tê  
 lîk'-kwê-fi-â-bl  
 mäd-jîs-tê'-rê-âl  
 mäg-nâ-nîm'-ê-tê  
 mäg-nîf'-fê-sênt-lê  
 mäg-jês'-tê-kâl-ê  
 mæn-nô-fês-tâ'-shûn  
 mæn-nû-fâk'-tshû-rür  
 mäs-tê'-rê-âl-ê  
 mät-h-ê-mä-tîsh'-ân

Mat ri mo ni al  
 Me di oc ri ty  
 Me li o ra tion  
 Me lo di ous ly  
 Mer i to ri ous  
 Met a mor pho sis  
 Met a phor i cal

mät-trê-mô'-nê-âl  
 mê-dê-ök'-rê-tê  
 mê-lê-ô-râ'-shûn  
 mê-lô'-dê-ûs-lê  
 mër-rê-tô'-rê-ûs  
 mêt-tâ-mör'-fô-sîs  
 mêt-tâ-för'-ê-kâl

a. unimportant.  
 ad. conducively.  
 a. invincible.  
 a. intolerable;  
 a. relating to the mind.  
 a. plain.  
 ad. by design.  
 a. coming between.  
 n. boldness.  
 ad. unchangeably.  
 a. not to be broken.  
 a. irrecoverable.  
 a. not to be recalled.  
 n. court of justice.  
 a. defensible.  
 n. defence.  
 n. youthfulness.  
 n. side by side.  
 ad. with labour.  
 n. a chymist's shop.  
 ad. briefly, concisely.  
 ad. lawfully.  
 n. munificence.  
 a. may be melted.  
 a. lofty, despotic.  
 n. greatness of mind.  
 ad. splendidly.  
 ad. with dignity.  
 n. discovery.  
 n. an artificer.  
 ad. importantly.  
 n. one versed in mathematics.  
 a. suitable to marriage.  
 n. middle state.  
 n. improvement.  
 ad. musically.  
 a. high in desert.  
 n. transformation.  
 a. not literal.



KEY.—Fâte, fât, fâr, fâll,—mê, mêt,—pîne, pîn,—nô, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Mis cel la ne ous	mîs-sël-lâ'-nê-ûs	a. mingled.
Mis un der stand ing	mîs-ûn-dûr-stând'-îng	n. difference.
Mu ci la gin ous	mû-sê-lâd'-jîn-ûs	a. slimy, viscous.
Mul ti fa ri ous	mûl-tê-fâ'-rê-ûs	a. great multiplicity.
Mu ta bil i ty	mû-tâ-bîl'-lê-tê	n. changeableness.
Mys te ri ous ly	mîs-tê'-rê-ûs-lê	ad. obscurely.
Ne ces sa ri ly	nês'-sês-sêr-rê-lê	ad. indispensably.
Ne ces si ta ted	nê-sês'-sê-tâ-têd	a. in a state of want.
Ne go ti a tion	nê-gô-shê-â'-shûn	n. treaty of business.
Non con for mi ty	nôn-kôn-fôr'-mê-tê	n. refusal of compliance.
No ti fi ca tion	nô-tê-fê-kâ'-shûn	n. notice.
No to ri ous ly	nô-tô'-rê-ûs-lê	ad. publicly.
O be di ent ly	ô-bê'-jê-ênt-lê	ad. with obedience.
Ob lig a to ry	ôb-lîg'-â-tûr-ê	a. binding.
Ob lit er a tion	ôb-lît-têr-râ'-shûn	n. effacement.
Ob se qui ous ly	ôb-sê'-kwê-ûs-lê	ad. obediently.
O do rif er ous	ô-dô-rîf'-fêr-ûs	a. fragrant.
Op por tu ni ty	ôp-pôr-tû'-nê-tê	n. fit place. time.
Or a tor i cal	ôr-râ-tôr'-rê-kâl	a. rhetorical.
Or ga ni za tion	ôr-gân-nê-zâ'-shûn	n. construction.
O ri gi nal ly	ô-rîd'-jê-nâl-lê	ad. primarily.
Or tho graph i cal	ôr-thô-grâf'-fê-kâl	a. rightly spelt.
Os ten ta tious ly	ôs-tên-tâ'-shûs-lê	ad. boastfully.
Pa ci fi ca tion	pâs-sê-fê-kâ'-shûn	n. act of pacifying.
Par a lyt i cal	pâr-â-lît'-tê-kâl	a. inclined to palsy.
Par si mo ni ous	pâr-sê-mô'-nê-ûs	a. frugal, covetous.
Par ti ci pa tion	pâr-tîs-sê-pâ'-shûn	n. a sharing with.
Par tic u lar ly	pâr-tîk'-kû-lûr-lê	ad. distinctly, singly.
Pat ri mo ni al	pât-trê-mô'-nê-âl	a. possessed by inheri.
Pe cu li ar ly	pê-kû'-lê-ûr-lê	ad. singly. [tance.
Pe cu ni a ry	pê-kû'-nê-ûr-ê	a. relating to money.
Pe nu ri ous ly	pê-nû'-rê-ûs-lê	ad. sparingly.
Pe ri od i cal	pê-rê-ôd'-dê-kâl	a. circular.
Per pet u al ly	pêr-pêt'-tshû-âl-lê	ad. constantly.
Per pe tu i ty	pêr-pê-tû'-ê-tê	n. for ever.
Per spi cu i ty	pêr-spê-kû'-ê-tê	n. clearness.
Per ti na ci ty	pêr-tê-nâs'-sê-tê	n. obstinacy. [phy.
Phil o soph i cal	fîl-lô-zôf'-fê-kâl	a. belonging to philoso-
Phra se ol o gy	frâ-zê-ôl'-lô-jê	n. style, diction.
Phys i og no my	fîzh-ê-ôg'-nô-mê	n. cast of features.

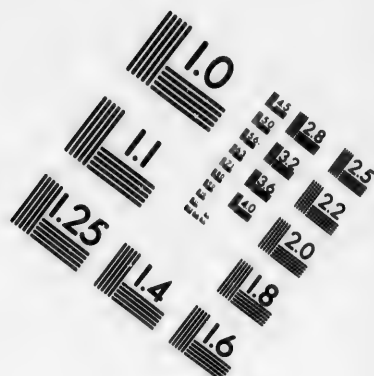
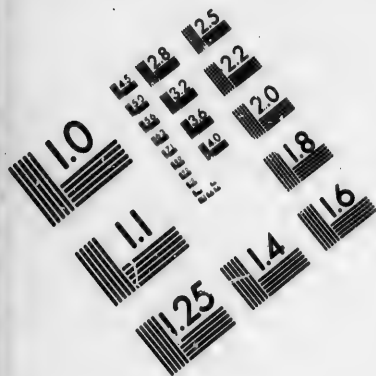
Pla ca  
Plau s  
Pos si  
Post m  
Pre ci  
Pre de  
Pre m  
Pre pa  
Pre po  
Prin c  
Prob a  
Pro nu  
Pro pi  
Pu ri  
Pu sil  
Quad  
Qual i  
Quer  
Ram i  
Rat i  
Re be  
Re ca  
Re cip  
Re ci  
Re co  
Re cri  
Rec ti  
Re ge  
Reg u  
Re it  
Re nu  
Rep re  
Rep re  
Re tal  
Ris i b  
Sanc t  
Sanc t  
Sar ca  
Sat is  
Se ni  
Sen si



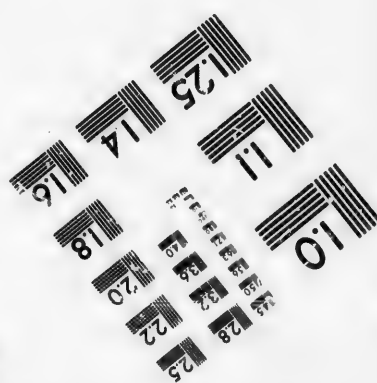
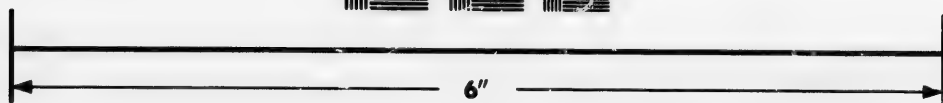
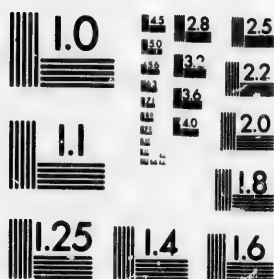
nör, möve,—tûbe, tûb, fûll,—oil,—pound,—thin, this.

Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Pla ca bil i ty	plā-kā-blī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> willing to be appeased
Plau si bil i ty	plāw-zē-blī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> speciousness.
Pos si bil i ty	pōs-sē-blī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> being possible.
Post me rid i an	pōst-mē-rīd'-ē-ān	<i>a.</i> afternoon.
Pre cip i tate ly	prē-sīp'-pē-tāt-lē	<i>a.</i> headlong, hastily.
Pre des ti na tion	prē-dēs-tē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> preordination.
Pre med i ta tion	prē-mēd-ē-tā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> previous idea.
Pre par a tor y	prē-pār'-rā-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> introductory.
Pre pos ter ous	prē-pōs'-tēr-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> absurdly.
Prin ci pal i ty	prīn-sē-pāl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> sovereignty.
Prob a bil i ty	prōb-ā-blī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> likelihood.
Pro nun ci a tion	prō-nūn-shē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> mode of utterance.
Pro pi ti a tion	prō-pīsh-ē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the atonement.
Pu ri fi ca tion	pū-rē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of cleansing.
Pu sil lan i mous	pū-sīl-ān'-nē-mūs	<i>a.</i> cowardly.
Quad ri lat er al	kwōd-drē-lāt'-tēr-āl	<i>a.</i> having four sides.
Qual i fi ca tion	kwōl-lē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> accomplishment.
Quer i mo ni ous	kwēr-rē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Ram i fi ca tion	rām-mē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> branching out.
Rat i fi ca tion	rāt-tē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> confirmation.
Re bel li ous ly	rē-bēl'-yūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> refractorily.
Re ca pit u late	rē-kā-pīt'-tshū-lāte	<i>v.a.</i> to repeat again.
Re cip ro cal ly	rē-sīp'-prō-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> mutually.
Re ci pro ci ty	rēs-ē-prōs'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> mutual return.
Re com men da tion	rēk-kōm-mēn-dā'shūn	<i>n.</i> act of praising.
Re crim i na tion	rē-krīm-ē-nā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> retorted accusation.
Rec ti fi a ble	rēk'-tē-fī-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> can be set right.
Re gen er a tion	rē-jēn-ēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> new birth.
Reg u lar i ty	rēg-ū-lār'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> strict order.
Re it er a tion	rē-īt-tēr-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> repetition.
Re nun ci a tion	rē-nūn-shē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> act of renouncing.
Rep re hen si ble	rēp-prē-hēn'-sē-bl	<i>a.</i> blamable.
Rep re sen ta tive	rēp-prē-zēnt'-ā-tīv	<i>n.</i> instead of another.
Re tal i a tion	rē-tāl-ē-ā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> requital in kind.
Ris i bil i ty	rīz-ē-blī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> act of laughing.
Sanc ti fi ca tion	sāngk-tē-fē-kā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> freedom from sin.
Sanc ti mo ni ous	sāngk-tē-mō'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> saintly.
Sar cas ti cal ly	sār-kās'-tē-kāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> tauntingly.
Sat is fac tor y	sāt-tīs-fāc'-tūr-ē	<i>a.</i> giving satisfaction.
Se ni or i ty	sē-nē-ōr'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> eldership.
Sen si bil i ty	sēn-sē-blī'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> quickness of sensation





# **IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)**



**Photographic  
Sciences  
Corporation**

23 WEST MAIN STREET  
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580  
(716) 872-4503

1.5 2.8  
1.8 3.2  
2.2 3.6  
2.5 4.0  
3.0 4.5  
3.5 5.0  
4.0 5.5  
4.5 6.0  
5.0 6.5  
5.5 7.0  
6.0 7.5  
6.5 8.0  
7.0 8.5  
7.5 9.0  
8.0 9.5  
8.5 10.0  
9.0 10.5  
9.5 11.0  
10.0 11.5  
10.5 12.0  
11.0 12.5  
11.5 13.0  
12.0 13.5  
12.5 14.0  
13.0 14.5  
13.5 15.0  
14.0 15.5  
14.5 16.0  
15.0 16.5  
15.5 17.0  
16.0 17.5  
16.5 18.0  
17.0 18.5  
17.5 19.0  
18.0 19.5  
18.5 20.0  
19.0 20.5  
19.5 21.0  
20.0 21.5  
20.5 22.0  
21.0 22.5  
21.5 23.0  
22.0 23.5  
22.5 24.0  
23.0 24.5  
23.5 25.0  
24.0 25.5  
24.5 26.0  
25.0 26.5  
25.5 27.0  
26.0 27.5  
26.5 28.0  
27.0 28.5  
27.5 29.0  
28.0 29.5  
28.5 30.0  
29.0 30.5  
29.5 31.0  
30.0 31.5  
30.5 32.0  
31.0 32.5  
31.5 33.0  
32.0 33.5  
32.5 34.0  
33.0 34.5  
33.5 35.0  
34.0 35.5  
34.5 36.0  
35.0 36.5  
35.5 37.0  
36.0 37.5  
36.5 38.0  
37.0 38.5  
37.5 39.0  
38.0 39.5  
38.5 40.0  
39.0 40.5  
39.5 41.0  
40.0 41.5  
40.5 42.0  
41.0 42.5  
41.5 43.0  
42.0 43.5  
42.5 44.0  
43.0 44.5  
43.5 45.0  
44.0 45.5  
44.5 46.0  
45.0 46.5  
45.5 47.0  
46.0 47.5  
46.5 48.0  
47.0 48.5  
47.5 49.0  
48.0 49.5  
48.5 50.0  
49.0 50.5  
49.5 51.0  
50.0 51.5  
50.5 52.0  
51.0 52.5  
51.5 53.0  
52.0 53.5  
52.5 54.0  
53.0 54.5  
53.5 55.0  
54.0 55.5  
54.5 56.0  
55.0 56.5  
55.5 57.0  
56.0 57.5  
56.5 58.0  
57.0 58.5  
57.5 59.0  
58.0 59.5  
58.5 60.0  
59.0 60.5  
59.5 61.0  
60.0 61.5  
60.5 62.0  
61.0 62.5  
61.5 63.0  
62.0 63.5  
62.5 64.0  
63.0 64.5  
63.5 65.0  
64.0 65.5  
64.5 66.0  
65.0 66.5  
65.5 67.0  
66.0 67.5  
66.5 68.0  
67.0 68.5  
67.5 69.0  
68.0 69.5  
68.5 70.0  
69.0 70.5  
69.5 71.0  
70.0 71.5  
70.5 72.0  
71.0 72.5  
71.5 73.0  
72.0 73.5  
72.5 74.0  
73.0 74.5  
73.5 75.0  
74.0 75.5  
74.5 76.0  
75.0 76.5  
75.5 77.0  
76.0 77.5  
76.5 78.0  
77.0 78.5  
77.5 79.0  
78.0 79.5  
78.5 80.0  
79.0 80.5  
79.5 81.0  
80.0 81.5  
80.5 82.0  
81.0 82.5  
81.5 83.0  
82.0 83.5  
82.5 84.0  
83.0 84.5  
83.5 85.0  
84.0 85.5  
84.5 86.0  
85.0 86.5  
85.5 87.0  
86.0 87.5  
86.5 88.0  
87.0 88.5  
87.5 89.0  
88.0 89.5  
88.5 90.0  
89.0 90.5  
89.5 91.0  
90.0 91.5  
90.5 92.0  
91.0 92.5  
91.5 93.0  
92.0 93.5  
92.5 94.0  
93.0 94.5  
93.5 95.0  
94.0 95.5  
94.5 96.0  
95.0 96.5  
95.5 97.0  
96.0 97.5  
96.5 98.0  
97.0 98.5  
97.5 99.0  
98.0 99.5  
98.5 100.0  
99.0 100.5  
99.5 101.0  
100.0 101.5  
100.5 102.0  
101.0 102.5  
101.5 103.0  
102.0 103.5  
102.5 104.0  
103.0 104.5  
103.5 105.0  
104.0 105.5  
104.5 106.0  
105.0 106.5  
105.5 107.0  
106.0 107.5  
106.5 108.0  
107.0 108.5  
107.5 109.0  
108.0 109.5  
108.5 110.0  
109.0 110.5  
109.5 111.0  
110.0 111.5  
110.5 112.0  
111.0 112.5  
111.5 113.0  
112.0 113.5  
112.5 114.0  
113.0 114.5  
113.5 115.0  
114.0 115.5  
114.5 116.0  
115.0 116.5  
115.5 117.0  
116.0 117.5  
116.5 118.0  
117.0 118.5  
117.5 119.0  
118.0 119.5  
118.5 120.0  
119.0 120.5  
119.5 121.0  
120.0 121.5  
120.5 122.0  
121.0 122.5  
121.5 123.0  
122.0 123.5  
122.5 124.0  
123.0 124.5  
123.5 125.0  
124.0 125.5  
124.5 126.0  
125.0 126.5  
125.5 127.0  
126.0 127.5  
126.5 128.0  
127.0 128.5  
127.5 129.0  
128.0 129.5  
128.5 130.0  
129.0 130.5  
129.5 131.0  
130.0 131.5  
130.5 132.0  
131.0 132.5  
131.5 133.0  
132.0 133.5  
132.5 134.0  
133.0 134.5  
133.5 135.0  
134.0 135.5  
134.5 136.0  
135.0 136.5  
135.5 137.0  
136.0 137.5  
136.5 138.0  
137.0 138.5  
137.5 139.0  
138.0 139.5  
138.5 140.0  
139.0 140.5  
139.5 141.0  
140.0 141.5  
140.5 142.0  
141.0 142.5  
141.5 143.0  
142.0 143.5  
142.5 144.0  
143.0 144.5  
143.5 145.0  
144.0 145.5  
144.5 146.0  
145.0 146.5  
145.5 147.0  
146.0 147.5  
146.5 148.0  
147.0 148.5  
147.5 149.0  
148.0 149.5  
148.5 150.0  
149.0 150.5  
149.5 151.0  
150.0 151.5  
150.5 152.0  
151.0 152.5  
151.5 153.0  
152.0 153.5  
152.5 154.0  
153.0 154.5  
153.5 155.0  
154.0 155.5  
154.5 156.0  
155.0 156.5  
155.5 157.0  
156.0 157.5  
156.5 158.0  
157.0 158.5  
157.5 159.0  
158.0 159.5  
158.5 160.0  
159.0 160.5  
159.5 161.0  
160.0 161.5  
160.5 162.0  
161.0 162.5  
161.5 163.0  
162.0 163.5  
162.5 164.0  
163.0 164.5  
163.5 165.0  
164.0 165.5  
164.5 166.0  
165.0 166.5  
165.5 167.0  
166.0 167.5  
166.5 168.0  
167.0 168.5  
167.5 169.0  
168.0 169.5  
168.5 170.0  
169.0 170.5  
169.5 171.0  
170.0 171.5  
170.5 172.0  
171.0 172.5  
171.5 173.0  
172.0 173.5  
172.5 174.0  
173.0 174.5  
173.5 175.0  
174.0 175.5  
174.5 176.0  
175.0 176.5  
175.5 177.0  
176.0 177.5  
176.5 178.0  
177.0 178.5  
177.5 179.0  
178.0 179.5  
178.5 180.0  
179.0 180.5  
179.5 181.0  
180.0 181.5  
180.5 182.0  
181.0 182.5  
181.5 183.0  
182.0 183.5  
182.5 184.0  
183.0 184.5  
183.5 185.0  
184.0 185.5  
184.5 186.0  
185.0 186.5  
185.5 187.0  
186.0 187.5  
186.5 188.0  
187.0 188.5  
187.5 189.0  
188.0 189.5  
188.5 190.0  
189.0 190.5  
189.5 191.0  
190.0 191.5  
190.5 192.0  
191.0 192.5  
191.5 193.0  
192.0 193.5  
192.5 194.0  
193.0 194.5  
193.5 195.0  
194.0 195.5  
194.5 196.0  
195.0 196.5  
195.5 197.0  
196.0 197.5  
196.5 198.0  
197.0 198.5  
197.5 199.0  
198.0 199.5  
198.5 200.0  
199.0 200.5  
199.5 201.0  
200.0 201.5  
200.5 202.0  
201.0 202.5  
201.5 203.0  
202.0 203.5  
202.5 204.0  
203.0 204.5  
203.5 205.0  
204.0 205.5  
204.5 206.0  
205.0 206.5  
205.5 207.0  
206.0 207.5  
206.5 208.0  
207.0 208.5  
207.5 209.0  
208.0 209.5  
208.5 210.0  
209.0 210.5  
209.5 211.0  
210.0 211.5  
210.5 212.0  
211.0 212.5  
211.5 213.0  
212.0 213.5  
212.5 214.0  
213.0 214.5  
213.5 215.0  
214.0 215.5  
214.5 216.0  
215.0 216.5  
215.5 217.0  
216.0 217.5  
216.5 218.0  
217.0 218.5  
217.5 219.0  
218.0 219.5  
218.5 220.0  
219.0 220.5  
219.5 221.0  
220.0 221.5  
220.5 222.0  
221.0 222.5  
221.5 223.0  
222.0 223.5  
222.5 224.0  
223.0 224.5  
223.5 225.0  
224.0 225.5  
224.5 226.0  
225.0 226.5  
225.5 227.0  
226.0 227.5  
226.5 228.0  
227.0 228.5  
227.5 229.0  
228.0 229.5  
228.5 230.0  
229.0 230.5  
229.5 231.0  
230.0 231.5  
230.5 232.0  
231.0 232.5  
231.5 233.0  
232.0 233.5  
232.5 234.0  
233.0 234.5  
233.5 235.0  
234.0 235.5  
234.5 236.0  
235.0 236.5  
235.5 237.0  
236.0 237.5  
236.5 238.0  
237.0 238.5  
237.5 239.0  
238.0 239.5  
238.5 240.0  
239.0 240.5  
239.5 241.0  
240.0 241.5  
240.5 242.0  
241.0 242.5  
241.5 243.0  
242.0 243.5  
242.5 244.0  
243.0 244.5  
243.5 245.0  
244.0 245.5  
244.5 246.0  
245.0 246.5  
245.5 247.0  
246.0 247.5  
246.5 248.0  
247.0 248.5  
247.5 249.0  
248.0 249.5  
248.5 250.0  
249.0 250.5  
249.5 251.0  
250.0 251.5  
250.5 252.0  
251.0 252.5  
251.5 253.0  
252.0 253.5  
252.5 254.0  
253.0 254.5  
253.5 255.0  
254.0 255.5  
254.5 256.0  
255.0 256.5  
255.5 257.0  
256.0 257.5  
256.5 258.0  
257.0 258.5  
257.5 259.0  
258.0 259.5  
258.5 260.0  
259.0 260.5  
259.5 261.0  
260.0 261.5  
260.5 262.0  
261.0 262.5  
261.5 263.0  
262.0 263.5  
262.5 264.0  
263.0 264.5  
263.5 265.0  
264.0 265.5  
264.5 266.0  
265.0 266.5  
265.5 267.0  
266.0 267.5  
266.5 268.0  
267.0 268.5  
267.5 269.0  
268.0 269.5  
268.5 270.0  
269.0 270.5  
269.5 271.0  
270.0 271.5  
270.5 272.0  
271.0 272.5  
271.5 273.0  
272.0 273.5  
272.5 274.0  
273.0 274.5  
273.5 275.0  
274.0 275.5  
274.5 276.0  
275.0 276.5  
275.5 277.0  
276.0 277.5  
276.5 278.0  
277.0 278.5  
277.5 279.0  
278.0 279.5  
278.5 280.0  
279.0 280.5  
279.5 281.0  
280.0 281.5  
280.5 282.0  
281.0 282.5  
281.5 283.0  
282.0 283.5  
282.5 284.0  
283.0 284.5  
283.5 285.0  
284.0 285.5  
284.5 286.0  
285.0 286.5  
285.5 287.0  
286.0 287.5  
286.5 288.0  
287.0 288.5  
287.5 289.0  
288.0 289.5  
288.5 290.0  
289.0 290.5  
289.5 291.0  
290.0 291.5  
290.5 292.0  
291.0 292.5  
291.5 293.0  
292.0 293.5  
292.5 294.0  
293.0 294.5  
293.5 295.0  
294.0 295.5  
294.5 296.0  
295.0 296.5  
295.5 297.0  
296.0 297.5  
296.5 298.0  
297.0 298.5  
297.5 299.0  
298.0 299.5  
298.5 300.0  
299.0 300.5  
299.5 301.0  
300.0 301.5  
300.5 302.0  
301.0 302.5  
301.5 303.0  
302.0 303.5  
302.5 304.0  
303.0 304.5  
303.5 305.0  
304.0 305.5  
304.5 306.0  
305.0 306.5  
305.5 307.0  
306.0 307.5  
306.5 308.0  
307.0 308.5  
307.5 309.0  
308.0 309.5  
308.5 310.0  
309.0 310.5  
309.5 311.0  
310.0 311.5  
310.5 312.0  
311.0 312.5  
311.5 313.0  
312.0 313.5  
312.5 314.0  
313.0 314.5  
313.5 315.0  
314.0 315.5  
314.5 316.0  
315.0 316.5  
315.5 317.0  
316.0 317.5  
316.5 318.0  
317.0 318.5  
317.5 319.0  
318.0 319.5  
318.5 320.0  
319.0 320.5  
319.5 321.0  
320.0 321.5  
320.5 322.0  
321.0 322.5  
321.5 323.0  
322.0 323.5  
322.5 324.0  
323.0 324.5  
323.5 325.0  
324.0 325.5  
324.5 326.0  
325.0 326.5  
325.5 327.0  
326.0 327.5  
326.5 328.0  
327.0 328.5  
327.5 329.0  
328.0 329.5  
328.5 330.0  
329.0 330.5  
329.5 331.0  
330.0 331.5  
330.5 332.0  
331.0 332.5  
331.5 333.0  
332.0 333.5  
332.5 334.0  
333.0 334.5  
333.5 335.0  
334.0 335.5  
334.5 336.0  
335.0 336.5  
335.5 337.0  
336.0 337.5  
336.5 338.0  
337.0 338.5  
337.5 339.0  
338.0 339.5  
338.5 340.0  
339.0 340.5  
339.5 341.0  
340.0 341.5  
340.5 342.0  
341.0 342.5  
341.5 343.0  
342.0 343.5  
342.5 344.0  
343.0 344.5  
343.5 345.0  
344.0 345.5  
344.5 346.0  
345.0 346.5  
345.5 347.0  
346.0 347.5  
346.5 348.0  
347.0 348.5  
347.5 349.0  
348.0 349.5  
348.5 350.0  
349.0 350.5  
349.5 351.0  
350.0 351.5  
350.5 352.0  
351.0 352.5  
351.5 353.0  
352.0 353.5  
352.5 354.0  
353.0 354.5  
353.5 355.0  
354.0 355.5  
354.5 356.0  
355.0 356.5  
355.5 357.0  
356.0 357.5  
356.5 358.0  
357.0 358.5  
357.5 359.0  
358.0 359.5  
358.5 360.0  
359.0 360.5  
359.5 361.0  
360.0 361.5  
360.5 362.0  
361.0 362.5  
361.5 363.0  
362.0 363.5  
362.5 364.0  
363.0 364.5  
363.5 365.0  
364.0 365.5  
364.5 366.0  
365.0 366.5  
365.5 367.0  
366.0 367.5  
366.5 368.0  
367.0 368.5  
367.5 369.0  
368.0 369.5  
368.5 370.0  
369.0 370.5  
369.5 371.0  
370.0 371.5  
370.5 372.0  
371.0 372.5  
371.5 373.0  
372.0 373.5  
372.5 374.0  
373.0 374.5  
373.5 375.0  
374.0 375.5  
374.5 376.0  
375.0 376.5  
375.5 377.0  
376.0 377.5  
376.5 378.0  
377.0 378.5  
377.5 379.0  
378.0 379.5  
378.5 380.0  
379.0 380.5  
379.5 381.0  
380.0 381.5  
380.5 382.0  
381.0 382.5  
381.5 383.0  
382.0 383.5  
382.5 384.0  
383.0 384.5  
383.5 385.0  
384.0 385.5  
384.5 386.0  
385.0 386.5  
385.5 387.0  
386.0 387.5  
386.5 388.0  
387.0 388.5  
387.5 389.0  
388.0 389.5  
388.5 390.0  
389.0 390.5  
389.5 391.0  
390.0 391.5  
390.5 392.0  
391.0 392.5  
391.5 393.0  
392.0 393.5  
392.5 394.0  
393.0 394.5  
393.5 395.0  
394.0 395.5  
394.5 396.0  
395.0 396.5  
395.5 397.0  
396.0 397.5  
396.5 398.0  
397.0 398.5  
397.5 399.0  
398.0 399.5  
398.5 400.0  
399.0 400.5  
399.5 401.0  
400.0 401.5  
400.5 402.0  
401.0 402.5  
401.5 403.0  
402.0 403.5  
402.5 404.0  
403.0 404.5  
403.5 405.0  
404.0 405.5  
404.5 406.0  
405.0 406.5  
405.5 407.0  
406.0 407.5  
406.5 408.0  
407.0 408.5  
407.5 409.0  
408.0 409.5  
408.5 410.0  
409.0 410.5  
409.5 411.0  
410.0 411.5  
410.5 412.0  
411.0 412.5  
411.5 413.0  
412.0 413.5  
412.5 414.0  
413.0 414.5  
413.5 415.0  
414.0 415.5  
414.5 416.0  
415.0 416.5  
415.5 417.0  
416.0 417.5  
416.5 418.0  
417.0 418.5  
417.5 419.0  
418.0 419.5  
418.5 420.0  
419.0 420.5  
419.5 421.0  
420.0 421.5  
420.5 422.0  
421.0 422.5  
421.5 423.0  
422.0 423.5  
422.5 424.0  
423.0 424.5  
423.5 425.0  
424.0 425.5  
424.5 426.0  
425.0 426.5  
425.5 427.0  
426.0 427.5  
426.5 428.0  
427.0 428.5  
427.5 429.0  
428.0 429.5  
428.5 430.0  
429.0 430.5  
429.5 431.0  
430.0 431.5  
430.5 432.0  
431.0 432.5  
431.5 433.0  
432.0 433.5  
432.5 434.0  
433.0 434.5  
433.5 435.0  
434.0 435.5  
434.5 436.0  
435.0 436.5  
435.5 437.0  
436.0 437.5  
436.5 438.0  
437.0 438.5  
437.5 439.0  
438.0 439.5  
438.5 440.0  
439.0 440.5  
439.5 441.0  
440.0 441.5  
440.5 442.0  
441.0 442.5  
441.5 443.0  
442.0 443.5  
442.5 444.0  
443.0 444.5  
443.5 445.0  
444.0 445.5  
444.5 446.0  
445.0 446.5  
445.5 447.0  
446.0 447.5  
446.5 448.0  
447.0 448.5  
447.5 449.0  
448.0 449.5  
448.5 450.0  
449.0 450.5  
449.5 451.0  
450.0 451.5  
450.5 452.0  
451.0 452.5  
451.5 453.0  
452.0 453.5  
452.5 454.0  
453.0 454.5  
453.5 455.0  
454.0 455.5  
454.5 456.0  
455.0 456.5  
455.5 457.0  
456.0 457.5  
456.5 458.0  
457.0 458.5  
457.5 459.0  
458.0 459.5  
458.5 460.0  
459.0 460.5  
459.5 461.0  
460.0 461.5  
460.5 462.0  
461.0 462.5  
461.5 463.0  
462.0 463.5  
462.5 464.0  
463.0 464.5  
463.5 465.0  
464.0 465.5  
464.5 466.0  
465.0 466.5  
465.5 467.0  
466.0 467.5  
466.5 468.0  
467.0 468.5  
467.5 469.0  
468.0 469.5  
468.5 470.0  
469.0 470.5  
469.5 471.0  
470.0 471.5  
470.5 472.0  
471.0 472.5  
471.5 473.0  
472.0 473.5  
472.5 474.0  
473.0 474.5  
473.5 475.0  
474.0 475.5  
474.5 476.0  
475.0 476.5  
475.5 477.0  
476.0 477.5  
476.5 478.0  
477.0 478.5  
477.5 479.0  
478.0 479.5  
478.5 480.0  
479.0 480.5  
479.5 481.0  
480.0 481.5  
480.5 482.0  
481.0 482.5  
481.5 483.0  
482.0 483.5  
482.5 484.0  
483.0 484.5  
483.5 485.0  
484.0 485.5  
484.5 486.0  
485.0 486.5  
485.5 487.0  
486.0 487.5  
486.5 488.0  
487.0 488.5  
487.5 489.0  
488.0 489.5  
488.5 490.0  
489.0 490.5  
489.5 491.0  
490.0 491.5  
490.5 492.0  
491.0 492.5  
491.5 493.0  
492.0 493.5  
492.5 4

KEY.—Fâte, fât, fär, fällt,—mē, mēt—pīne, pīn—nō, nôt,

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sig nif i ca tion	sĭg-nĭf-fē-kā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> meaning.
So li ci ta tion	sō-lĭs-ē-tā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> importunity.
Spe ci fi ca tion	spēs-sē-fē-kā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> particular mention.
Spir it u al ize	spĭr'-ĭt-tshū-āl-ĭze	<i>v. a.</i> to refine the intellect.
Sub or di na tion	süb-ör-dē-nā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> inferiority.
Sub ter ra ne ous	süb-tēr-rā'-nē-ūs	<i>a.</i> under the earth.
Su per a bun dance	sū-pēr-ā-bŭn'-dānce	<i>n.</i> more than enough.
Su per cil i ous	sū-pēr-sĭl'-yūs	<i>a.</i> haughty.
Su per in ten dent	sū-pēr-ĭn-tēn'-dēnt	<i>n.</i> an overseer.
Su per nat u ral	sū-pēr-nāt'-tshū-rāl	<i>a.</i> above nature.
Sys te mat i cal	sĭs-tē-māt'-tē-kāl	<i>a.</i> methodical.
Ta ci tur ni ty	tās-ē-tŭr'-nē-tē	<i>n.</i> habitual silence.
Tes ti mo ni al	tēs-tē-mō'-nē-āl	<i>n.</i> a certificate.
The o lo gi an	thē-ō-lō'-jē-ān	<i>n.</i> a divine.
Ter gi ver sa tion	tēr-jē-vēr-sā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> shift, evasion.
Un ac cep ta ble	ün-āk'-sēp-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> not pleasing.
Un ac coun ta ble	ün-āk-koun'-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> not explicable.
Un al ter a ble	ün-āl'-tŭr-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be altered.
Un an swer a ble	ün-ān'-sŭr-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> not to be refuted.
Un at tain a ble	ün-āt-tā'-nā-bl	<i>a.</i> out of reach.
Un a void a ble	ün-ā-void'-ā-bl	<i>a.</i> inevitable.
Un au thor is ed	ün-āw'-thŭr-ĭzd	<i>a.</i> without authority.
Un char i ta ble	ün-tshār'-ē-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> not charitable.
Un com for ta ble	ün-kŭm'-fŭr-tā-bl	<i>a.</i> without comfort.
U ni for mi ty	yū-nē-för'-mē-tē	<i>ad.</i> even tenor.
Un in hab it ed	ün-ĭn-hāb'-ĭt-ēd	<i>a.</i> empty.
Un in tel li gent	ün-ĭn-tēl'-lē-jēnt	<i>a.</i> not knowing.
Un in ten tion al	ün-ĭn-tēn'-shŭn-āl	<i>a.</i> not designed.
U ni ver sal ly	yū-nē-vēr'-sāl-ē	<i>ad.</i> without exception.
U ni ver si ty	yū-nē-vēr'-sē-tē	<i>n.</i> a college.
Va ri a ble ness	vā-rē-ā-bl-nēs	<i>n.</i> changeableness.
Va ri e ga tion	vā-rē-ē-gā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> diversity of colors.
Ver sa til i ty	vēr-sā-tĭl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> variableness.
Vet er i na ry	vēt-ēr-ē-nā-rē	<i>a.</i> belonging to cattle.
Vi o lon cel lo	vē-ō-lŏn-tshēl'-ō	<i>n.</i> a base violin.
Vo cab u la ry	vō-kāb'-ū-lā-rē	<i>n.</i> a word book.
Vo u bil i ty	völ-ū-bĭl'-ē-tē	<i>n.</i> fluency of speech.
Vo cif er a tion	vō-sĭf-ēr-ā'-shŭn	<i>n.</i> clamor.
Vol un ta ri ly	völ'-ün-tā-rē-lē	<i>ad.</i> of one's own accord.
Vo lup tu ous ly	vō-lŭp'-tshā-ūs-lē	<i>ad.</i> luxuriously.
War rant a ble ness	wör'-rānt-ā-bl-nēs	<i>n.</i> justifiableness.

## PART I.—SECTION VI.—POLYSYLLABLES.

## Words.

An te ãi lu vi an  
 An te me rid i an  
 An te par a lyt ic  
 An ti scör bu ti cal  
 An ti pes ti len tial  
 Ap pli ca bil i ty  
 Ar is to crät i cal  
 Ar ith met i cal ly  
 Be at i fi ca tion  
 Com mu ni ca bil i ty  
 Con cil i a tor y  
 Con grat u la tor y  
 Con ver ti bil i ty  
 Di a met ri cal ly  
 Dis ci plin a ri an  
 Dis in gen u ous ly  
 Dis pro por tion a ble  
 Di vis i bil i ty  
 Ec cle si as ti cal  
 E jac u la to ry  
 E lu ci da to ry  
 En thu si as ti cal ly  
 Ex em pli fi ca tion

## Sounds.

ä-n-té-jé-lü'-vè-än  
 é-n-té-mé-tidj'-é-än  
 ä-n-té-pär-ä-lir'-ik  
 ä-n-té-skör-bü'-té-käl  
 ä-n-té-pës-té-tën'-shäl  
 äp-plé-kä-bil'-é-té  
 ät-ris-tö-krät'-té-käl  
 ät-äth-mët'-té-käl-lé  
 bë-ät-é-fé-kä'-shün  
 köm-mü-né-kä-bil'-é-té  
 kön-sil'-é-ä-tür-é  
 kön-grätsh'-ü-lä-tür-é  
 kön-vér-té-bil'-é-té  
 di-ä-mët'-tré-käl-é  
 dis-sé-plin ä'-ré-än  
 dis-ün-jën'-ü-tüs-lé  
 dis-prö-pör'-shün-ä-bl  
 dé-viz-é-bil'-é-té  
 èk-klé-zhé-äs'-té-käl  
 é-jäk'-ü-lä-tür-é  
 é-lü-sé-dä'-tür-é  
 èn-thü-zhé-äs'-té-käl-é  
 ègz-ëm-plé-fé-kä'shün

## Meanings.

a. before the deluge.  
 a. before noon.  
 a. effacious against the palsy.  
 a. good against the scurvy.  
 n. good against the plague.  
 n. fit to be applied.  
 a. relating to aristocracy.  
 ad. by arithmetic.  
 n. complete happiness.  
 n. can be imparted.  
 a. reconcelling.  
 a. wishing joy.  
 n. can be changed.  
 ad. directly.  
 n. a strict ruler.  
 ad. not candidly.  
 a. not in proportion.  
 n. can be divided.  
 a. not civil.  
 a. sudden, hasty.  
 a. explanatory.  
 ad. warmly.  
 n. an illustration.

## Words.

Ex pos tu la to ry  
 Ex tem po ra ne ous  
 Fa mil i ar i ty  
 Ge ne a lo gi cal  
 Gen er al is si mo  
 Het er o ge ne ous  
 Hi e ro glyph i cal ly  
 His to ri og ra pher  
 Hyp o chon dri a cal  
 Hyp o crit ic al ly  
 Il lib er al i ty  
 Im ma te ri al i ty  
 Im mu ta bil i ty  
 Im par ti al i ty  
 Im pet u os i ty  
 Im prac ti ca bil i ty  
 Im prob a bil i ty  
 In ar tic u late ly  
 In com mo di ous ly  
 In com mu ni ca ble  
 In com pat i bil i ty  
 In com pre hen si ble  
 In con sid er a ble  
 In con tro ver ti ble  
 In de fat i ga ble

## Sounds.

eks-pòs'-tahū-lā-tūr-é  
 éks-tém-pō-rā'-nē-ūs  
 fā-mīl-yē-ār'-ē-tē  
 jē-nē-ā-lōdje'-ē-kāl  
 jēn-ēr-āl'-is'-ē-mō  
 hēt-ēr-ō-jē'-nē-ūs  
 hī-ē-rō-glīf'-ē-kāl-ē  
 hīs-tō-rē-ōg'-rā-fūr  
 hīp-pō-kōn-dri'-ā-kāl  
 hīp-pō-krit'-ik-kāl-ē  
 il-līb-bēr-rāl'-lē-tē  
 im-mā-tē-rē-āl'-ē-tē  
 im-mū-tā-bil'-ē-tē  
 im-pār-shē-āl'-ē-tē  
 im-pētsh-ū-ōs'-ē-tē  
 im-prāk-tē-kā-bil'-ē-tē  
 im-prōb-ā-bil'-ē-tē  
 in-ār-tīk'-kū-lāte-lē  
 in-kōm-mō'-dē-ūs-lē  
 in-kōm-mū'-nē-kā-bl  
 in-kōm-pat-ē-bil'-ē-tē  
 in-kōm-prē-hēn'-sē-bl  
 in-kōn-sid'-ēr-ā-bl  
 in-kōn-trō-vēr'-tē-bl  
 in-dē-fāt'-tē-gā-bl

## Meanings.

a. remonstrating.  
 a. without study.  
 n. intimacy.  
 a. related to.  
 n. chief commander.  
 a. of many kinds.  
 ad. emblematically.  
 n. an historian.  
 a. melancholy.  
 a d. without sinserity.  
 n. parsimony.  
 n. spirituality.  
 n. unchangeableness.  
 n. justice.  
 n. violence, fury.  
 n. impossibility.  
 n. unlikelihood.  
 ad. not distinctly.  
 ad. inconveniently.  
 a. not impartable.  
 n. inconsistency.  
 a. inconceivable.  
 a. unworthy of notice.  
 a. indisputable.  
 a. unwearied.

In dem ni fi ca tion  
 In de ter mi nate ly  
 In dis crim i nate ly

in-dēm-nē-fē-kā'-shūn  
 in-dē-tēr'-mē-nāte-lē  
 in-dīs-krīm'-ē-nāte-lē

n. security against loss.  
 ad. indefinitely.  
 ad. without distinction.



In con sid er a ble  
In con tro ver ti ble  
In de fat i ga ble

In dem ni fi ca tion  
In de ter mi nate ly  
In dis crim i nate ly  
In di vid u al ly  
In ef fec tu al ly  
In ex tin guish a ble  
In flex i bil i ty  
In sen si bil i ty  
In stan ta ne ous ly  
In ter rog a tor y  
Ir ra tion al i ty  
Ir rec on ci la ble  
Ir re cov er a ble  
Ir ref ra ga bil i ty  
Ir reg u lar i ty  
Ir re me di a ble  
Lat i tu di na ri an  
Ma gis te ri al ly  
Ma te ri al i ty  
Med i ter ra ne an  
Me te o rol o gy  
Mis rep re sen ta tion  
Nat u ral i za tion

Par a bol i cal ly  
Par a di si a cal

in-kön-sid-er-ä-bl  
in-kön-trō-vēr'-tē-bl  
in-dē-fāt'-tē-gä-bl

in-dēm-nē-fē-kā-shūn  
in-dē-tēr'-mē-nāte-lē  
in-dīs-krim'-ē-nāte-lē  
in-dē-vīd'-ū-āl-lē  
in-ēf-fēk'-tshū-āl-ē  
in-ēks-tīng'-gwīsh-ä-bl  
in-flēks-ē-bil'-ē-tē  
in-sēn-sē-bil'-ē-tē  
in-stän-tā'-nē-ūs-lē  
in-tēr-rög'-gä-tür-ē  
ir-rāsh-ō-nāl'-ē-tē  
ir-rēk-ōn-sī-lä-bl  
ir-rē-kūv'-ür-ä-blē  
ir-rēf-frä-gä-bil'-ē-tē  
ir-rēg-gū-lār'-ē-tē  
ir-rē-mē'-dē-ä-bl  
lät-ē-tū-dē-nā'-rē-än  
mäd-jīs-tē'-rē-äl-ē  
mä-tē-rē-äl'-ē-tē  
mēd-ē-tēr-rä'-nē-än  
mē-tē-ō-röl'-lō-jē  
mis-rēp-prē-zēn-tā'-shūn  
nät-tshū-räl-ē-zä'-shūn

pär-rä-böl'-lē-käl-ē  
pär-ä-dē-zī'-ä-käl

a. unworthy of notice.  
a. indisputable.  
a. unwearied.

n. security against loss.  
ad. indefinitely.  
ad. without distinction.  
ad. separately.  
ad. without effect.  
a. unquenchable.  
n. stiffness.  
n. dulness of sense.  
ad. very quickly.  
n. a question.  
n. want of reason.  
a. not to be reconciled.  
ad. beyond recovery.  
n. not to be refuted.  
n. want of order.  
a. admitting no cure.  
a. unrestrained by religion.  
ad. arrogantly.  
n. material existence.  
a. encircled by land.  
n. the doctrine of meteors.  
n. the act of misrepresenting.  
n. the act of investing aliens with the privileges of native subjects.  
ad. by way of parable.  
a. suiting paradise.

## Words.

Par tic u lar i ty  
 Per pen dic u lar i ty  
 Plen i po ten ti a ry  
 Pu sil lan im i ty  
 Ra ti o ci na tion  
 Re ca pit u la tion  
 Reo on cil i a tion  
 Re sist i bil i ty  
 Re spon si bil i ty  
 Re ver ber a tor y  
 Sat is fac to ri ly  
 Sci en tif i cal ly  
 Spir it u al i ty  
 Su per in ten den cy  
 Su pe ri or i ty  
 Sys te mat i cal ly  
 The o ret i cal ly  
 Typ o graph i cal ly  
 Un ne ces sa ri ly  
 Val e tu di na ry  
 Ve ge ta bil i ty

## Sounds.

pär-tük-kū-lär'-ē-tē  
 pér-pén-dük-ū-lär'-ē-tē  
 plén-né-pō-tén'-shä-rē  
 pū-sil-län-īm'-mē-tē  
 räsh-ē-ōs-ē-nä'-shün  
 rē-kä-pīt-tshū-lä'-shün  
 rēk-kön-sil'-ē-ä'-shün  
 rē-zist'-ē-bil'-ē-tē  
 rē-spon-sē-bil'-ē-tē  
 rē-vér'-bér'-ä-tür-ē  
 sät-tüs-fäk'-tür-ē-lē  
 si-ën-tif'-fē-käl-ē  
 spīr-īt-tshū-äl'-ē-tē  
 sū-pēr-īn-tënd'-ēn-sē  
 sū-pē-rē-ōy'-ē-tē  
 sīs-tē-mät'-tē-käl-ē  
 thē-ō-rēt'-ē-käl-ē  
 tīp-ō-gräf'-ē-käl-ē  
 ün-nēs'-sēs-ä-rē-lē  
 vāl-lē-tū'-dē-nä-rē  
 väd-jē-tä-bil'-ē-tē

## Meanings.

n. distinct notice.  
 n. plumbness.  
 n. a negociator.  
 n. cowardice.  
 n. act of reasoning.  
 n. detail repeated.  
 n. renewal of friendship.  
 n. resisting.  
 n. being answerable.  
 a. beating back.  
 ad. in a satisfactory manner  
 ad. agreeably to science.  
 n. immateriality.  
 n. superior care.  
 n. pre-eminence.  
 ad. methodically.  
 ad. speculatively.  
 ad. emblematically.  
 ad. without necessity.  
 a. weakly, sickly.  
 n. vegetable nature.

PAR

W

Words

Adda

adze

Ail

ale

Air

heir

ere

e'er

All

awl

Arc

ark

Bail

bale

Bait

bate

Baize

bays

Base

bass

Be

bee

Beach

beech

Beat

Beet

Bet

beat

Bare

bear

The s  
 the next  
 difficulty

*Words pronounced exactly alike, but different in spelling and signification.*

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Adds	ădz	<i>v.a.</i> doth add, increases.
adze	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of axe.
Ail	āle	<i>n.</i> illness.
ale	..	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
Air	āre	<i>n.</i> atmosphere.
heir	..	<i>n.</i> one who inherits.
ere	..	<i>ad.</i> before.
e'er	..	<i>ad.</i> ever.
All	ăll	<i>n.</i> the whole.
awl	..	<i>n.</i> a sharp tool.
Arc	ărk	<i>n.</i> a part of a circle.
ark	..	<i>n.</i> a chest.
Bail	bāle	<i>n.</i> a surety.
bale	..	<i>n.</i> a bundle of goods.
Bait	bāte	<i>n.</i> an alurement.
bate	..	<i>v.a.</i> to take less.
Baize	bāze	<i>n.</i> a kind of cloth.
bays	..	<i>n.</i> a garland, bay trees.
Base	bāse	<i>a.</i> mean, vile.
bass	..	<i>n.</i> a part in music.
Be	bē	<i>v.n.</i> to exist.
bee	..	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Beach	bētsh	<i>n.</i> the shore.
beech	..	<i>n.</i> a tree.
Beat	bēte	<i>v.a.</i> to strike.
Beet	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of root.
Bet	bēt	<i>n.</i> a wager.
beat	..	<i>v.a.</i> conquered.
Bare	bāre	<i>a.</i> naked.
bear	..	<i>n.</i> a savage animal.

The spelling, pronunciation, and meaning of the words in this section and the next, should be most carefully attended to, as these words are a source of difficulty and error to most of people.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Beer	bēr	<i>n.</i> malt liquor.
bier	..	<i>n.</i> a carriage for the dead.
Bell	bēll	<i>n.</i> a sounding vessel.
belle	..	<i>n.</i> a gay lady.
Blew	blū	<i>v.a.</i> did blow.
blue	..	<i>a.</i> a color.
Berth	bērtʰ	<i>n.</i> a sailor's sleeping place.
birth	..	<i>n.</i> coming into life.
Beau	bō	<i>n.</i> a fop.
bo	..	<i>int.</i> a word of terror.
bow	..	<i>n.</i> an arch.
Boar	bōre	<i>n.</i> the male swine.
bore	..	<i>v.n.</i> to make a hole.
Board	bōrd	<i>n.</i> a thin plank.
bored	..	<i>v.n.</i> did bore.
Bough	bou	<i>n.</i> a branch of a tree.
bow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to bend, to stoop.
Braid	brāde	<i>v.</i> to weave or plait.
brayed	..	<i>v.</i> did Bray.
Brake	brāke	<i>n.</i> a thicket.
break	..	<i>v.a.</i> to part by force.
Breach	brētʰ	<i>n.</i> a broken place.
breech	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Bread	brēd	<i>n.</i> food.
bred	..	<i>p.p.</i> brought up.
Brest	brēst	<i>n.</i> a seaport in France.
breast	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the body.
Brews	brōze	<i>v.a.</i> doth brew.
bruise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to hurt.
Brood	brōd	<i>n.</i> young birds.
brewed	..	<i>v.</i> did brew.
Bruit	brôt	<i>n.</i> a report.
brute	..	<i>n.</i> a beast.
But	büt	<i>con.</i> except.
butt	..	<i>n.</i> a cask.
Buy	bī	<i>v.a.</i> to purchase.
by	..	<i>ad.</i> near, not far off.

Wor  
 Cain  
 cane  
 Call  
 caul  
 Cart  
 chart  
 Cask  
 casqu  
 Cast  
 caste  
 Caws  
 cause  
 Ceil  
 seal  
 seel  
 seal  
 Cell  
 sell  
 Cent  
 scent  
 sent  
 Cere  
 sear  
 seer  
 Chap  
 chop  
 Chec  
 cheq  
 Chew  
 choo  
 Chor  
 cord  
 Choi  
 quire  
 Cinq  
 sink  
 Cit  
 sit

dead.

place.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cain	kāne	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
cane	..	<i>n.</i> a walking stick.
Call	kāwl	<i>v.a.</i> to name.
caul	..	<i>n.</i> a membrane.
Cart	kārt	<i>n.</i> a kind of carriage.
chart	..	<i>n.</i> a map.
Cask	kāsk	<i>n.</i> a barrel.
casque	..	<i>n.</i> a helmet.
Cast	kāst	<i>v.a.</i> to throw.
caste	..	<i>n.</i> rank among the hindooes.
Caws	kāwz	<i>v.n.</i> doth caw.
cause	..	<i>n.</i> a reason, a motive.
Ceil	sēle	<i>v.a.</i> to make a ceiling.
seal	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close a letter.
seel	..	<i>v.a.</i> to close the eyes.
seal	..	<i>n.</i> a sea-calf.
Cell	sēll	<i>n.</i> a cavity, a hut.
sell	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dispose of.
Cent	sēnt	<i>n.</i> a coin.
acent	..	<i>n.</i> a smell.
sent	..	<i>p.p.</i> dispatched.
Cere	sēre	<i>v.a.</i> to wax over.
sear	..	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> a prophet.
Chap	tshōp	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a crack.
chop	..	<i>n.</i> a small piece of meat.
Check	tshēk	<i>v.</i> to restrain.
cheque	..	<i>n.</i> an order for money.
Chews	tshōze	<i>v.a.</i> grinds with the teeth.
choose	..	<i>v.a.</i> to select.
Chord	kōrd	<i>n.</i> the string of a musical instru-
cord	..	<i>n.</i> a small rope. [ment.
Choir	kwīre	<i>n.</i> a band of singers.
quire	..	<i>n.</i> 24 sheets of paper.
Cinque	sīngk	<i>a.</i> five.
sink	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go down.
Cit	sīt	<i>n.</i> a citizen.
sit	..	<i>v.n.</i> to be seated.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cite	sīte	<i>v.a.</i> to summon.
sight	..	<i>n.</i> a view.
site	..	<i>n.</i> situation.
Claws	klāwz	<i>n.</i> the feet of a bird.
clause	..	<i>n.</i> a sentence.
Close	klōze	<i>v.a.</i> to shut up.
clothes	..	<i>n.</i> garments.
Climb	klime	<i>v.a.</i> to ascend.
clime	..	<i>n.</i> climate, country.
Core	kōre	<i>n.</i> the heart.
corps	..	<i>n.</i> a body of troops.
Corse	kōrse	<i>n.</i> a dead body, a corps.
coarse	..	<i>a.</i> homely, mean.
course	..	<i>n.</i> race, career.
Coat	kōte	<i>n.</i> the upper garment.
cote	..	<i>n.</i> a fold for sheep.
Creak	krēke	<i>v.</i> to make a harsh noise.
creek	..	<i>n.</i> a small bay.
Crews	krōz	<i>n.</i> ships' companies.
cruise	..	<i>n.</i> a voyage.
Dane	dāne	<i>n.</i> a native of denmark.
deign	..	<i>v.</i> to condescend.
Day	dā	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
dey	..	<i>n.</i> a moorish governor.
Dear	dēre	<i>n.</i> costly.
deer	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of animal.
Dew	dū	<i>n.</i> moisture.
due	..	<i>a.</i> owing.
Doe	dō	<i>n.</i> a she deer.
dough	..	<i>n.</i> paste of bread.
Done	dūn	<i>p.</i> performed.
dun	..	<i>a.</i> a color,— <i>v.</i> to tease.
Dose	dōze	<i>n.</i> medicine.
doze	..	<i>v.</i> to slumber.
does	..	<i>n.</i> the plural of doe.
Dost	dūst	<i>v.</i> the second person of <i>do</i> .
dust	..	<i>n.</i> powdered earth.

*Words.*  
 Draft  
 draug  
 Fain  
 fane  
 feign  
 Faint  
 feint  
 Fair  
 fare  
 Feat  
 feet  
 Find  
 fined  
 Flea  
 flee  
 Flew  
 flue  
 full  
 Fool  
 Foul  
 fowl  
 Fore  
 four  
 Fort  
 forte  
 Forth  
 fourth  
 Frays  
 phrase  
 Freeze  
 frieze  
 Furs  
 furze  
 Gage  
 gauge  
 Gait  
 gate

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Draft	drăft	<i>n.</i> a bill.
draught	..	<i>n.</i> a drink.
Pain	făne	<i>a.</i> glad.
fane	..	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
feign	..	<i>v.</i> to dissemble.
Faint	fănt	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>v.</i> to swoon.
feint	..	<i>n.</i> a pretence.
Fair	făre	<i>a.</i> beautiful, a market.
fare	..	<i>n.</i> provisions, coach-hire.
Feat	fête	<i>n.</i> an action.
feet	..	<i>n.</i> the plural of foot.
Find	fınd	<i>v.</i> to discover.
fined	..	<i>v.</i> punished by fine.
Flea	flē	<i>n.</i> a biting insect.
flee	..	<i>v.</i> to run from danger.
Flew	flū	<i>v.</i> did fly.
flue	..	<i>n.</i> of a chimney.
full	fŭl	<i>a.</i> filled, replete.
Fool	..	<i>n.</i> an idiot, a foolish person.
Foul	foul	<i>a.</i> dirty, unfair.
fowl	..	<i>n.</i> a bird.
Fore	fōre	<i>a.</i> going first.
four	..	<i>a.</i> twice two.
Fort	fört	<i>n.</i> a castle.
forte	..	<i>n.</i> what one knows best.
Forth	förth	<i>pre.</i> out of.
fourth	..	<i>a.</i> next after the third.
Frays	frāze	<i>n.</i> quarrels.
phrase	..	<i>n.</i> a mode of speech.
Freeze	frēze	<i>v.a.</i> to congeal.
frieze	..	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Furs	fŭrz	<i>n.</i> skins with soft hair.
furze	..	<i>n.</i> prickly shrubs.
Gage	gădje	<i>n.</i> a pledge.
gauge	..	<i>v.a.</i> to measure a cask.
Gait	gâte	<i>n.</i> manner of walking.
gate	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of door.



<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Gall	gâwl	<i>n.</i> bile, anger.
gaul	..	<i>n.</i> a Frenchman.
Gild	gîld	<i>v.a.</i> to adorn with gold.
guild	..	<i>n.</i> a corporation.
Gilt	gîlt	<i>n.</i> golden show.
guilt	..	<i>n.</i> sin, wickedness.
Glaire	glâre	<i>n.</i> the white of an egg.
glare	..	<i>n.</i> great brightness.
Gnat	nât	<i>n.</i> a stinging insect.
nat	..	<i>n.</i> Nathaniel.
Gourd	gôrd	<i>n.</i> a plant resembling a melon.
gored	..	<i>v.</i> pierced with horns.
Grate	grâte	<i>n.</i> a fire-place.
great	..	<i>a.</i> large.
Grays	grâze	<i>n.</i> mixed colors.
graze	..	<i>v.n.</i> to eat grass.
Greece	grêse	<i>n.</i> a country.
grease	..	<i>n.</i> soft fat.
Greaves	grêvz	<i>n.</i> armor for the legs.
grieves	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth grieve.
Groan	grône	<i>v.n.</i> to sigh deeply.
grown	..	<i>p.p.</i> increased.
Hail	hâle	<i>v.n.</i> to salute, <i>n.</i> frozen rain.
hale	..	<i>a.</i> healthy, <i>v.a.</i> to drag.
Hart	hârt	<i>n.</i> a male deer.
heart	..	<i>n.</i> the seat of life.
Hay	hâ	<i>n.</i> dried grass.
hey	..	<i>int.</i> an exclamation.
Hare	hâre	<i>n.</i> a timid animal.
hair	..	<i>n.</i> covering of the head.
Heal	hêle	<i>v.a.</i> to cure.
heel	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
Hear	hêre	<i>v.a.</i> to listen.
here	..	<i>ad.</i> in this place.
Heard	hêrd	<i>p.p.</i> did hear.
herd	..	<i>n.</i> a drove of cattle.

PAR  
Word  
Hew  
hue  
hugh  
Hie  
high  
Him  
hymn  
Hoar  
horde  
Hole  
whole  
Hoop  
whoop  
Hour  
our  
I  
eye  
Isle  
aisle  
In  
inn  
Jam  
jamb  
Jane  
jean  
Key  
quay  
Kill  
kiln  
Knap  
nap  
Knave  
nave  
Knew  
new  
Knight  
night

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Hew	hū	<i>v.a.</i> to chop.
hue	..	<i>n.</i> a color.
hugh	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Hie	hī	<i>v.n.</i> to hasten.
high	..	<i>a.</i> tall, lofty.
Him	hīm	<i>prn.</i> any man.
hymn	..	<i>n.</i> a divine song.
Hoard	hörde	<i>n.</i> a treasure.
horde	..	<i>n.</i> a clan, a tribe.
Hole	hōle	<i>n.</i> a hollow place.
whole	..	<i>a.</i> all, perfect.
Hoop	hōp	<i>n.</i> a circle of wood.
whoop	..	<i>n.</i> a shout of pursuit.
Hour	our	<i>n.</i> a part of time.
our	..	<i>prn.</i> belonging to us.
I	i	<i>prn.</i> myself.
eye	..	<i>n.</i> the organ of sight.
Isle	ile	<i>n.</i> an island.
aisle or ile	..	<i>n.</i> a walk in a church.
In	īn	<i>pre.</i> within.
inn	..	<i>n.</i> a public house.
Jam	jām	<i>n.</i> a conserve of fruit.
jamb	..	<i>n.</i> the post of a door.
Jane	jāne	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
jean	..	<i>n.</i> a sort of cloth.
Key	kē	<i>n.</i> for a lock.
quay	..	<i>n.</i> landing place for ships.
Kill	kīl	<i>v.a.</i> to murder.
kiln	..	<i>n.</i> a stove.
Knap	nāp	<i>v.a.</i> to bite, <i>n.</i> a prominence.
nap	..	<i>n.</i> a short sleep.
Knave	nāve	<i>n.</i> a rascal.
nave	..	<i>n.</i> a part of a wheel.
Knew	nū	<i>v.a.</i> did know.
new	..	<i>a.</i> not old.
Knight	nīte	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
night	..	<i>n.</i> a part of time.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Knit	nĭt	<i>v.a.</i> to make stockings.
nit	..	<i>n.</i> the egg of a louse.
Knead	nēd	<i>v.a.</i> to work dough.
need	..	<i>n.</i> necessity.
Kneel	nēle	<i>v.n.</i> to rest on the knee.
neal	..	<i>v.a.</i> to temper by heat.
Knel	nēl	<i>n.</i> the sound of a bell.
nel	..	<i>n.</i> Eleanor.
Knot	nōt	<i>v.a.</i> to make knots.
not	..	<i>ad.</i> a word of denial.
Know	nō	<i>v.a.</i> to understand.
no	..	<i>ad.</i> not so.
Knows	nōzə	<i>v.a.</i> is informed.
nose	..	<i>n.</i> a part of the face.
Lac	lāk	<i>n.</i> a kind of gum.
lack	..	<i>v.</i> to want, necessity.
Lacks	lāks	<i>v.a.</i> wants.
lax	..	<i>a.</i> loose, slack.
Lade	lāde	<i>v.a.</i> to load.
laid	..	<i>p.p.</i> placed.
Lain	lāne	<i>p.p.</i> of the verb <i>to lie</i> .
lane	..	<i>n.</i> a narrow way.
Lead	lēd	<i>n.</i> a soft heavy metal.
led	..	<i>p.p.</i> conducted.
Lea	lē	<i>n.</i> a meadow, a field.
lee	..	<i>n.</i> the sheltered side.
Leaf	lēfe	<i>n.</i> a part of a tree.
lief	..	<i>ad.</i> willingly.
Leak	lēke	<i>v.n.</i> to let in or out.
leek	..	<i>n.</i> a pot herb.
Limb	lĭm	<i>n.</i> a member.
limn	..	<i>v.a.</i> to paint.
Links	lĭngks	<i>n.</i> plural of link.
lynx	..	<i>n.</i> a wild beast.
Lo!	lō	<i>int.</i> behold.
low	..	<i>a.</i> not high, mean.

Wor

Loan

lone

Mad

maid

Mail

male

Main

man

Main

maz

Mea

mien

Mea

mee

met

Med

mee

Mev

mul

Mev

mus

Mig

mit

Mis

mis

Mos

mov

Mos

mot

Nat

nou

Nay

neig

Nor

nun

O!

owe

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Loan	lōne	<i>n.</i> any thing lent.
lone	..	<i>a.</i> single.
Made	māde	<i>p.p.</i> finished.
maid	..	<i>n.</i> a virgin.
Mail	māle	<i>n.</i> armor, a letter-bag.
male	..	<i>n.</i> the <i>he</i> of creatures.
Main	māne	<i>a.</i> chief, principal.
mane	..	<i>n.</i> neck-hair of a horse.
Maize	māze	<i>n.</i> Indian corn.
maze	..	<i>n.</i> a labyrinth.
Mean	mēne	<i>a.</i> low.
mien	..	<i>n.</i> aspect.
Meat	mēte	<i>n.</i> food.
meet	..	<i>v.a.</i> to encounter.
mete	..	<i>v.a.</i> to measure.
Mede	mēd	<i>n.</i> a native of Media.
meed	..	<i>n.</i> reward, recompense.
Mewl	mūle	<i>v.n.</i> to cry as a child.
mule	..	<i>n.</i> a mongrel quadruped.
Mews	mūze	<i>n.</i> inclosures.
mute	..	<i>v.n.</i> to ponder.
Might	mite	<i>n.</i> power, strength.
mite	..	<i>n.</i> a small insect, a coin.
Mist	mīst	<i>n.</i> a fog.
missed	..	<i>v.</i> omitted, lost.
Moan	mōne	<i>v.a.</i> to lament.
mown	..	<i>p.p.</i> cut down.
Moat	mōte	<i>n.</i> a canal.
mote	..	<i>n.</i> a particle of dust.
Naught	nāwt	<i>a.</i> bad.
nought	..	<i>n.</i> nothing.
Nay	nā	<i>ad.</i> not.
neigh	..	<i>n.</i> a horse's voice.
None	nūn	<i>n.</i> not any.
nun	..	<i>n.</i> a woman shut up in a cloister.
Oh! or Oh!	ō	<i>int.</i> alas.
owe	..	<i>v.a.</i> to be indebted.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Oar	ōre	<i>n.</i> a thing to row with.
ore	..	<i>n.</i> metal unrefined.
One	wūn	<i>a.</i> the first in number.
won	..	<i>p.p.</i> conquered.
Pail	pāle	<i>n.</i> a wooden vessel.
pale	..	<i>a.</i> whitish.
Pain	pāne	<i>n.</i> toil, torment.
pane	..	<i>n.</i> a square of glass.
Pair	pāre	<i>n.</i> a couple.
pare	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cut off.
pear	..	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
Pause	pāwz	<i>n.</i> a stop.
paws	..	<i>n.</i> the feet of beasts.
Peace	pēse	<i>n.</i> not war, stillness.
piece	..	<i>n.</i> a part.
Peak	pēke	<i>n.</i> the top of a thing.
per	..	<i>n.</i> a grudge or ill will.
Peal	pēle	<i>n.</i> a ring of bells, thunder.
peel	..	<i>n.</i> a rind or skin.
Peer	pēr	<i>n.</i> a nobleman, an equal.
pier	..	<i>n.</i> a part of a bridge.
Place	plāse	<i>n.</i> locality.
plaice	..	<i>n.</i> a flat fish.
Plain	plāne	<i>n.</i> even, level.
plane	..	<i>n.</i> a tool.
Plait	plāte	<i>n.</i> a fold, a double.
plate	..	<i>n.</i> wrought silver.
Pleas	plēze	<i>n.</i> excuses.
please	..	<i>v.a.</i> to delight.
Praise	prāze	<i>v.a.</i> to commend.
prays	..	<i>v.n.</i> doth pray.
preys	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth plunder.
Pole	pōll	<i>n.</i> a long stick.
poll	..	<i>n.</i> a list of voters.
Pray	prā	<i>v.a.</i> to supplicate.
prey	..	<i>n.</i> plunder, booty.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Queen	kwēne	n. the wife of a king.
quean	..	n. a worthless woman.
Rains	rānz	v.n. to fall as rain.
reigns	..	v.n. to rule as a king.
reins	..	n. of a bridle, the kidneys.
Raise	rāze	v.a. to lift up.
rays	..	n. beams of light.
raze	..	v.a. to overthrow.
Rap	rāp	n. a quick smart blow.
wrap	..	v.a. to fold together.
Read	rēd	p.p. perused.
red	..	n. a color.
read	rēd	v.a. to peruse.
reed	..	n. a kind of plant.
Rest	rēst	n. ease, repose.
wrest	..	v.a. to force.
Retch	rētsh	v.n. to vomit.
wretch	..	n. a worthless person.
Rhyme	rīme	n. poetry.
rime	..	n. hoar frost.
Rice	rīse	n. Indian corn.
rise	..	n. increase of price.
Right	rīte	a. fit, proper, true.
rite	..	n. a ceremony.
wright	..	n. a man's name, a joiner.
write	..	v.a. to express by letters.
Ring	rīng	v.a. to tinkle.
wring	..	v.a. to twist.
Road	rōde	n. a way or path.
rode	..	v.n. did ride.
Rote	rōte	n. mere memory.
wrote	..	v.n. did write.
Root	rōt	n. of a tree or plant.
route	..	n. road, way.
Rough	rūf	a. not smooth.
ruff	..	n. a neck ornament.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Roes	rōze	<i>n.</i> female deer.
rose	..	<i>n.</i> a sweet flower.
rows	..	<i>n.</i> ranks.
Rung	rūng	<i>v.a.</i> did ring.
wrung	..	<i>v.a.</i> twisted.
Rye	rī	<i>n.</i> a sort of grain.
wry	..	<i>a.</i> crooked.
Rude	rōd	<i>a.</i> coarse of manners.
rood	..	<i>u.</i> fourth part of an acre.
Sail	sāle	<i>n.</i> a part of a ship.
sale	..	<i>n.</i> the act of selling.
Sane	sāne	<i>a.</i> sound, healthy.
seine	..	<i>n.</i> a river in France.
Scene	sēn	<i>n.</i> part of a play.
seen	..	<i>p.p.</i> of see.
Seam	sēme	<i>n.</i> a scar.
seem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to appear.
Sear	sēre	<i>v.a.</i> to burn.
seer	..	<i>n.</i> one who sees, a prophet.
Sea	sē	<i>n.</i> the ocean.
see	..	<i>v.a.</i> to behold, to view.
Seed	sēde	<i>n.</i> what produces plants.
cede	..	<i>v.a.</i> to give up, to resign.
Seas	sēze	<i>n.</i> great waters.
sees	..	<i>v.a.</i> doth see.
seize	..	<i>v.a.</i> to lay hold of.
Sew	sō	<i>v.a.</i> to work with a needle.
so	..	<i>ad.</i> thus.
sow	..	<i>v.a.</i> to scatter seed.
Shear	shēre	<i>v.a.</i> to clip.
sheer	..	<i>a.</i> pure, unmixed.
shire	..	<i>n.</i> a county.
Shore	shōre	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast.
shoar	..	<i>n.</i> a support, a prop.
Sign	sīne	<i>n.</i> a token, a mark.
sine	..	<i>n.</i> a geometrical line.

<i>Words.</i>
Sighs
size
Sleight
slight
Sloe
slow
Soar
sore
Sole
soul
Sold
soled
Some
sum
Son
sun
Stake
steak
Stair
stare
Steal
steel
Step
steppe
Stile
style
Straigh
strait
Tacks
tax
Tail
tale
Tare
tear
Tear
tier



PART II.—SECTION I.—WORDS PRONOUNCED EXACTLY ALIKE. 109

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sighs	sīze	<i>v.n.</i> heaves a sigh.
size	..	<i>n.</i> bulk, magnitude.
Sleight	slīte	<i>n.</i> an artful trick.
slight	..	<i>n.</i> neglect, contempt.
Sloe	slō	<i>n.</i> fruit of the black thorn.
slow	..	<i>a.</i> not quick, dull.
Soar	sōre	<i>v.n.</i> to rise high.
sore	..	<i>n.</i> a tender place.
Sole	sōle	<i>n.</i> bottom of the foot.
soul	..	<i>n.</i> spirit.
Sold	sōld	<i>v.</i> past tense of sell.
soled	..	<i>v.</i> past tense of sole.
Some	sūm	<i>a.</i> the amount.
sum	..	<i>n.</i> more or less.
Son	sūn	<i>n.</i> a male child.
sun	..	<i>n.</i> the cause of light.
Stake	stāke	<i>n.</i> a post, a wager.
steak	..	<i>n.</i> a slice of meat.
Stair	stāre	<i>n.</i> steps.
stare	..	<i>n.</i> fixed look.
Steal	stēle	<i>v.n.</i> to take by theft.
steel	..	<i>n.</i> iron refined and hardened.
Step	stēp	<i>n.</i> a pace, a proceeding.
steppe	..	<i>n.</i> a barren plain or waste.
Stile	stīle	<i>n.</i> steps into a field.
style	..	<i>n.</i> manner of writing.
Straight	strāte	<i>a.</i> not crooked.
strait	..	<i>n.</i> a narrow pass, difficulty.
Tacks	tāks	<i>n.</i> small nails.
tax	..	<i>n.</i> an impost, a rate.
Tail	tāle	<i>n.</i> the end of a thing.
tale	..	<i>n.</i> a story.
Tare	tāre	<i>n.</i> an allowance in weight.
tear	..	<i>v.c.</i> to lacerate, to rend.
Tear	tēre	<i>n.</i> water from the eye.
tier	..	<i>n.</i> a row, a rank.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Team	tēme	<i>n.</i> a yoke of horses or oxen.
teem	..	<i>v.n.</i> to abound.
Teas	tēze	<i>n.</i> kinds of tea.
tease	..	<i>v.a.</i> to torment.
Their	thāre	<i>prn.</i> belonging to them.
there	..	<i>ad.</i> in that place.
Threw	thrā	<i>v.n.</i> did throw.
through	..	<i>ad.</i> to the end.
Throne	thrōne	<i>n.</i> a royal seat.
thrown	..	<i>p.p.</i> cast.
Throw	thrō	<i>v.</i> to cast, to fling.
throe	..	<i>n.</i> extreme pain, agony.
Thyme	tīme	<i>n.</i> a plant.
time	..	<i>n.</i> measure of duration.
Tire	tīre	<i>v.a.</i> to fatigue, to weary.
tyre	..	<i>n.</i> an ancient city.
Tide	tīde	<i>n.</i> ebb and flow of the sea.
tied	..	<i>v.</i> bound, made fast.
Toe	tō	<i>n.</i> a part of the foot.
tow	..	<i>n.</i> hemp dressed.
Told	tōld	<i>v.</i> past tense of tell.
toll'd	..	<i>v.</i> past tense of toll.
To	tō	<i>prep.</i> unto.
too	..	<i>ad.</i> likewise, also.
two	..	<i>a.</i> a couple.
Tun	tūn	<i>n.</i> a large cask—252 gallons.
ton	..	<i>n.</i> a weight—20 cwt.
Tong	tūng	<i>n.</i> the catch of a buckle.
tongue	..	<i>n.</i> the organ of speech.
Tray	trā	<i>n.</i> a utensil.
trey	..	<i>n.</i> a three at cards.
trait	..	<i>n.</i> a stroke, a touch
Use	yūze	<i>v.a.</i> to employ.
ewes	..	<i>n.</i> female sheep.
Vale	vāle	<i>n.</i> a valley.
vail or veil	..	<i>n.</i> a cover for the face.

*Words.*  
Vain  
vane  
vein  
Wade  
weigh  
Waive  
wave  
Wain  
wane  
Waist  
waste  
Way  
wey  
weigh  
Wait  
weight  
Weak  
week  
Wood  
would  
Yoke  
yolk

Al tar  
al ter  
An che  
an ker  
As cen  
as sent  
Au ger  
au gur  
Ber ry  
bu ry  
Bet ter  
bet tor

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Vain	vāne	<i>a.</i> fruitless.
vane	..	<i>n.</i> a weathercock.
vein	..	<i>n.</i> a tube for the blood.
Wade	wāde	<i>v.</i> to walk through water.
weighed	..	<i>v.</i> did weigh, considered.
Waive	wāve	<i>v.a.</i> to put off, to quit.
wave	..	<i>n.</i> a billow.
Wain	wāne	<i>n.</i> a waggon.
wane	..	<i>v.n.</i> to grow less.
Waist	wāste	<i>n.</i> part of the body.
waste	..	<i>v.a.</i> to destroy.
Way	wā	<i>n.</i> a road.
wey	..	<i>n.</i> 40 bushels.
weigh	..	<i>v.a.</i> to find the weight.
Wait	wāte	<i>v.a.</i> to stay for.
weight	..	<i>n.</i> heaviness.
Weak	wēke	<i>a.</i> feeble.
week	..	<i>n.</i> seven days.
Wood	wûd	<i>n.</i> timber.
would	..	<i>aux.</i> he or she would.
Yoke	yōke	<i>n.</i> a bond, a link.
yolk	..	<i>n.</i> the yellow part of an egg.

Al tar	âl'-tûr	<i>n.</i> a place for sacrifice.
al ter	..	<i>v.a.</i> to change.
An chor	ănk'-ûr	<i>n.</i> an instrument of a ship.
an ker	..	<i>n.</i> ten gallons.
As cent	ăs-sënt'	<i>n.</i> a going up.
as sent	..	<i>n.</i> consent.
Au ger	ăw'-gûr	<i>n.</i> a tool for boring.
au gur	..	<i>n.</i> a soothsayer.
Ber ry	bër'-rô	<i>a.</i> a small fruit.
bu ry	..	<i>v.a.</i> to inter the dead.
Bet ter	bêt'-tûr	<i>n.</i> superior.
bet tor	..	<i>n.</i> one who lays wagers.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Bor ough	bür'-rō	<i>n.</i> a corporation town.
bur row	..	<i>n.</i> a rabbit hole.
Breach es	brētsh'-ēz	<i>n.</i> broken places.
breech es	..	<i>n.</i> a part of dress.
Brit on	brīt'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a native of Britain.
brit ain	..	<i>n.</i> England and Scotland.
Cas ter	kās'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who throws.
cas tor	..	<i>n.</i> a beaver.
Cei ling	sē'-līng	<i>n.</i> the top of a room.
sea ling	..	<i>n.</i> a fastening.
Cel lar	sēl'-lūr	<i>n.</i> a part of a house.
sel ler	..	<i>n.</i> one who sells.
Ces sion	sēs'h'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a giving up.
ses sion	..	<i>n.</i> the act of sitting.
Cha grin	shā-grēn'	<i>v.a.</i> to vex, <i>n.</i> ill humor.
sha green	..	<i>n.</i> a fish skin.
Chol er	kōl'-lūr	<i>n.</i> anger, rage.
col lar	..	<i>n.</i> a thing for the neck.
Ci on	sī'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a sprout.
si on	..	<i>n.</i> a mount.
Cof fer	kōf'-fūr	<i>n.</i> a chest.
cough er	..	<i>n.</i> one who coughs.
Con cent	kōn-sēnt'	<i>n.</i> harmony.
con sent	..	<i>n.</i> agreement.
Cous in	küz'-zn	<i>n.</i> a relation.
coz en	..	<i>v.a.</i> to cheat.
Crew el	krō'-il	<i>n.</i> a ball of worsted.
cru el	..	<i>a.</i> inhuman.
Cyg net	sīg'-nēt	<i>n.</i> a young swan.
sig net	..	<i>n.</i> a seal.
Fel loe	fēl'-lō	<i>n.</i> outer part of a wheel.
fel low	..	<i>n.</i> an equal.
Fil lip	fīl'-līp	<i>n.</i> a jerk of the finger.
phil ip	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Fran cis	frān'-sīs	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
fran ces	..	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.

*Words.*  
 Grat  
 great  
 Jes sy  
 jes se  
 Jew r  
 ju ry  
 Les se  
 les son  
 Lev el  
 lev y  
 Mar s  
 mar ti  
 Met al  
 met tle  
 Me ter  
 me tre  
 Migh t  
 mi ty  
 Pal ace  
 pal las  
 Pan el  
 pan ne  
 Pen cil  
 pen sil  
 Prac tice  
 prac tice  
 Pri er  
 pri or  
 Prof it  
 proph  
 Rab be  
 rab bit  
 Rai sin  
 rea son  
 Sai ler  
 sai lor  
 K

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Grat er	grāte'-ür	<i>n.</i> a sort of rasp.
great er	..	<i>a.</i> larger.
Jes sy	jēs'-sē	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
jes se	..	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Jew ry	jū'-rē	<i>n.</i> judea.
ju ry	..	<i>n.</i> a court committee.
Les sen	lēs'-sn	<i>v.a.</i> to make less.
les son	..	<i>n.</i> a kind of task.
Lev ee	lěv'-vē	<i>n.</i> attendance at court.
lev y	..	<i>v.a.</i> to raise money.
Mar shal	mār'-shäl	<i>v.a.</i> to rank in order.
mar tial	..	<i>a.</i> warlike.
Met al	mēt'-tl	<i>n.</i> a hard substance.
met tle	..	<i>n.</i> spirit, courage.
Me ter	mē'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a measurer.
me tre	..	<i>n.</i> poetry.
Migh ty	mī'-tē	<i>a.</i> powerful.
mi ty	..	<i>a.</i> having mites.
Pal ace	pāl'-lās	<i>n.</i> a royal house.
pal las	..	<i>n.</i> a planet.
Pan el	pän'-näl	<i>n.</i> a jury roll.
pan nel	..	<i>n.</i> a mean saddle.
Pen cil	pēn'-säl	<i>n.</i> a thing to write with.
pen sile	..	<i>a.</i> hanging, suspended.
Prac tice	präk'-tis	<i>n.</i> use.
prac tise	..	<i>v.a.</i> to exercise.
Pri er	pri'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who searches into.
pri or	..	<i>a.</i> former, anterior.
Prof it	prof'-fēt	<i>n.</i> gain.
proph et	..	<i>n.</i> one who prophesies.
Rab bet	rāb'-bīt	<i>n.</i> a joint in carpentry.
rab bit	..	<i>n.</i> a furry animal.
Rai sin	rē'-zn	<i>n.</i> a dried grape.
rea son	..	<i>n.</i> a cause.
Sai ler	sā'-lūr	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
sai lor	..	<i>n.</i> a seaman.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sa tire	sā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> keen language.
sa tyr	..	<i>n.</i> a sylvan god.
Scil ly	sīl'-lē	<i>n.</i> name of some islands.
sil ly	..	<i>a.</i> simple, harmless.
Sin gle	sīng'-gl	<i>a.</i> alone, one.
cin gle	..	<i>n.</i> a girth for a horse.
Suc cor	sūk'-kūr	<i>n.</i> help, aid, relief.
suck er	..	<i>n.</i> a young shoot.
Trav ail	trāv'-īl	<i>n.</i> labor, toil.
trav el	..	<i>v.n.</i> to go a journey.
Trea tise	trē'-tiz	<i>n.</i> a discourse.
trea ties	..	<i>n.</i> contracts.
Vi al	vī'-ül	<i>n.</i> a small bottle.
vi ol	..	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
Weath er	wēr'h'-ūr	<i>n.</i> state of the air.
weth er	..	<i>n.</i> a castrated sheep.
As pe rate	ās'-pē-rāte	<i>v.a.</i> to make rough.
as pi rate	..	<i>v.a.</i> to utter with force.
Cal en dar	kāl'-ēn-dūr	<i>n.</i> an almanac.
cal en der	..	<i>v.a.</i> to dress cloth.
Com ple ment	kōm'-plē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a full number.
com pli ment	..	<i>n.</i> an act of civility.
E lec tor	ē-lēk'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who votes.
e lec tre	..	<i>n.</i> amber.
In ten sion	īn-tēn'-shūn	<i>n.</i> the act of straining.
in ten tion	..	<i>n.</i> design, purpose.

## SECTION II.

*Words which from similarity of sound, or incorrect pronunciation, are liable to be mistaken one for another.*

Acts	ākts	<i>n.</i> deeds.
axe	āks	<i>n.</i> a kind of tool.
Ann	ān	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
an	ān	an article.
Aunt	ānt	<i>n.</i> a father or mother's sister.
ant	ānt	<i>n.</i> an emmet.

Word.

Ass  
as  
Ate  
eight  
Ball  
bawl  
Bean  
been  
Born  
borne  
bourn  
Boat  
bought  
Boy  
buoy  
Broach  
brooch  
Chair  
cheer  
Cease  
seizo  
Dire  
dier  
Dice  
dies  
Dome  
doom  
Door  
doer  
Ear  
year  
East  
yest  
Ewe  
yew  
you

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ass	äss	<i>n.</i> a beast of burden.
as	äz	<i>con.</i> like.
Ate	äte	<i>pp.</i> devoured.
eight	äyt	<i>a.</i> twice four.
Ball	bâwl	<i>n.</i> any round thing.
bawl	bâll	<i>v.n.</i> to cry out.
Bean	bēne	<i>n.</i> a kind of pulse.
been	bīn	<i>p.p.</i> to have been.
Born	börn	<i>p.p.</i> brought forth.
borne	börne	<i>p.p.</i> carried.
bourn	börne	<i>n.</i> a limit, a boundary.
Boat	bôte	<i>n.</i> a sailing vessel.
bought	bâwt	<i>p.p.</i> purchased.
Boy	böë	<i>n.</i> a young lad.
buoy	bûöë	<i>v.a.</i> to keep afloat.
Broach	brötsh	<i>n.</i> a spit.
brooch	brôtsh	<i>n.</i> a breast-pin.
Chair	tshāre	<i>n.</i> a moveable seat.
cheer	tshēr	<i>v.a.</i> to encourage.
Cease	cēse	<i>v.</i> to leave off.
seize	sēze	<i>v.</i> to grasp.
Dire	dīre	<i>a.</i> dreadful.
dier	dī'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one who dies cloth.
Dice	dīse	<i>n.</i> the plural of Die.
dies	dīze	<i>v.</i> loses life.
Dome	dōme	<i>n.</i> an arched roof.
doom	dôm	<i>v.a.</i> to condemn.
Door	dōre	<i>n.</i> entrance to a house.
doer	dô'-ūr	<i>n.</i> one that does any thing.
Ear	ēr	<i>n.</i> organ of hearing.
year	yēre	<i>n.</i> twelve months.
East	ēst	<i>n.</i> where the sun rises.
yest	yēst	<i>n.</i> barm.
Ewe	yū	<i>n.</i> a female sheep.
yew	yô	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
you	yô	<i>prn.</i> yourself.



<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Floor	flore	<i>n.</i> the bottom of a room.
flour	flour	<i>n.</i> ground corn.
flow er	flou'-ür	<i>n.</i> the blossom of a plant.
Fir	fër	<i>n.</i> a kind of tree.
fur	für	<i>n.</i> skin with soft hair.
Freight	fräte	<i>n.</i> lading of a ship.
fright	frite	<i>n.</i> sudden terror.
Gard	gärd	<i>n.</i> care.
guard	gyärd	<i>n.</i> one who watches.
Grope	gröpe	<i>v.a.</i> to feel about.
group	grôp	<i>n.</i> a cluster.
Grot	gröt	<i>n.</i> a cave or grotto.
groat	grâwt	<i>n.</i> four-pence.
Gore	göre	<i>n.</i> blood.
goer	gö'-ür	<i>n.</i> one that goes.
Grove	gröve	<i>n.</i> rows of trees.
groove	grôve	<i>n.</i> a deep cut.
Hall	häll	<i>n.</i> a large room.
haul	hâwl	<i>v.a.</i> to pull.
Hoarse	hörse	<i>a.</i> having a rough voice.
horse	hörse	<i>n.</i> a useful animal.
His	hîz	<i>prn.</i> belonging to him.
hiss	hîss	<i>n.</i> the voice of a serpent.
Lanch	länsh	<i>v.</i> to cast as a lance.
launch	länsh	<i>v.</i> to push into water.
Laps	läps	<i>v.a.</i> licks up.
lapse	läpse	<i>n.</i> flow, a slip.
Lieu	lū	<i>n.</i> place.
loo	lô	<i>n.</i> a game at cards.
Line	line	<i>n.</i> a string.
loin	lôin	<i>n.</i> a part of the back.
Loam	lôme	<i>n.</i> a rich earth.
loom	lôm	<i>n.</i> a weaver's frame.
Loath	lôth	<i>a.</i> unwilling.
loathe	lôthe	<i>v.a.</i> to hate, to abhor.
Loose	lôse	<i>a.</i> slack, untied.
lose	lôze	<i>v.n.</i> to suffer loss.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Luke	lûke	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
look	lôk	<i>v.a.</i> to seek, to search for.
luck	lûk	<i>n.</i> chance, fortune.
Lyre	lîre	<i>n.</i> a harp.
li ar	lî'-ûr	<i>n.</i> one who tells falsehoods.
Law yer	lâw'-yer	<i>n.</i> a professor of law.
Lair	lâre	<i>n.</i> the bed of a wild beast.
lay er	lâ'-ûr	<i>n.</i> a stratum, or row.
Lease	lêse	<i>n.</i> bond between Landlord and
lees	lêz	<i>n.</i> dregs, sediment. [tenant.]
Least	lêst	<i>a.</i> smallest.
lest	lêst	<i>con.</i> for fear that.
Lore	lôre	<i>n.</i> lesson, instruction.
low er	lô'-ûr	<i>v.</i> to 'bring low, to sink.
Mall	mâl	<i>n.</i> a wooden hammer.
maul	mâwl	<i>v.a.</i> to beat, to bruise.
Marsh	mârsh	<i>n.</i> a bog, a swamp.
mash	mâsh	<i>v.a.</i> to bruise.
More	môre	<i>a.</i> in greater number.
mow er	mô'-ûr	<i>n.</i> one who mows.
Morn	mörn	<i>n.</i> morning.
mourn	mörn	<i>v.a.</i> to lament, to grieve.
Mare	mâre	<i>n.</i> the female of a horse.
may or	mâ'-ûr	<i>n.</i> chief magistrate of a city.
Niche	nîtsh	<i>n.</i> a hollow for a statue.
nick	nîk	<i>n.</i> a notch.
Of	ôv	<i>prep.</i> concerning.
off	ôf	<i>prep.</i> not on, distant from.
Ooze	ôze	<i>v.</i> to flow gently.
whose	hôz	<i>prn.</i> possessive case of who.
Pall	pâl	<i>n.</i> a kind of cloak.
paul	pâwl	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plum	plûm	<i>n.</i> a fruit.
plumb	plûm	<i>n.</i> a leaden weight.
plume	plûme	<i>n.</i> feathers of birds.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Poor	pôr	<i>a.</i> being in want.
pore	pôre	<i>n.</i> a minute tube.
pour	pour	<i>v.a.</i> to fall heavily.
pow er	pou'-ür	<i>n.</i> might.
Pries	prize	<i>v.n.</i> searches into.
prize	prize	<i>v.a.</i> to value, <i>n.</i> a reward.
price	prise	<i>n.</i> value.
Rack	räk	<i>v.a.</i> to torture.
wreck	rëk	<i>n.</i> ruin, destruction.
Roam	rôme	<i>v.n.</i> to wander, to rove.
rome	rôme	<i>n.</i> name of a city.
room	rôm	<i>n.</i> space, part of a house.
Rice	rise	<i>n.</i> a grain for food.
rise	rise	<i>n.</i> increase of price.
rise	rize	<i>v.</i> to get up from rest.
Roar	rôre	<i>v.</i> to cry as a lion.
row er	rô'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who uses an oar.
Sects	sëkts	<i>n.</i> parties in religion.
sex	sëks	<i>n.</i> male or female.
Shone	shöne	<i>v.</i> did shine.
shown	shöne	<i>part.</i> exhibited.
Steed	stëd	<i>n.</i> a horse.
stead	stëd	<i>n.</i> place, lieu.
Scrawl	skrâwl	<i>n.</i> bad writing.
scroll	skrôle	<i>n.</i> a writing rolled up.
Sweet	swët	<i>a.</i> pleasing to the senses.
suite	swët	<i>n.</i> retinue.
sweat	swët	<i>n.</i> perspiration.
Than	thän	<i>ad.</i> placed in comparison.
then	thën	<i>ad.</i> at that time.
Tour	tôr or tour	<i>n.</i> ramble, journey.
tow er	tou'-ür	<i>n.</i> a high building.
Track	träk	<i>n.</i> a road, a beaten path.
tract	träkt	<i>n.</i> a region, a small book.
Wail	wäle	<i>v.a.</i> to lament.
wale	wäle	<i>n.</i> a rising part.
whale	hwäle	<i>n.</i> the largest of fish.

Wor  
 Whe  
 ware  
 wear  
 Wea  
 whee  
 Wet  
 whet  
 Whic  
 witch  
 Whil  
 wile  
 Whin  
 wine  
 Whis  
 wist  
 Whit  
 wit  
 Whi  
 wigh  
 Who  
 how  
 Who  
 house  
 Weig  
 whey

A bel  
 a ble  
 Ac c  
 ex ce  
 Ac c  
 ex ce  
 Ad vi  
 ad vi  
 Af fec  
 ef fec

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Where	hwāre	<i>a.d.</i> in what place.
ware	wāre	<i>n.</i> merchandise.
wear	wāre	<i>v.a.</i> to use as clothes.
Weal	wēle	<i>n.</i> prosperity.
whce!	hwēl	<i>n.</i> a circular body.
Wet	wēt	<i>a.</i> rainy, damp.
whet	kwēt	<i>v.a.</i> to sharpen a tool.
Which	hwītsh	<i>prn.</i> this or that.
witch	wītsh	<i>n.</i> a cunning, bad woman.
While	hwīle	<i>ad.</i> as long as.
wile	wīle	<i>n.</i> a trick.
Whine	hwīne	<i>v.n.</i> to moan.
wine	wīne	<i>n.</i> juice of the grape.
Whist	hwīst	<i>n.</i> a game at cards.
wist	wīst	<i>v.a.</i> knew.
Whit	hwīt	<i>n.</i> a bit.
wit	wīt	<i>n.</i> quickness of fancy.
White	hwīte	<i>a.</i> pale, snowy, pure.
wight	wīte	<i>n.</i> a person, a being.
Who	hō	a relative pronoun.
how	hou	<i>ad.</i> in what manner.
Whose	hōz	<i>prn.</i> possessive of who.
house	huoze	<i>v.a.</i> to harbor.
Weigh	wā	<i>v.</i> to find the weight.
whcy	hwā	<i>n.</i> the thin part of milk.

A bel	ā'-bēl	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
a ble	ā'-bl	<i>a.</i> having power.
Ac cept	āk-sēpt'	<i>v.a.</i> to take, to receive.
ex cept	ēk-sēpt'	<i>v.a.</i> to leave out.
Ac cess	āk-sēss'	<i>n.</i> an approach.
ex cess	ēk-sēs'	<i>n.</i> more than enough.
Ad vice	ād-vīse'	<i>n.</i> counsel.
ad vise	ād-vīze'	<i>v.a.</i> to give advice.
Af fect	āf-fēkt'	<i>v.a.</i> to act upon.
of fect	ēf-fēkt'	<i>n.</i> consequence, event.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Boar der	bōr'-dūr	<i>n.</i> one who boards.
bor der	bōr'-dūr	<i>n.</i> a boundary.
Bod ice	bōd'-dīs	<i>n.</i> stays.
bod ies	bōd'-dēz	<i>n.</i> material substances.
Bri dal	brī'-dāl	<i>a.</i> belonging to a wedding.
bri dle	bri'-dl	<i>n.</i> for a horse.
Ca bal	kā-bāl'	<i>n.</i> an intrigue.
ca ble	kā'-bl	<i>n.</i> a rope for an anchor.
Can non	kān'-nūn	<i>n.</i> a great gun.
can on	kān'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a rule, a law.
Car rot	kār'-rūt	<i>n.</i> a garden root.
car at	kār'-āt	<i>n.</i> a weight of four grains.
Ale hoof	āle'-hōf	<i>n.</i> ground ivy.
a loof	ā-lōf'	<i>ad.</i> at a distance.
Al ley	āl'-lē	<i>n.</i> a narrow passage.
al ly	āl'-lī'	<i>n.</i> a confederate.
A loud	ā-loud'	<i>ad.</i> with a loud voice.
al lowed	āl-loud'	<i>v.a.</i> granted, permitted.
Ar rant	ār'-rānt	<i>a.</i> bad in a high degree.
er rant	ēr'-rānt	<i>a.</i> wandering.
er rand	ēr'-rānd	<i>n.</i> a message.
Ar row	ār'-rō	<i>n.</i> a pointed weapon.
har row	hār'-rō	<i>v.a.</i> to break clods.
Bal lad	bāl'-lād	<i>n.</i> a song.
bal lette	bāl'-lēt	<i>n.</i> a dance.
bal lot	bāl'-lūt	<i>n.</i> a little ball.
Bar on	bār'-rūn	<i>n.</i> a title of honor.
bar ren	bār'-rēn	<i>a.</i> unfruitful.
Bea dle	bē'-dl	<i>n.</i> a parish officer.
bea gle	bē'-gl	<i>n.</i> a small hound.
bee tle	bē'-tl	<i>n.</i> an insect.
Be hoof	bē-hōf'	<i>n.</i> profit.
be hoove	bē-hōv'	<i>v.n.</i> to be fit.
Bea con	bē'-kn	<i>n.</i> a directing light or mark.
beck on	bēk'-kn	<i>v.n.</i> to make a sign.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cen ser	sěn'-sür	<i>n.</i> an incense pan.
cen sor	sěn'-sör	<i>n.</i> a magistrate.
cen sure	sěn'-shüre	<i>v.</i> to blame.
Clea ver	klē'-vür	<i>n.</i> a butcher's tool.
clev er	klēv'-ür	<i>a.</i> dextrous, skilful.
Com mand	köm-inänd'	<i>v.a.</i> to govern.
com mend	köm-mënd'	<i>v.a.</i> to praise.
Con cur	kön-kür'	<i>v.n.</i> to agree.
con quer	könk'-ür	<i>v.a.</i> to overcome.
Con cert	kön'-sért	<i>n.</i> a musical performance.
con sort	kön'-sört	<i>n.</i> a companion.
Cop pice	köp'-pīs	<i>n.</i> a wood cut for fuel.
cop ies	köp'-pēs	<i>n.</i> imitations.
Coun cil	koun'-sīl	<i>n.</i> an assembly.
coun sel	koun'-səl	<i>n.</i> advice, <i>v.a.</i> to advise.
Cow herd	kou'hěrd	<i>n.</i> one who tends cows.
cow ard	kou'-ürd	<i>n.</i> a fearful person.
Crit ic	krīt'-īk	<i>n.</i> a judge of literature.
cri tique	krē-těk'	<i>n.</i> a criticism
Cur rant	kür'-răn	<i>n.</i> a small fruit.
cur rent	kür'-rënt	<i>n.</i> a stream.
Cym bal	sīm'-bāl	<i>n.</i> a musical instrument.
sym bol	sīm'-bül	<i>n.</i> a sign, a type.
Cap tor	kăp'-tür	<i>n.</i> he who takes a prisoner or a
cap ture	kăp'-tshure	<i>n.</i> the act of taking. [prize.
Cit ron	sīt'-trün	<i>n.</i> a large kind of lemon.
cit rine	sīt'-rīn	<i>a.</i> lemon colored.
Cof fin	kof'-fīn	<i>n.</i> a chest for the dead.
cough ing	köf'-fīng	<i>v.</i> having a cough.
Cor al	kör'-äl	<i>n.</i> a hard water plant.
cho ral	kō'-räl	<i>a.</i> sung by a choir.
De cent	dē'-sënt	<i>a.</i> becoming, fit.
de sent	dē-sënt'	<i>n.</i> a going down.
dis sent	dīs-sent'	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
De fer	dē-fēr'	<i>v.n.</i> to put off.
dif fer	dīf'-fūr	<i>v.n.</i> to be at variance.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
De vice	dē-vice'	<i>n.</i> a contrivance.
de vise	dē-vize'	<i>v.a.</i> to grant by will.
De sert	dē-zěrt'	<i>v.a.</i> to forsake.
des sert	děz-zěrt'	<i>n.</i> the last course.
Dis ease	diz-ēze'	<i>n.</i> distemper.
de cease	dē-sēse'	<i>n.</i> death.
Di vers	dī'-vērz	<i>a.</i> several.
di verse	dī'-vērse	<i>a.</i> different.
Dol lar	döl'-lür	<i>n.</i> a coin.
do lor	dō'-lür	<i>n.</i> grief, sorrow.
Ei ther	ē'-thür	<i>prn.</i> one or the other.
e ther	ē'-thēr	<i>n.</i> refined air.
E merge	ē-měrgē'	<i>v.n.</i> to rise out of.
im merge	ēm-měrdge'	<i>v.a.</i> to put under water.
Ex panse	ək-spānse'	<i>n.</i> an extension.
ex pense	eks-pěnse'	<i>n.</i> cost, charges.
Ex tant	ək'-stānt	<i>a.</i> now in being.
ex tent	eks-těnt'	<i>n.</i> space, length.
E lude	ē-lūde'	<i>v.</i> to avoid by artifice.
il lude	īl-lūde'	<i>v.</i> to deceive, to mock.
Eas ter	ēs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a church festival.
es ther	ēs'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a woman's name.
Ew er	yū'-ür	<i>n.</i> a jug.
hew er	hū'-ür	<i>n.</i> a cutter of wood or stone.
Fish er	fīsh'-ür	<i>n.</i> one who catches fish.
fis sure	fīsh'-shüre	<i>n.</i> a cleft, a chasm.
Fa vor	fā'-vür	<i>n.</i> kindness, support.
fe ver	fē'-vür	<i>n.</i> a disease.
Fi bres	fī'-bürs	<i>n.</i> small threads.
fi brous	fī'-brūs	<i>a.</i> composed of fibres.
Ga bel	gā'-běl	<i>n.</i> a tax on salt.
ga ble	gā'-bl	<i>n.</i> the end of a house.
Gam ble	gām'-bl	<i>v.n.</i> to play for money.
gam bol	gām'-bül	<i>v.</i> to dance, to skip.
Ge ni us	jē'-nē-üs	<i>n.</i> mental powers.
ge nus	jē'-nüs	<i>n.</i> a kind, or class.

Word

Ges tu

jes ter

Gran

gran d

Gris l

griz z

Gro c

gross

Ha ve

hea ve

Hol ly

ho ly

whol l

I dle

i dol

In cite

in sigh

In dict

en dite

In tens

in tent

Join te

join tur

Jug gle

ju gu l

Ker ne

col o n

Lat in

lat ten

Lan gu

lan gui

Lin en

li ning

Man ne

man or

ma nur



<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Ges ture	jës'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> action or posture.
jes ter	jës'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who jests.
Gran der	grän'-dür	<i>a.</i> more grand.
gran deur	grän'-jür	<i>n.</i> state, magnificence.
Gris ly	griz'-lē	<i>a.</i> frightful, hideous.
griz zly	griz'-zlē	<i>a.</i> somewhat gray.
Gro cer	grō'-sür	<i>n.</i> a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
gross er	gröse'-ür	<i>a.</i> coarser.
Ha ven	hā'-vn	<i>n.</i> a port, a harbor.
hea ven	hëv'-vn	<i>n.</i> the regions above.
Hol ly	höl'-lē	<i>n.</i> an evergreen tree.
ho ly	hō'-lē	<i>a.</i> good, pious.
whol ly	hôle'-ē	<i>ad.</i> completely.
I dle	ī'-dl	<i>a.</i> unemployed.
i dol	ī'-dül	<i>n.</i> an image.
In cite	īn-sīte'	<i>v.a.</i> to stir up.
in sight	īn'-sīte	<i>n.</i> knowledge.
In dict	īn-dīte'	<i>v.a.</i> to impeach.
en dite	ēn-dīte'	<i>v.a.</i> to compose a letter, &c.
In tense	īn-tēnse'	<i>a.</i> vehement.
in tents	īn-tēnts'	<i>n.</i> designs, purposes.
Join ter	join'-tür	<i>n.</i> a long plane.
join ture	join'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a wife's estate.
Jug gler	jüg'-glür	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
ju gu lar	jū'-gū-tär	<i>a.</i> belonging to the throat.
Ker nel	kër'-nīl	<i>n.</i> the inside of a nut.
col o nel	kür'-něl	<i>n.</i> a military officer.
Lat in	lät'-tīn	<i>n.</i> a language.
lat ten	lät'-ten	<i>n.</i> brass.
Lan guage	läng'-gwidge	<i>n.</i> human speech.
lan guish	läng'-gwish	<i>v.n.</i> to pine away.
Lin en	līn'-nēn	<i>n.</i> Cloth made of flax.
li ning	lī'-ning	<i>n.</i> the inner covering.
Man ner	män'-nür	<i>n.</i> form, method.
man or	män'-nür	<i>n.</i> a jurisdiction.
ma nure	mă-nüre'	<i>n.</i> soil for land.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Med al	měd'-dāl	<i>n.</i> a sort of coin.
med dle	měd'-dl	<i>v.n.</i> to interpose.
Med dler	měd'-dlür	<i>n.</i> a busy body.
med lar	měd'-lür	<i>n.</i> a kind of fruit.
Mes sage	mēs'-sidge	<i>n.</i> an errand.
mes suage	mēs'-swāge	<i>n.</i> a house, &c.
Mi ner	mīne'-ür	<i>n.</i> a worker in mines.
mi nor	mī'-nür	<i>n.</i> one under age.
Moun tain	moun'-tān	<i>n.</i> a large hill.
moun ting	mount'-tāng	<i>v.n.</i> rising.
Mus cle	mūs'-sl	<i>n.</i> a shell fish, fleshy part.
muz zle	müz'-zl	<i>v.a.</i> to bind the mouth.
Naugh ty	nāw'-tē	<i>a.</i> bad, wicked.
knot ty	nöt'-tē	<i>a.</i> full of knots.
Nei ther	nē'-thür	<i>con.</i> not either.
neth er	nēth'-ür	<i>a.</i> lower.
Pal ate	pāl'-lāt	<i>n.</i> organ of taste.
pal ette	pāl'-lit	<i>n.</i> a painter's board.
pal let	pāl'-līt	<i>n.</i> a small bed.
Par ish	pär'-rīsh	<i>n.</i> a small district.
per ish	pēr'-rīsh	<i>v.n.</i> to die.
Pas tor	päs'-tür	<i>n.</i> a shepherd, a clergyman.
pas ture	päs'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> grazing land.
Pa tience	pā'-shēnse	<i>n.</i> endurance.
pa tients	pā'-shēnts	<i>n.</i> sick persons.
Pe lisse	pē-lēs'	<i>n.</i> a coat or habit.
po lice	pō-lēs'	<i>n.</i> internal government.
Pen dant	pěn'-dānt	<i>n.</i> an ear ring, a flag.
pen dent	pěn'-dēnt	<i>a.</i> hanging.
Pi lot	pī'-lūt	<i>n.</i> he who guides a ship.
pi late	pī'-lāte	<i>n.</i> a man's name.
Plain tiff	plāne'-tīf	<i>n.</i> the complainant.
plain tive	plāne'-tīv	<i>a.</i> complaining.
Pres ence	prēz'-zēnse	<i>n.</i> being present.
pres ents	prēz'-zēnts	<i>n.</i> gifts.
Prin cess	prīn'-sēs	<i>n.</i> a prince's wife.
prin ces	prīn'-sēs	<i>n.</i> sovereign rulers.

nes.

hy part.  
th.

d.

ergyman.

ent.

ag.

ship.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Qui et quite	kwi-ët kwite	<i>a.</i> peaceable, still. <i>ad.</i> completely.
Rad ish red ish	räd'-dîsh rêd'-dîsh	<i>n.</i> a kind of root. <i>a.</i> somewhat red.
Re cent re sent	rê'-sënt rê-zënt'	<i>a.</i> new, late. <i>v.a.</i> to take ill.
Re peal re pel	rê-pêl' rê-pêl'	<i>v.a.</i> to recall. <i>v.a.</i> to drive back.
Rig ger rig or	rîg'-gür rîg'-gür	<i>n.</i> one who rigs ships, &c. <i>n.</i> severity.
Ra cer ra zor	râse'-ür râ'-zür	<i>n.</i> a swift runner. <i>n.</i> a knife for shaving.
Ra ven rav in	râ'-vn râv'-în	<i>n.</i> a large black fowl. <i>n.</i> prey, plunder.
Rel ic rel ict	rêl'-îk rêl'-îkt	<i>n.</i> that which remains. <i>n.</i> a widow.
Sal ter psal ter	sâlt'-ür sâwl'-tür	<i>a.</i> more salt. <i>n.</i> a psalm book.
Sa ver sa vi or sa vor	sâ'-vür sâve'-yür sâ'-vür	<i>n.</i> a preserver. <i>n.</i> the Redeemer. <i>n.</i> taste or smell.
Sculp tor sculp ture	skûlp'-tür skûlp'-tshûre	<i>n.</i> a carver. <i>n.</i> carved work.
Shel ling shil ling	shêl'-lîng shî'-lîng	<i>v.a.</i> taking off shells. <i>n.</i> twelve-pence.
Spa cious spe cious	spâ'-shüs spê'-shüs	<i>a.</i> wide, extensive. <i>a.</i> showy, plausible.
Star ling ster ling	stâr'-lîng stêr'-lîng	<i>n.</i> a bird. <i>a.</i> genuine.
Stat ue stat ure stat ute	stât'-tshû stât'-tshûre stât'-tshûte	<i>n.</i> an image. <i>n.</i> height of a person. <i>n.</i> a law.
Sub tile sub tle sut tle	süb'-tîl sût'-tîl sût'-tîl	<i>a.</i> thin, not dense. <i>a.</i> sly, artful, cunning. <i>n.</i> a commercial term.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Sui tor	sū'-tūr	<i>n.</i> a lover.
su ture	sū'-tshūre	<i>n.</i> a juncture of wounds.
Sur plice	sūr'-plīs	<i>n.</i> a white robe.
sur plus	sūr'-plūs	<i>n.</i> remainder.
Tal ents	tāl'-ēnts	<i>n.</i> natural powers.
tal ons	tāl'-ūns	<i>n.</i> claws.
Ten or	tēn'-nūr	<i>n.</i> purport.
te nure	tē'-nūre	<i>n.</i> condition of holding.
Tre ble	trēb'-bl	<i>n.</i> the upper part in music.
tri ple	trīp' pl	<i>a.</i> threefold.
Ver dure	vēr'-jūre	<i>n.</i> green color.
ver ger	vēr'-jūr	<i>n.</i> a mace bearer.
Wa ry	wā'-rē	<i>a.</i> cautious.
wea ry	wē'-rē	<i>a.</i> tired with labor.
Wheth er	hwēth'-ūr	<i>prn.</i> which of two.
whith er	hwīth'-ūr	<i>ad.</i> to what place.
with er	wīth'-ūr	<i>v.n.</i> to fade.

Ac ci dence	āk'-sē-dēnse	<i>n.</i> a book.
ac ci dents	āk'-sē-dēnts	<i>n.</i> chances.
Ad he rence	ād-hē'-rēnse	<i>a.</i> attachment.
ad he rents	ād-hē'-rēnts	<i>n.</i> partisans.
Af fa ble	āf'-fā-bl	<i>a.</i> easy of manners.
ef fa ble	ēf'-fā-bl	<i>a.</i> utterable.
As sis tance	ās-sīs'-tānse	<i>n.</i> help.
as sis tants	ās-sīs'-tānts	<i>n.</i> helpers.
An a lyst	ān'-ā-lēst	<i>n.</i> one who analyzes.
an na list	ān'-nā-līst	<i>n.</i> a writer of annals.
At ten dance	āt-tēn'-dānse	<i>n.</i> a waiting on.
at ten dants	āt-tēn'-dānts	<i>n.</i> waiters.
Ben e fice	bēn'-ē-fīs	<i>n.</i> a church living.
ben e fits	bēn'-ē-fīts	<i>n.</i> advantages.
Cap i tal	kāp'-ē-tāl	<i>a.</i> principal, chief.
cap i tol	kāp'-ē-tōl	<i>n.</i> a citadel at Rome.
Cel e ry	sēl'-ē-rē	<i>n.</i> a species of parsley.
sal a ry	sāl'-lā-rē	<i>n.</i> stated hire, wages.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Cav a lier	kāv.-ā-lēr'	<i>n.</i> a knight.
cav il ler	kāv'.vīl-ūr	<i>n.</i> a captious disputant.
Cen tau ry	sēn'-tāw.rē	<i>n.</i> a plant.
cen tu ry	sēn'.tshū.rē	<i>n.</i> a hundred years.
sen try	sēn'-trē	<i>n.</i> a guard.
Chron i cal	krōn'.ē-kāl	<i>a.</i> inveterate.
chron i cle	krōn'.ē-kl	<i>n.</i> a register.
Co la tion	kō-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> art of filtering.
col la tion	kōl-lā'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a repast.
col li sion	kōl.līzh'-ūn	<i>n.</i> a striking together.
Con fi dant	kōn.fē.dānt'	<i>n.</i> one trusted with secrets.
con fi dent	kōn'.fē-dēnt	<i>a.</i> positive.
Con ces sion	kōn.sēs'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a yielding, a grant.
con ses sion	kōn.sēsh'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a sitting together.
Cor po ral	kōr'.pō.rāl	<i>a.</i> bodily, material.
cōr po re al	kōr'.pō'.rē-āl	<i>a.</i> not immaterial.
Cou ri er	kō'-rēr	<i>n.</i> a messenger.
Cur ri er	kūr'.rē-ūr	<i>n.</i> a dresser of leather.
Def er ence	dēf'.ēr-ēnse	<i>n.</i> regard, respect.
dif fer ence	dīf'.fūr-ēnse	<i>n.</i> disagreement.
Dic ta tor	dīk-tā'-tūr	<i>n.</i> one who dictates.
dic ta ture	dīk-tā'.tshūre	<i>n.</i> the office of a dictator.
De lu sion	dē.lū'-zhūn	<i>n.</i> a deception.
di lu tion	dē.lū'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a making weak.
De pen dence	dē.pēn'.dēnse	<i>n.</i> reliance, connexion.
de pen dents	dē.pēn'.dēnts	<i>n.</i> those who depend.
Dis a ble	dīz.-ā.-bl	<i>v.a.</i> to weaken.
Dis ha bille	dīs.-ā.-bīl'	<i>n.</i> undress.
E li cit	ē-līs'-sīt	<i>v.a.</i> to draw out.
il li cit	īl-līs'-sīt	<i>a.</i> unlawful.
En vel op	ēn-vēl'-ūp	<i>v.a.</i> to cover, to enwrap.
en vel ope	ōn-vē-lōpe'	<i>n.</i> a wrapper.
E rup tion	ē-rūp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a breaking out.
ir rup tion	īr-rūp'-shūn	<i>n.</i> a breaking into.
Ex er cise	ēks'.ēr-sise	<i>n.</i> labor.
ex or cise	ēks'.ōr-size	<i>v.a.</i> to cast out evil spirits.

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
For mal ly	för'-mäl-lē	<i>ad.</i> ceremoniously.
for mer ly	för'-mür-lē	<i>ad.</i> in times past.
Glu ti nous	glü'-tē-nūs	<i>a.</i> gluy, tenacious.
glut ton ous	glüt'-tün-ūs	<i>a.</i> greedy.
Im mi nent	īm'-mē-nēnt	<i>a.</i> impending, at hand.
em i nent	ēm'-ē-nēnt	<i>a.</i> high, lofty.
Im pos ture	īm-pös'-tshüre	<i>n.</i> a cheat.
im pos tor	īm-pös'-tür	<i>n.</i> one who imposes.
Im po tent	īm'-pō-tēnt	<i>a.</i> weak, feeble.
im pu dent	īm'-pū-dēnt	<i>a.</i> shameless.
In ci sion	īn-sīzh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a cut, a wound.
in si tion	īn-sīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a graft.
Light en ing	lī'-tn-īng	<i>part.</i> unloading.
light ning	līte'-nīng	<i>n.</i> flash before thunder.
Mon e ta ry	mün'-ē-tār-ē	<i>a.</i> relating to money.
mon i tor y	mön'-nē-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> advice, warning.
Or a cle	ör'-rä-kl	<i>n.</i> one famed for wisdom.
au ri cle	āw'-rē-kl	<i>n.</i> the external ear.
Op po site	öp'-pō-zīt	<i>a.</i> contrary.
ap po site	āp'-pō-zīt	<i>a.</i> suitable, proper.
Or di nance	ör'-de-nānse	<i>n.</i> law, rule.
ord nance	örd'-nānse	<i>n.</i> cannon, great guns.
Par son age	pär'-sn-äge	<i>n.</i> a parson's house.
per son age	për'-sün-idge	<i>n.</i> a great person.
Pen i tence	pēn'-nē-tēnse	<i>n.</i> repentance.
pen i tents	pēn'-nē-tēnts	<i>n.</i> those who repent.
Pe ti tion	pē-tīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> request, prayer.
par ti tion	pär-tīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> separation.
Pop u lace	pöp'-pū-lās	<i>n.</i> the common people.
pop u lous	pöp'-pū-lūs	<i>a.</i> full of people.
Pos ses sion	pöz'-zēsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> property.
po si tion	pō-zīsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> situation.
Pre ce dent	prēs'-sē-dēnt	<i>n.</i> an example.
pres i dent	prēz'-zē-dēnt	<i>n.</i> one who presides.
Pre cen ter	prē-sēn'-tür	<i>n.</i> the leader in a choir.
pre sen ter	prē-zēn'-tür	<i>n.</i> one that presents.

Words

Prin

prin

Pro p

pro pl

Pat ri

pu tre

Rad i

rad i

Re gi

re gi

Rid i

ret i

Sa ba

sab ba

Seign

se ni

Se ri

sir i

se ri

Ab o

eb ul

Con fo

con fin

Cor re

cor re

Con tr

con tr

De po

de pos

El i g

il le g

Ex e

ex ec

In ge

in gen

<i>Words.</i>	<i>Sounds.</i>	<i>Meanings.</i>
Prin ci pal	přin'-sē-pāl	<i>n.</i> a chief, a head ; <i>a.</i> chief.
prin ci ple	přin'-sē-pl	<i>n.</i> element, cause, motive.
Pro phe cy	prōf'-fē-sē	<i>n.</i> a prediction.
pro phe sy	frōf'-fē-sī	<i>v.a.</i> to predict, to foretel.
Pat ri fy	pēt'-trē-fi	<i>v.a.</i> to change to stone.
pu tre fy	pū'-trē-fi	<i>v.n.</i> to rot.
Rad i cal	rād'-dē-kāl	<i>a.</i> original.
rad i cle	rād'-dē-kl	<i>n.</i> a young root.
Re gi men	rēd'-jē-mēn	<i>n.</i> diet.
re gi ment	rēd'-jē-mēnt	<i>n.</i> a body of soldiers.
Rid i cule	rīd'-ē-kūle	<i>n.</i> derision.
ret i cule	rēt'-ē-kūle	<i>n.</i> a net bag.
Ša ba oth	sā-bā'-ōth	<i>n.</i> hosts or armies.
sab bath	sāb'-bāth	<i>n.</i> the Lord's day.
Seign i or	sēne'-yür	<i>n.</i> a lord, an emperor.
se ni or	sē'.nē-ür	<i>n.</i> the older.
Se ri ous	rē'-rē-üs	<i>a.</i> solemn, grave.
sir i us	sīr'-rē-üs	<i>n.</i> the dog-star.
se ri es	sē'-rē-ěz	<i>n.</i> order, succession.
<hr/>		
Ab o li tion	āb-ō-līsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> an abolishing.
eb ul li tion	ēb-ül-līsh'-ün	<i>n.</i> a boiling.
Con for ma tion	kōn-för-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> shape.
con fir ma tion	kōn-fēr-mā'-shün	<i>n.</i> settlement.
Cor re spon dence	kör-rē-spōn'-dēnse	<i>n.</i> agreement
cor re spon dents	kör-rē-spōn'-dēnts	<i>n.</i> they who correspond.
Con trib u ta ry	kōn-trib'-ū-tā-rē	<i>a.</i> paying tribute.
con trib u to ry	kōn-trib'-ū-tür-ē	<i>a.</i> helping.
De pos i ta ry	dē-pōz'-ē-tār-ē	<i>n.</i> a receiver of deposits.
de pos i to ry	dē-pōz'-ē-tür-ē	<i>n.</i> a place for deposits.
El i gi ble	ēl'-ē-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> fit to be chosen.
il le gi ble	īl-lēd'-jē-bl	<i>a.</i> what cannot be read.
Ex e cu tor	ēk'-sē-kū-tür	<i>n.</i> one who performs.
ex ec u tor	ēgz-ēk'-ū-tür	<i>n.</i> a trustee.
In ge ni ous	īn-jē'-nē-üs	<i>a.</i> inventive, clever.
in gen u ous	īn-jēn'-nū-üs	<i>a.</i> candid, open.



Words.	Sounds.	Meanings.
Le gis la tor	léd'-jís-lā-tūr	n. a lawgiver.
le gis la ture	léd'-jís-lā-tshūre	n. parliament.
Lin e a ment	lín'-nē-ā-mēnt	n. a feature.
lin i ment	lín'-nē-mēnt	n. ointment.
Mil le na ry	míl'-lē-nā-rē	a. consisting of a thousand.
mil lin or y	míl'-lín-ēr-ē	n. goods of a milliner.
On er ar y	ōn'-nēr-rār-rē	a. fitted for burdens.
hon er a ry	ōn'-nūr-ā-rē	a. conferring honor.
Pet ri fac tion	pēt-trē-fāk'-shūn	n. a sort of stone.
pu tre fac tion	pū-trē-fāk'-shūn	n. rotteness.
Sta tion a ry	stā'-shūn-ā-rē	a. fixed.
sta tion er y	stā'-shūn-ēr-ē	n. paper, pens. &c.

SECTION III. *Equivocal or ambiguous words : —or words having very different significations.*

Air	n. what we breathe,—music,—mien.
Arm	n. an upper limb,—v. to put on armor.
Band	n. a tie,—musicians,—v. to fasten.
Ball	n. a round thing,—an entertainment of dancing.
Bait	n. a temptation,—refreshment,—v. to worry with dogs.
Bank	n. a heap of earth,—the place where money is kept.
Bark	n. the rind of a tree,—a stout vessel,—the noise of a dog
Base	a. vile,—worthless,—n. the foundation.
Bat	n. a stick to strike a ball,—a flying mouse.
Bay	n. a road for ships,—a tree,—a color,—v. to bark.
Bent	n. a species of grass,—v. crooked.
Bile	n. an angry swelling,—choler.
Bill	n. the beak of a bird,—a kind of hatchet,—an account.
Bēam	n. a large piece of timber,—a ray of light.
Beār	v. to carry,—n. a rough savage animal.
Bed	n. what we sleep on,—the channel of a river.
Bit	n. a small piece,—the iron put into a horse's mouth.
Blade	n. the cutting part of a tool,—a leaf of grass.
Board	n. a plank,—v. to live with another for a certain price.
Blow	n. a stroke,—v. to puff,—to blossom.
Bolt	n. a door bar,—v. to rush in.
Boot	n. covering for the leg,—profit,—advantage,
Bound	n. a limit,—a leap,—v. did bind.

Box  
Brac  
Butt  
Calf  
Can  
Cape  
Card  
Cast  
Char  
Clea  
Clove  
Club  
Com  
Cörn  
Cour  
Coun  
Crab  
Craft  
Crane  
Crop  
Cross  
Crow  
Cry  
Case  
Dam  
Date  
Dēal  
Dēar  
Deck  
Die  
Dock  
Down  
Draw  
Drill  
Drug  
Dun  
Ear  
Eve  
Fast  
Fair  
Fare  
Fawn

Box	<i>n.</i> a tree,—a chest,—a slap on the ear,—a seat,— <i>v.</i> to fight
Brace	<i>n.</i> a couple,—a belt,— <i>v.</i> to draw tight.
Butt	<i>n.</i> a cask,—the point aimed at.— <i>v.</i> to strike with the head
Calf	<i>n.</i> the young of a cow,—the thick part of the leg.
Can	<i>n.</i> a metal jug,— <i>v.</i> to be able.
Cape	<i>n.</i> a headland,—a collar piece.
Card	<i>n.</i> a play card,—a short letter,— <i>v.</i> to comb wool.
Cast	<i>v.</i> to throw,—to form in a mould,— <i>n.</i> a moulded form.
Charge	<i>n.</i> care,—command,—accusation,—expense,—attack.
Cleave	<i>v.</i> to split,—to adhere.
Clove	<i>n.</i> a spice,—7 lbs of wool,— <i>v.</i> did cleave. [proportion.
Club	<i>n.</i> a heavy stick,—a play card,—a society,— <i>v.</i> to pay a
Comb	<i>n.</i> for the hair,—the crest of a cock,—cells for honey.
Cörn	<i>n.</i> grain,—a horny substance on the toes,— <i>v.</i> to salt.
Court	<i>v.</i> to solicit,—space before a house,—a little street.
Count	<i>v.</i> to reckon,— <i>i.</i> an earl,—a point in an indictment.
Crab	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a wild apple.
Craft	<i>n.</i> cunning,—small sailing vessels.
Crane	<i>n.</i> a bird,—an engine to raise weights,—a bent tube.
Crop	<i>n.</i> the harvest,—the craw of a bird,— <i>v.</i> to cut short.
Cross	<i>n.</i> 2 lines crossing each other,— <i>a.</i> peevish,— <i>v.</i> to thwart
Crow	<i>n.</i> a bird,—an iron lever,— <i>v.</i> the voice of a cock.
Cry	<i>n.</i> to call out,—to weep.
Case	<i>n.</i> a covering,—state of things,—variation of nouns.
Dam	<i>n.</i> the mother of an animal,—a bank to confine water.
Date	<i>n.</i> a time,—the fruit of the date tree.
Déal	<i>n.</i> a fir-plank,—a great part,— <i>v.</i> to traffic,—to distribute.
Dêar	<i>a.</i> beloved,—expensive.
Deck	<i>n.</i> the floor of a ship,— <i>v.</i> to dress. [pire.
Die	<i>n.</i> a stamp,—a color,—a small cube,— <i>v.</i> to tinge,—to ex-
Dock	<i>n.</i> a harbor for ships,—a plant,— <i>v.</i> to cut off.
Down	<i>ad.</i> below,— <i>n.</i> soft feathers,—an open plain.
Draw	<i>v.</i> to drag,—to take from a cask,—to delineate.
Drill	<i>v.</i> to bore holes,—to exercise recruits.
Drug	<i>n.</i> a medicinal simple,—any worthless thing.
Dun	<i>a.</i> dark colored,— <i>n.</i> a clamorous creditor.
Ear	<i>n.</i> the organ of hearing,—a spike of corn.
Eve	<i>n.</i> the mother of all,—evening.
Fast	<i>v.</i> to abstain,— <i>n.</i> abstinence,— <i>a.</i> firm,— <i>ad.</i> firmly.
Fair	<i>a.</i> beautiful,—just,—favorable,— <i>n.</i> a market.
Fare	<i>n.</i> price of passage by land or water,—provisions.
Fawn	<i>n.</i> a young deer,— <i>v.</i> to court servilely.

Feed	<i>v.</i> to supply with food,— <i>par.</i> rewarded.
Fell	<i>v.</i> did fall,—to cut down,— <i>a.</i> cruel,— <i>a</i> hill.
Felt	<i>v.</i> did feel,—perceived,— <i>n.</i> down for making hats.
File	<i>n.</i> a rasping tool,— <i>a</i> wire on which papers are put.
Fine	<i>a.</i> thin,—clear,—splendid,— <i>a</i> forfeit,—the end.
Firm	<i>a.</i> strong,—steady,— <i>n.</i> the name of a house of trade.
Fit	<i>a.</i> proper,—suitable,— <i>n.</i> a paroxysm,— <i>v.</i> to suit.
Flag	<i>n.</i> a water plant,— <i>a</i> paving stone,—colors or ensigns,— <i>v.</i> to hang loose,—to grow spiritless.
Fleet	<i>n.</i> a navy,— <i>a.</i> swift,—nimble.
Flock	<i>n.</i> a company of birds or beasts,— <i>a</i> lock of wool.
Flue	<i>n.</i> a chimney,—soft fur or down.
Foil	<i>n.</i> a defeat,—leaf metal,— <i>a</i> blunt sword.
Fold	<i>n.</i> an enclosure for sheep,— <i>a</i> double.
Foot	<i>n.</i> a part of the body,—twelve inches.
Frail	<i>a.</i> weak,— <i>n.</i> a bag of raisins.
Forge	<i>v.</i> to form by the hammer,—to counterfeit.
Fret	<i>v.</i> to be peevish,—to wear away by rubbing.
Fry	<i>n.</i> a swarm of young fishes,— <i>v.</i> to dress food.
Gall	<i>n.</i> bile,— <i>a</i> sort of nut,— <i>v.</i> to fret,—to wear by rubbing.
Game	<i>n.</i> sport,— <i>a</i> match of play,—animals chased.
Gin	<i>n.</i> a snare,— <i>a</i> spirit distilled from juniper berries.
Gloss	<i>n.</i> superficial lustre.— <i>a</i> comment.
Gore	<i>n.</i> clotted blood,— <i>v.</i> to pierce with a horn.
Grain	<i>n.</i> corn,—any minute particle,— <i>a</i> small weight.
Grate	<i>n.</i> a range of bars,— <i>v.</i> to make a harsh noise.
Grave	<i>n.</i> a place for the dead,— <i>a.</i> solemn,— <i>v.</i> to carve.
Graze	<i>n.</i> to feed on grass,—to touch lightly.
Green	<i>a.</i> colored like grass,—fresh,—immature.
Gross	<i>a.</i> large, coarse,— <i>n.</i> the chief part,—12 dozen.
Ground	<i>n.</i> earth,— <i>v.</i> to found.—sharpened,—reduced to powder.
Gum	<i>n.</i> a vegetable substance,—part of the mouth.
Hack	<i>n.</i> a hireling,— <i>v.</i> to chop.
Hail	<i>n.</i> frozen rain,— <i>v.</i> to salute.
Hide	<i>v.</i> to conceal,— <i>n.</i> the skin of an animal.
Hind	<i>a.</i> backward,— <i>n.</i> a female stag,— <i>a</i> peasant.
Hop	<i>v.</i> to jump on one leg,— <i>n.</i> a climbing plant.
Host	<i>n.</i> an army, any great number,—an innkeeper.
Hull	<i>n.</i> the body of a ship,— <i>a</i> husk,— <i>a</i> town.
Jar	<i>n.</i> an earthen vessel,—discord,— <i>a</i> rattling sound.
Jet	<i>n.</i> a black fossil,— <i>a</i> spout of water,— <i>v.</i> to jut out.
Just	<i>a.</i> upright,— <i>ad.</i> exactly,—nearly.

Key  
 Kind  
 Kite  
 Last  
 Lace  
 Lake  
 Lap  
 Lay  
 Leagu  
 Lean  
 Leave  
 Left  
 Let  
 Lie  
 Light  
 Like  
 Lime  
 Line  
 Link  
 List  
 Lock  
 Long  
 Lot  
 Low  
 Mace  
 Mail  
 Mär  
 Mast  
 Matc  
 May  
 Mead  
 Meal  
 Mean  
 Meet  
 Mine  
 Mint  
 Miss  
 Mole  
 Moor  
 Moul  
 Must  
 Nail

Key	<i>n.</i> for opening a lock,—for solving difficulties.
Kind	<i>n.</i> a sort, good,— <i>a.</i> benevolent.
Kite	<i>n.</i> a bird of prey,—a paper toy to fly.
Last	<i>n.</i> a shoe mould,—10 quarters,— <i>a.</i> latest, <i>v.</i> to endure.
Lace	<i>n.</i> a string,—curiously woven thread.
Lake	<i>n.</i> a large space of inland water,—a beautiful color.
Lap	<i>v.</i> to lick up,—to fold or twist round.
Lay	<i>v.</i> did lie, to wager,— <i>n.</i> a song,— <i>a.</i> not clerical.
League	<i>n.</i> three miles,—a confederacy.
Lean	<i>a.</i> thin,— <i>v.</i> incline,— <i>n.</i> the muscular part of flesh.
Leave	<i>n.</i> permission,— <i>v.</i> to quit,—to desist.
Left	<i>a.</i> opposite of right,— <i>par.</i> not taken.
Let	<i>v.</i> to permit,—to hinder,— <i>n.</i> hindrance.
Lie	<i>v.</i> to rest,—to utter wilful falsehoods,— <i>n.</i> a fiction.
Light	<i>n.</i> day,— <i>a.</i> not heavy, bright,— <i>v.</i> to kindle.
Like	<i>a.</i> resembling,— <i>v.</i> to approve,— <i>ad.</i> as,
Lime	<i>n.</i> burnt chalk,—a sort of lemon,—a sticky substance.
Line	<i>n.</i> a string,—a single verse,—to cover inside.
Link	<i>n.</i> a torch, part of a chain,— <i>v.</i> to connect.
List	<i>n.</i> of cloth, a catalogue,— <i>v.</i> to enlist. [canal.]
Lock	<i>n.</i> of a door,—of hair or wool,— <i>v.</i> to raise boats in a
Long	<i>a.</i> protracted,— <i>v.</i> to desire earnestly.
Lot	<i>n.</i> fortune,—a parcel,
Low	<i>a.</i> not high,—to bellow.
Mace	<i>n.</i> a spice,—an ensign of authority.
Mail	<i>n.</i> armor,—a post-bag of letters.
Märch	<i>n.</i> the third month,— <i>v.</i> to walk in procession.
Mast	<i>n.</i> of a ship, fruit of the oak and beech.
Match	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a thing that suits,—a marriage.
May	<i>n.</i> the fifth month,—bloom of the white thorn.
Mead	<i>n.</i> a meadow,—honey wine.
Meal	<i>n.</i> a repast,—the flour of corn.
Mean	<i>a.</i> base, niggardly,— <i>n.</i> medium,— <i>v.</i> to intend.
Meet	<i>v.</i> to encounter,— <i>a.</i> proper, suitable.
Mine	<i>n.</i> a cavern dug for minerals,— <i>pro.</i> belonging to me.
Mint	<i>n.</i> a plant,—the place where money is coined.
Miss	<i>n.</i> a young lady,—error,— <i>v.</i> not to hit.
Mole	<i>n.</i> a little animal,—a spot on the skin,—a mound.
Moor	<i>n.</i> a marsh,—a negro,— <i>v.</i> to fasten by anchors.
Mould	<i>n.</i> earth,—cast,—shape,— <i>v.</i> to form.
Must	<i>v.</i> to be forced,—to grow musty,— <i>n.</i> new wine.
Nail	<i>n.</i> of fingers or toes,—a metal spike,—2½ inches.

Nap	<i>n.</i> a short sleep,—the down on cloth.
Neat	<i>n.</i> an ox or cow,— <i>a.</i> elegant,—pure.
No	<i>a.</i> not any,— <i>ad.</i> the word of refusal or denial.
Ounce	<i>n.</i> a small weight,—an animal like a panther.
Own	<i>v.</i> to acknowledge,— <i>n.</i> not another's.
Page	<i>n.</i> one side of a leaf,—a young attendant on a prince.
Pale	<i>a.</i> wan, dim,— <i>n.</i> a rail fence,—a district.
Pall	<i>n.</i> a mantle of state,— <i>v.</i> to become insipid.
Palm	<i>n.</i> a tree,—victory,—part of the hand,— <i>v.</i> to impose.
Peck	<i>n.</i> $\frac{1}{4}$ of a bushel,— <i>n.</i> to feed like a bird,—to strike.
Peer	<i>n.</i> an equal,—a nobleman.
Pen	<i>n.</i> a writing instrument,—a small inclosure.
Perch	<i>n.</i> a fish,— $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards,—seat of a bird.
Pet	<i>n.</i> a slight passion,—a favorite.
Pike	<i>n.</i> a fish of prey,—a long lance.
Pile	<i>n.</i> a heap,—a beam driven into the ground.
Pine	<i>n.</i> a tree, a sort of strawberry,— <i>v.</i> to languish.
Pink	<i>n.</i> a flower, a fish, a rose color,— <i>v.</i> to pierce.
Pitch	<i>n.</i> from tar, height,— <i>v.</i> to fix, to throw, to fall.
Plate	<i>n.</i> a round dish,—wrought silver,—flatted metal.
Plot	<i>n.</i> a conspiracy,—ground.
Pōach	<i>v.</i> to boil slightly,—to take game privately.
Pole	<i>n.</i> a long stick,— $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards,—end of the earth's axis
Port	<i>n.</i> a harbor,—a gate,—gun hole in a ship,—wine.
Post	<i>n.</i> a stake, a letter carrier, an office.
Pound	<i>n.</i> 20 shillings, 12 or 16 ounces,— <i>v.</i> to reduce to powder.
Prune	<i>v.</i> to lop trees,— <i>n.</i> a dried plum.
Pulse	<i>n.</i> motion of the blood,—peas, beans, &c.
Pump	<i>n.</i> an engine to raise water,—a dancing shoe.
Punch	<i>n.</i> a mixed liquor,—a tool,—a buffoon.
Quick	<i>a.</i> speedy,—living. [ter course.
Race	<i>n.</i> a horse or foot match,—a generation,—a tribe,—a wa-
Rack	<i>n.</i> a place for hay,— <i>v.</i> to torment.
Rail	<i>n.</i> a fence,—a bird,— <i>v.</i> to scold.
Ram	<i>n.</i> a male sheep,— <i>v.</i> to drive in violently.
Rank	<i>n.</i> dignity, a row,— <i>a.</i> luxuriant,—rancid.
Rate	<i>n.</i> price,— <i>v.</i> to value, to chide.
Rēar	<i>n.</i> the hinder part,— <i>v.</i> to raise up,—to educate.
Rent	<i>n.</i> a tear,—revenue,— <i>v.</i> tore, <i>par.</i> torn.
Rest	<i>n.</i> repose,—remainder.
Right	<i>a.</i> true,—straight,—not left,— <i>n.</i> justice,—just claim.
Ring	<i>n.</i> a circle,— <i>v.</i> to sound a bell.

PA  
Rock  
Roe  
Rose  
Rue  
Row  
Rush  
Sack  
Sash  
Saw  
Scale  
Set  
Shaft  
Share  
Shed  
Shōal  
Shore  
Shrub  
Size  
Smelt  
Sole  
Sound  
Spit  
Spoke  
Spring  
Stake  
Steep  
Steer  
Stem  
Stern  
Stick  
Still  
Strain  
Suit  
Tack  
Till  
Toil  
Toll  
Tone  
Top  
Train  
Treat

al.  
r.  
a prince.  
o impose.  
strike.  
sh.  
e.  
ill.  
etal.  
's axis  
vine.  
o powder.  
ter course.  
ibe,—a wa-  
te.  
claim.

Rock	<i>n.</i> a vast mass of stone,— <i>v.</i> to shake.
Roe	<i>n.</i> a female deer,—the eggs of fish.
Rose	<i>n.</i> a sweet scented flower,— <i>v.</i> did rise.
Rue	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to regret.
Row	<i>n.</i> a rank,— <i>v.</i> to work with oars.
Rush	<i>n.</i> a plant,— <i>v.</i> to move with violence.
Sack	<i>n.</i> a bag, wine,— <i>v.</i> to plunder.
Sash	<i>n.</i> a silken band,— <i>a.</i> window frame.
Saw	<i>n.</i> a toothed cutting instrument, a proverb,— <i>v.</i> did see.
Scale	<i>n.</i> a balance,—graduation,— <i>v.</i> to mount a wall.
Set	<i>v.</i> to place,—to bring to a fine edge,—to fall below the horizon,— <i>n.</i> a number of things suited to each other.
Shaft	an arrow,—a narrow pit,—pole of a carriage.
Share	<i>n.</i> a part, quota,—a ploughshare.
Shed	<i>n.</i> a slight covered building,— <i>v.</i> to let fall, to spill.
Shōal	<i>n.</i> a great multitude,—a sand bank,— <i>a.</i> shallow.
Shore	<i>n.</i> the sea-coast,—a prop,— <i>v.</i> did shear.
Shrub	<i>n.</i> a bush,—spirit, acid and sugar mixed.
Size	<i>n.</i> bulk,—soft glue.
Smelt	<i>n.</i> a small sea-fish,— <i>v.</i> to melt ore,—did smell.
Sole	<i>n.</i> bottom of the foot,—a small sea-fish,— <i>a.</i> only.
Sound	<i>n.</i> a noise,—a shallow sea,—uninjured,— <i>v.</i> to try the
Spit	<i>n.</i> for meat,— <i>v.</i> to expectorate. [depth.]
Spoke	<i>n.</i> of a wheel,— <i>v.</i> did speak.
Spring	<i>n.</i> a season,—an elastic body.—a leap,—a fountain.
Stake	<i>n.</i> a wooden post,—money.
Steep	<i>a.</i> much inclined,— <i>v.</i> to soak.
Steer	<i>n.</i> a young bullock,— <i>v.</i> to direct a course.
Stem	<i>n.</i> a stalk,— <i>v.</i> to oppose a current.
Stern	<i>a.</i> severe,— <i>n.</i> the hind part of a ship.
Stick	<i>n.</i> a staff,— <i>v.</i> to adhere,—to stab. [standing.]
Still	<i>a.</i> quiet,— <i>v.</i> to calm,— <i>ad.</i> till now,— <i>con.</i> notwith-
Strain	<i>v.</i> to filter,—to sprain,— <i>n.</i> style,—sound.
Suit	<i>n.</i> a set,—courtship,—prosecution,— <i>v.</i> to fit.
Tack	<i>v.</i> to join,—to turn a ship,— <i>n.</i> a small nail.
Till	<i>v.</i> to cultivate,— <i>n.</i> a money box,— <i>con.</i> to the time.
Toil	<i>n.</i> labor,—a snare.
Toll	<i>n.</i> an excise on goods, &c.— <i>v.</i> to ring a bell.
Tone	<i>n.</i> sound,—elasticity.
Top	<i>n.</i> highest part of any thing,—a boy's play thing.
Train	<i>n.</i> of waggons,—of a gown,— <i>v.</i> to educate.
Treat	<i>v.</i> to negotiate,—to discourse,— <i>n.</i> a feast.

Vault	<i>n.</i> a cellar,— <i>v.</i> to leap
Vice	<i>n.</i> wickedness,—an iron screw-press,—a substitute.
Ward	<i>v.</i> to fence off,— <i>n.</i> a minor,—a district of a town.
Well	<i>n.</i> a fountain,— <i>a.</i> not sick,— <i>ad.</i> properly.
Wound	<i>n.</i> a hurt,— <i>v.</i> to wind,—to hurt.
Wreck	<i>n.</i> ruin, destruction by sea, the thing wrecked.
Yard	<i>n.</i> a court,—3 feet,—support of sails of a ship.

Ad dress'	<i>v.</i> to accost,— <i>n.</i> deportment,—a petition,—direction of a letter.
An' gle	<i>n.</i> a corner,— <i>v.</i> to fish with a rod.
Ar ray'	<i>n.</i> order,— <i>v.</i> to clothe.
Ash' es	<i>n.</i> cinders,—ash trees.
Bait' ing	<i>par.</i> taking refreshment,—taking less.
Bat' ter	<i>n.</i> a mixture,— <i>v.</i> to beat.
Be come'	<i>v.</i> to befit, to enter into a new condition.
Bee' tle	<i>n.</i> an insect,—a heavy mallet.
Bil' let	<i>n.</i> a log of fire wood,—a note,— <i>v.</i> to quarter.
Ca' per	<i>v.</i> to skip and jump,—an acid pickle.
Coc' kle	<i>n.</i> a shell-fish,—a weed that grows in corn.
Com mit'	<i>v.</i> to intrust,—to be guilty of a crime,—to send to prison.
Con tent'	<i>a.</i> satisfied,— <i>n.</i> capacity,—area.
Coun' ter	<i>n.</i> base money,—a shop table,— <i>ad.</i> —contrary to.
Crick' et	<i>n.</i> a chirping insect,—game with bats and balls.
De sert'	<i>n.</i> merit,— <i>v.</i> to forsake.
De spatch'	<i>v.</i> to send away,—to kill,— <i>n.</i> haste.
Div' ers	<i>n.</i> they who plunge under water,— <i>a.</i> several.
Ear' nest	<i>a.</i> zealous, eager,— <i>n.</i> a pledge.
El' der	<i>a.</i> older,—the name of a tree.
En gross'	<i>v.</i> to occupy the whole,—to copy law writings.
E' ven	<i>a.</i> level,— <i>n.</i> evening,— <i>ad.</i> notwithstanding.
Ex act'	<i>a.</i> accurate,— <i>v.</i> to require authoritatively.
Ex press'	<i>v.</i> to utter,—to squeeze out,— <i>a.</i> exactly like.
Fel' low	<i>n.</i> an associate,—one of a pair,—a mean wretch.
Fer' ret	<i>n.</i> a sort of weasel,—a kind of narrow ribbon.
Fig' ure	<i>n.</i> shape,—a statue,—a numerical character.
Fil' let	<i>n.</i> a band,—the thick part of a leg of veal.
Flat' ter	<i>a.</i> smother,— <i>v.</i> to praise falsely.
For' mer	<i>a.</i> prior,—a maker.

Foun'

Jul' le

Grate'

Hab' i

Ham' p

Haut' b

Hea' v

In'-stan

In'-stan

Ken'-n

Let'-ter

Light'-

Light'-

Lit'-ter

Man'-g

Mat'-te

Mor'-ia

Ner' vo

Or' der

Or' gnn

Par' tia

Pa' tien

Pin' ion

Por' ter

Pre fer

Pre ten

Pu' pil

Pur' ch

Quar' t

Ren' de

Re tort

Sea' son

Spir' it

Sta' ble

Stock' i

Suc' cee

Suf' fer

Swal' lo



writings.  
 ding.  
 ely.  
 y like.  
 an wretch.  
 ribbon,  
 acter.  
 veal.

Foun' der  
 'ul' ler  
 Grate' ful  
 Hab' it  
 Ham' per  
 Haut' boy (ho)  
 Hea' ven  
 In' stance  
 In' stant  
 Ken' nel  
 Let' ter  
 Light' en  
 Light' er  
 Lit' ter  
 Man' gle  
 Mat' ter  
 Mor' tar  
 Ner' vous  
 Or' der  
 Or' gan  
 Par' tial  
 Pa' tient  
 Pin' ion  
 Por' ter  
 Pre fer'  
 Pre tend'  
 Pu' pil  
 Pur' chase  
 Quar' ter  
 Ren' der  
 Re tort'  
 Sea' son  
 Spir' it  
 Sta' ble  
 Stock' ing  
 Suc ceed'  
 Suf' fer  
 Swal' low

x. one who establishes,—a caster,—v. to fail,—to sink to the bottom.  
 n. a cleanser of cloth,—a. more full.  
 a. thankful,—delightful.  
 n. custom,—dress,—state of a thing.  
 n. a large basket,—v. to entangle,—to perplex.  
 n. a wind instrument,—a kind of strawberry.  
 n. the sky—the eternal abode of the good.  
 n. importunity,—example.  
 a. urgent,—immediate,—n. a moment.  
 n. a cot for dogs,—a water course.  
 n. a vowel or consonant,—epistle,—one who lets.  
 v. to give light,—to unload.  
 a. more light,—n. a large boat.  
 n. a birth of animals, or straw they lie on,—things in disorder.  
 v. to smoth linen,—to cut and tear. [sequence.  
 n. material substance,—subject of discourse,—con.  
 n. a thing to pound in,—cement,—a short cannon.  
 n. strong, vigorous,—having weak nerves.  
 n. regularity,—a command,—a class.  
 n. an instrument of sense,—a musical instrument.  
 a. fond of,—affecting only a part.  
 a. enduring,—n. a sick person.  
 n. a wing,—a small toothed wheel,—v. to shackle.  
 n. a door-keeper,—one who carries loads,—strong beer.  
 v. to chose before another,—to advance.  
 v. to represent falsely,—to intend,—to claim.  
 n. the apple of the eye,—a scholar,—a ward.  
 v. to buy,—n. convenience for using force.  
 n. a fourth part,—8 bushels,—v. to lodge soldiers.  
 n. one who tears,—v. to restore,—to yield.  
 n. a smart reply,—a chemical vessel.  
 n. a part of the year,—a fit time,—v. to give a relish to.  
 n. the soul of man,—courage,—a liquor.  
 n. a place for horses,—a. firm.  
 part. furnishing,—n. a cover for the leg.  
 v. to follow,—to prosper.  
 v. to permit,—to allow,—to endure,—to bear.  
 n. a summer bird,—v. to eat.

Ta' ble	n. a board used for meals,—an index, &c.
Ta' per	n. a wax candle,—a. regularly narrowed.
Ten' der	n. an attendant,—a. soft,—v. to offer.
Tum' bler	n. a posture master,—a drinking glass.
Tur' tle	n. a species of dove,—the sea tortoise.
Ush' er	v. to introduce,—n. an under-teacher.
Ut' ter	v. to speak,—a. extreme.
Wa' ges	n. pay to servants,—v. carries on.

---

Ap pa' rent	a. plain, visible,—see through, not real.
Bach' e lor	n. an unmarried man,—a university degree.
Cat' a ract	n. a waterfall,—a disease in the eye.
Col la' tion	n. comparison,—a repast.
Con cor' dance	n. agreement,—an index to words in the bible.
Con sis' ten cy	n. agreement with one's self,—thickness.
El lip' sis	n. an omission of words,—an oval.
En ter tain'	v. to amuse,—to hold in the mind.
Res o lu' tion	n. act of separating into parts,—determination.

#### SECTION IV.—SYNONYMOUS WORDS.

The first of each three being derived from GREEK, the second from LATIN,—the third being plain ENGLISH.

<i>From Greek.</i>	<i>From Latin.</i>	<i>Plain English.</i>
Am' nes ty	ob liv' i on	forgetfulness.
A mor' phous	in for' mal	shapeless.
A nal' o gy	cor re spon' dence	likeness.
A nat' o my	dis sec' tion	a cutting up.
A nom' a lous	ir reg' u lar	lawless.
Ap a thet' ik	in sen' si ble	unfeeling.
A pol' o gy	ex cuse'	plea.
A pos' the	mis' sion a ry	messenger.
Bap tize'	im merse'	dip.
Bib li op' o list	li bra' ri an	bookseller.
Bish' op	su per vi' sor	overlooker.
Cat' a logue	in' ven to ry	list.
Cat' a ract	cas cade'	waterfall.
Chron' i cal	për' ma nent	lasting.
Chrys' a lis	au. re' li a	grub.

*From Greek.*

De moc' ra cy  
 Di aph' a nous  
 Di' a logue  
 Di dac' tic  
 Dox ol' o gy  
 Dyn' as ty  
 E pit o me  
 El lip' ti cal  
 E soph' a gus  
 Eu' cha rist  
 Eu' lo gize  
 Gno' mon (nō)  
 Graph' ite  
 Lex i con  
 Met a mor' phose  
 Mo nar' chi cal  
 Par' a ble  
 Pa thet' ik  
 Phe nom' e non  
 Phos' phor  
 Phys' i cal  
 Pol' y glot  
 Pro' phe sy  
 Rhet' o ric  
 Sphere  
 Sym' pa thy  
 'Tau tol' o gy  
 Te' tra gon  
 The ol' o gy  
 Tone

*From Latin.*

re pub' lic  
 trans pa' rent  
 con ver sa' tion  
 pre cep' tive  
 glo ri fi ca' tion  
 do min' i on  
 ab' tract  
 o' val  
 gul' let  
 sac' ra ment  
 com mend'  
 in' dex  
 plum ba' go  
 dic' tion a ry  
 trans form'  
 re' gal  
 si mil' i tude  
 af fect' ing  
 ap pear' ance  
 lu' ci fer  
 me di' ci nal  
 mul ti ling' u al  
 pre dict'  
 or' a to ry  
 globe  
 com pas' sion  
 re pe ti' tion  
 qua dran' gle  
 di vin' i ty  
 sound

*Plain English.*

commonwealth  
 clear.  
 talk.  
 teaching.  
 praise.  
 power.  
 abridgment.  
 egg-shaped.  
 throat.  
 holy-supper.  
 praise.  
 pointer.  
 black-lead.  
 word-book.  
 change.  
 kingly.  
 likeness.  
 feeling.  
 sight  
 light-bearer.  
 healing.  
 of many tongues.  
 foretell.  
 fine speaking.  
 ball.  
 fellow-feeling.  
 a saying again.  
 a square.  
 religion.  
 noise.

The English language being derived from so many different sources, is singularly rich in synonymous words: hence the meanings of so many words are given merely in synonymes. But most of words styled synonymes are like different shades of the same color; they agree in the general sense, but differ in the application; as will be seen from the following words of this class, when the shade of difference is properly exemplified; thus:—

To Abdicatē a crown.  
 Renounce error.  
 Resign an office.

To Avoid disputes.  
 Shun bad company.  
 Fly from danger.

To Abate *in eagerness.*  
 Diminish *in number.*  
 Decrease *in quantity.*  
 Lessen *in value.*

To Abhor *a crime.*  
 Hate *affectation.*  
 Detest *treachery.*  
 Loathe *food.*

To Abolish *customs.*  
 Disannul *a contract.*  
 Abrogate *a law.*  
 Revoke *a promise.*  
 Repeal *a statute.*

Protest, *from conscience.*  
 Maintain, *by argument.*

To Fear God.  
 Dread *punishment.*

To Assist *those in want.*  
 Help *in labor.*  
 Relieve *in distress.*  
 Succor *in danger.*

Agreeable *conversation.*  
 Pleasing *address.*

Agreement *in verbal promise.*  
 Contract, *in written testimony.*  
 Bargain, *in relation to sale.*

Allurements *to entice.*  
 Attractions *to engage.*  
 Charms *to fascinate.*

Alone, *in solitude.*  
 Only *one.*

Also, *in addition.*  
 Likewise, *in comparison.*

Amazed *at what is marvelous.*  
 Astonished *at what is grand.*  
 Surprised *at what is unexpected.*  
 Confounded *at what is shocking.*

Abilities, *mental powers.*  
 Ingenuity *of invention.*  
 Cleverness *to perform.*

Sagacity *to discern,*  
 Capacity *to grasp.*  
 Acuteness *to distinguish.*  
 Ability *to execute.*

Mean, *want of generosity.*  
 Low *in situation.*  
 Beggarly *in circumstances,*

A Learned *lawyer.*  
 A Skilful *physician.*  
 A Profound *scholar.*

An Acute *reasoner.*  
 A Judicious *historian.*  
 An Enlightened *philosopher.*

Adjacent, *lying near to.*  
 Contiguous, *close adjoining.*

Admonition, *to reprove.*  
 Advice *of a friend.*  
 Counsel, *deliberate instruction.*

Authority, *of a Governor.*  
 Jurisdiction, *of a Magistrate.*  
 Dominion, *of a Prince.*

Covetous, *eager to obtain money.*  
 Avaricious, *unwilling to part*  
 Niggardly, *mean.* (with it

A Beautiful *woman.*  
 Handsome *house.*  
 Pretty *cottage.*

Bounds *of moderation.*  
 Limits *of a kingdom.*  
 Confines *of the grave.*

Broad *cloth.*  
 Wide *room.*

To Cease *from labor.*  
 Finish *his business.*  
 Leave *off work.*

PA  
 Ancie  
 Old a  
 Antiq  
 Pride  
 Vanit  
 Haug  
 Ashar  
 Bashf  
 Impud  
 Boldn  
 Brilli  
 Radia  
 Lustr  
 To co  
 Su  
 A Cay  
 Ce  
 Celebr  
 Famo  
 Renov  
 Illustr  
 Choke  
 Suffoc  
 Smoth  
 A Clo  
 Dis  
 Burnt  
 Scalde  
 Colors  
 Flag o  
 Comm  
 Trade  
 Traffic  
 Courag  
 Fortitu

Ancient *date*.  
 Old *age*.  
 Antique *piece of art*.  
 Pride of *heart*.  
 Vanity, *silly affectation*.  
 Haughtiness of *behaviour*.  
 Ashamed of *our faults*.  
 Bashful, *when spoken to*.  
 Impudence, *vulgar sauciness*.  
 Boldness, *undaunted courage*.  
 Brilliancy *dazzles*.  
 Radiancy *glitters*.  
 Lustre *shines*.  
 To conquer *our enemies*.  
     Subdue *our passions*.  
 A Cave *is dug*.  
     Cell *is built*.  
 Celebrated *for his abilities*.  
 Famous *for great exploits*.  
 Renowned *in history*.  
 Illustrious *family*.  
 Choked *by eating greedily*.  
 Suffocated *by smoke*.  
 Smothered *by violence*.  
 A Clock *strikes the hour*.  
     Dial *shows it*.  
 Burnt *by fire*.  
 Scalded *by hot water*.  
 Colors of *a regiment*.  
 Flag of *a ship*.  
 Commerce *with other nations*.  
 Trade *among ourselves*.  
 Traffic, *exchange of goods*.  
 Courage *resists danger*.  
 Fortitude *supports pain*.

To Chastise *a child*.  
     Punish *a malefactor*.  
 To Elect *a Candidate*.  
     Choose *what pleases us*.  
 To Comprehend *sciences*.  
     Understand *languages*.  
     Conceive, *to imagine*.  
 To Conceal *our designs*.  
     Dissemble *our thoughts*.  
     Disguise *our intentions*.  
 To Conduct *an affair*.  
     Lead *an infant*.  
     Guide *a traveler*.  
 Contented *in our station*.  
 Satisfied *with our possessions*.  
 Crime *against the laws*.  
 Vice *against morality*.  
 Sin *against religion*.  
 Custom *respects the action*.  
 Habit *respects the actor*.  
 To Disclose *intrigues*.  
     Reveal *something unknown*.  
     Divulge *a secret*.  
     Tell *for information*.  
 We Discover *what was hidden*.  
     Invent *what is new*.  
 Discernment *to distinguish*.  
 Judgment *to compare*.  
 Disdain *of others*.  
 Haughtiness, *self-importance*.  
 Divination *brings to light*.  
 Prediction *foretells*.  
 Doubt *requires consideration*.  
 Uncertainty, *caution*.  
 Suspense, *patience*.

Complaisant, *in address.*

Gallant *lover.*

Polite *courtier.*

Well-bred *gentlemen.*

Complete *design.*

Perfect *beauty.*

Finished *workmanship.*

Complete, *in wanting nothing.*

Entire, *in not being broken.*

Enormous *crime.*

Immense *expense.*

Excuse *a fault.*

Pardon *an offence.*

Forgive *an injury.*

Ingenuousness, *artlessness.*

Sincerely, *without deceit.*

We Overcome *difficulties.*

Surmount *obstacles.*

Gaiety, *highness of spirit.*

Joy *of the heart.*

Mirth, *excited by humor.*

Genius *for poetry.*

Talent *for speaking.*

Great *knowledge.*

Sublime *expressions.*

Teach, *the master teaches.*

Learn, *the scholar learns.*

Headstrong, *not to be advised.*

Obstinate, *or convinced.*

Opinionated *in his notions.*

Prepossessed *in his affections.*

Infatuated, *foolishly misled.*

Impertinent, *implies intrusion.*

Impudent, *want of modesty.*

Saucy, *pert familiarity.*

Indolent, *averse to exertion.*

Lazy, *averse to labor.*

Dregs *of wine.*

Sediment *of water.*

Emolument *of office.*

Gain *of trade.*

Profit *of labor.*

Erudition, *depth of knowledge.*

Literature, *polite instruction.*

Learning, *school instruction.*

Level *country.*

Smooth *marble.*

To manifest, *to show openly.*

Publish *to the world.*

Proclaim *it to all men.*

Methodical *in our affairs.*

Regular *in our conduct.*

Modest *in our dress.*

Reserved *in our words.*

We Ought, *it is our duty.*

Should, *it is proper.*

To Observe *what is doing.*

Remark *what is said.*

Prerogative *of a ruler.*

Privilege *of a subject.*

Riot *of a mob.*

Uproar *of a drunken man.*

Tumult *of the people.*

To reprimand *a child.*

Reprove *a friend.*

Check *a servant.*

The Rogue *steals in secret.*

Sharper *steals by finess.*

Thief *steals by every method.*

Robust *constitution.*

Stout *made.*

Peace *among the nations.*

Quiet *family.*

Tranquil *mind.*

Wor

Ab' j

ab je

Ab' s

ab se

Ab' s

ab str

Ac' c

ac ce

Af' f

af fix

Aug'

aug n

Au' g

au gu

At' tr

at tri

Buf fe

buf fe

Cem'

ce me

Col' l

col le

Col' l

col le

Com'

com p

Com'

com n

Com'

com p

Con' c

con ce

Con' d

con du

Con' f

con fi

Con' f

con fi

Con' j

con ju

*Words which change their accents when they become different Parts of speech.*

Ab' ject	a. mean, worthless.
ab ject'	v. to throw away.
Ab' sent	a. not present.
ab sent'	v. to keep away.
Ab' stract	n. an abridgment.
ab stract'	v. to take from.
Ac' cent	n. a modulation of the voice.
ac cent'	v. to mark the accent.
Af' fix	n. a particle added to the end of a word.
af fix'	v. to subjoin.
Aug' ment	n. an increase.
aug ment'	v. to increase.
Au' gust	n. the eight month.
au gust'	a. royal, grand.
At' tri bute	n. an inherent quality.
at trib' ute	v. to impute.
Buf fet'	n. a shelf or cupboard.
buf fet	v. to beat, to strike.
Cem' ent	n. mortar.
ce ment'	v. to join together with cem'ent.
Col' league	n. a partner in an office.
col league'	v. to unite.
Col' lect	n. a short prayer.
col lect'	v. to gather.
Com' pact	n. an agreement.
com pact'	a. firm,—v. to league with.
Com' ment	n. an exposition.
com ment'	v. to expound.
Com' pound	n. a mixture.
com pound'	v. to mingle.
Con' cert	n. a musical performance.
con cert'	v. to contrive publicly.
Con' duct	n. behaviour.
con duct'	v. to guide.
Con' fine	n. a boundary.
con fine'	v. to limit.
Con' flict	n. a contest.
con flict'	v. to struggle.
Con' jure	v.n. to practise charms or enchantments.
con jure'	v.a. to summon solemnly.



Con' sort	n. a wife or husband.
con sort'	v. to associate with.
Con' test	n. a debate.
con test'	v. to dispute.
Con' tract	n. an agreement.
con tract'	v. to bargain, to shorten.
Con' trast	n. opposition.
con trast'	v. to place in opposition.
Con' verse	n. conversation.
con verse'	v. to discourse with.
Con' vert	n. a proselyte.
con vert'	v. to change, to appropriate.
Con' vict	n. a person convicted.
con vict'	v. to prove guilty.
Con' voy	n. an attendant for defence.
con voy'	v. to escort by sea or land.
Des' cant	n. a discourse, a song.
des cant'	v. to enlarge upon a subject.
De' crease	n. a falling off, decay.
de crease'	v. to grow less, to diminish.
Des' ert	n. a wilderness.
de sert'	v. to forsake.
Di' gest	n. a collection of civil laws.
di gest'	v. to range methodically.
Dis' cord	n. disagreement.
dis cord'	v. to differ, to disagree.
Dis' count	n. an abatement.
dis count'	v. to deduct.
Ef' flux	n. the act of flowing out, emanation.
ef flux'	v. to flow or run out.
En' trance	n. admission.
en trance'	v. to throw into a trance.
Es' say	n. attempt, an experiment.
es say'	v. to attempt, to try.
Ex' ile	n. a person banished.
ex ile'	v. to banish, to drive from a country.
Ex' port	n. any thing sent out on traffick.
ex port'	v. to send abroad.
Ex' tract	n. a thing selected.
ex tract'	v. to draw out of.
Es' cort	n. a convoy.
es cort'	v. to convoy, to guard.

Fer' r  
 for m  
 Fre' q  
 fre qu  
 Fore'  
 fore t  
 Gal' l  
 gal la  
 Im' p  
 im po  
 Im' p  
 im pr  
 In' ce  
 in cen  
 In' cr  
 in cro  
 In' su  
 in sul  
 In' ter  
 in ter  
 In' ter  
 in ter  
 In va  
 in val  
 Min' u  
 mi nu  
 Mis c  
 mis c  
 Ob' je  
 ob jec  
 O' ver  
 o ver  
 O' ver  
 o ver  
 Per' f  
 per fu  
 Per' r  
 per m  
 Pre' f  
 pre fi  
 Pres'  
 pre sa

Fer' ment	n. an inward motion.
for ment'	v. to work,—as ale, &c.
Fre' quent	a. often occurring.
fre quent'	v. to visit often.
Fore' taste	n. anticipation of.
fore taste'	v. to taste before.
Gal' lant	a. gay, brave.
gal lant'	n. a suitor, a gay man.
Im' port	n. importance, meaning.
im port'	v. to bring from abroad.
Im' press	n. a stamp.
im press	v. to print or fix deep.
In' cense	n. a holy offering.
in cense'	v. to provoke.
In' crease	n. augmentation.
in crease'	v. to grow larger.
In' sult	n. an affront.
in sult'	v. to affront.
In' ter change	n. a mutual exchange.
in ter change'	v. to change with.
In' ter dict	n. a prohibition.
in ter dict'	v. to forbid.
In va lid'	a. a sick person.
in val' id	n. weak, void.
Min' ute	n. sixtieth part of an hour.
mi nute'	a. small, trifling.
Mis con' duct	n. bad behaviour.
mis con duct'	v. to lead astray.
Ob' ject	n. a thing seen or felt.
ob ject'	v. to oppose.
O' ver throw	n. a defeat.
o ver throw'	v. to destroy.
O' ver charge	n. too great a charge.
o ver charge'	v. to oppress, to fill too full.
Per' fume	n. sweet odour, fragrance.
per fume'	v. to scent.
Per' mit	n. a written permission.
per mit'	v. to allow.
Pre' fix	n. a particle put before a word.
pre fix'	v. to put before.
Prea' ge	n. a prognostic.
pre sage'	v. to forbode.

Pres' ent	n. at this time, a gift.
pre sent'	v. to give.
Prod' uce	n. a product.
pro duce'	v. to generate, to show.
Prog' ress	n. motion forward.
pro gress'	v. to advance.
Pro' ject	n. a scheme, contrivance.
pro ject'	v. to scheme, to contrive.
Prot' est	n. a declaration against.
pro test'	v. to declare solemnly.
Reb' el	n. one who opposes lawful authority.
re bel'	v. to revolt.
Rec' ord	n. a register.
re cord'	v. to register, to celebrate.
Rec' om pense	n. a reward.
re com pense'	v. to reward.
Ref' use	n. worthless remains.
re fuse'	v. to reject.
Sub' ject	n. one under dominion.
sub ject'	v. to put under.
Sur' vey	n. a view, a prospect.
sur vey'	v. to overlook, to measure.
Tor' ment	n. great pain.
tor ment'	v. to torture.
Trans' fer	n. a conveyance.
trans fer'	v. to convey, to remove.
Trans' port	n. ecstasy.
trans port'	v. to banish, to enrapture.
Un' dress	n. a loose dress.
un dress'	v. to strip.
Up' cast	n. the event, the end.
up cast'	v. to throw upward.

*Words doubling the final consonant, or not.*

Monosyllables ending with a single consonant, preceded by a single vowel, double the last letter when they take an additional syllable beginning with a vowel; and are thereby distinguished from others which, ending with a mute, do not double the last consonant.

Bar to hinder.  
barred hindered.  
Hop to leap on one leg.  
hopping leaping on one leg.

Bare to lay open.  
bared laid open.  
Hope to expect with desire.  
hoping expecting.

Pin  
pinning  
Plan  
planner  
Plat  
platted  
Rob  
robbing  
Slop  
slopping  
Strip  
stripped

The pr  
is als  
but n  
Im pel'  
im pel'  
Re bel'  
re bel'  
Dis til'  
dis til'  
De fer'  
de fer'  
Un ship  
un ship  
Com m  
com m

Sac

Wor  
A pr  
guage,  
A de  
mankin  
The  
called t  
the roo  
letters  
affixes.

Pin to fasten with pins.  
 pinning fastening with pins.  
 Plan to contrive.  
 planner a contriver.  
 Plat to braid.  
 platted braided.  
 Rob to plunder, to steal.  
 robbing stealing.  
 Slop to spill about.  
 slopping spilling.  
 Strip to undress.  
 stripped undressed.

Pine to languish.  
 pining languishing.  
 Plane to smooth.  
 planer a smoother.  
 Plate to silver over.  
 plated silvered over.  
 Robe to put on robes.  
 robing putting on robes.  
 Slope to incline.  
 sloping inclining.  
 Stripe to mark with lines.  
 striped marked with lines.

The preceding rule respecting the doubling of the final consonant is also applicable to dissyllables accented on the latter syllable, but not to those accented on the former.

Im pel' to push forward.  
 im pel' ling pushing forward.  
 Re bel' to revolt.  
 re bel' lious revolting.  
 Dis til' to extract by heat.  
 dis til' ler one who distils.  
 De fer' to put off, to delay.  
 de fer' ring delaying.  
 Un ship' to take out of a ship.  
 un ship' ped taken out of a ship.  
 Com mit' to do an act.  
 com mit' tal a sending to prison.

Can' cel to wipe out.  
 can' cel ing erasing.  
 Grov' el to be mean.  
 grov' el er a mean person.  
 Cav' il to find fault.  
 cav' il er a trifling objector.  
 Of fer to present.  
 of fer ing a present.  
 Wor' ship to adore.  
 wor' ship ed adored.  
 Vict' ual to supply with food.  
 vict' ual er a publican.

#### SECTION V. DERIVATION OF WORDS,—PREFIXES AND AFFIXES. (to be committed to memory.)

Words are either *primitive* or *derivative*.

A *primitive* word is not derived from any other word in the language, as *man*, *good*, *teach*, *work*.

A *derivative* word is formed from some other word or words, as *mankind*, *goodness*, *teacher*, *workmanship*.

The primitive word from which the derivatives are formed, is called the *root*. The letters and syllables which are placed before the root in the formation of derivatives, are called *prefixes*. The letters and syllables which are placed after the root, are called *affixes*.

## I. PREFIXES OF SAXON OR ENGLISH ORIGIN.

- A, signifies *on* or *in*, as *a* foot, *a* bed.  
 Be, — *about* or *before*, as *besprinkle*, *bespeak*.  
 En, — *in* as *encircle*, or *to make*, as *enfeeble*. *En* is changed into *em* in roots beginning with *b* or *p*, as *embark*, *empower*.  
 Fore, — *before*, as *foresee*, *forechosen*, *forecited*.  
 Mis, — *error* or *defect*, as *misdeed*, *mistake*, *mismanage*.  
 Out, — *excess* or *superiority*, as *outgrow*, *outrun*.  
 Over, — *above* or *excess*, as *overflow*, *overcharge*.  
 Un, before an adjective or adverb, signifies *not* as *unworthy*.  
 Before a verb, it signifies the *undoing* of the action, as *unsettle*.  
 Up, — *motion upwards*, as *uplift* : or *subversion*, as *upset*.  
 With, — *from* or *against*, as *withdraw*, *withstand*.

## 2. PREFIXES OF LATIN ORIGIN.

- A, ab, abs, signify *from* or *away*, as *avert*, to turn from ;  
*abduce*, to lead away ; *abstain*, to keep from.  
 Ad, ac, af, ag, al, an, ap, as, at, signify *to*, as *adhere*, to stick to ;  
*acquire*, to gain ; *affable*, that may be spoken to : *aggressor*, an  
*assailant* ; *alliance*, a union *announce*, to declare ; *appeal*, to  
call to ; *assent*, to agree to ; *attain*, to reach to.  
 Ante, — *before*, as *antedate*, to date before ; *antecedent*, going before.  
 Circum, circu, — *round*, as *circumnavigate*, to sail round ; *circumja-*  
cent, lying around ; *circuit*, moving round.  
 Co, col, com, con, cor, — *together*, as *coeval*, existing together ; *col-*  
lapse, to fall together ; *compound*, to mingle ; *conspire*, to agree  
together ; *correspond*, to answer together.  
 Contra, counter, — *against*, as *contravene*, to oppose ; *counterbalance*  
De, — *down*, as *depose*, to put down ; *descend*, to come down.  
 Di, dis, — *asunder*, as *dilacerate*, to tear assunder ; *disperse*, to  
scatter.  
 E, ex, ec, ef, — *out of*, *eject*, to throw out ; *exclude*, to shut out ;  
*eccentric*, out of the centre ; *efflux*, a flowing out.  
 Extra, — *beyond*, as *extraordinary*, more than ordinary.  
 In, il, im, ir, — *in into*, or upon, as *insert*, to put in, *illumine*, to en-  
lighten ; *imbibe*, to drink in ; *irradiate*, to shine upon ; In, and  
ig, also denote *privation* or *negation*, as *insipid*, tasteless ; *inde-*  
cent, unbecoming ; *ignorant*, not knowing.  
 Inter, — *between*, as *intervene*, to come between ; *interlude*, something  
played between.  
 Intro, — *within*, as *introduce*, to lead in ; *intromit* to send in.

Ob, o  
 pre  
 aga  
 Per,  
 Post,  
 Pre,  
 Preter  
 Pro, s  
 prot  
 Re,  
 Retro,  
 Se,  
 Sine,  
 simp  
 Sub, s  
 dow  
 to c  
 Super,  
 viso  
 Trans,  
 Ultra,  
 A, or  
 want  
 Amphi  
 amph  
 Ana,  
 anat  
 Anti, a  
 Chri  
 Apo, a  
 depa  
 thest  
 Cata, c  
 ticular  
 Dia,  
 circle  
 Epi, ep  
 epita  
 Hyper,  
 Hypo,  
 N

N.

En is changed  
empower.

manage.

worthy.

, as unfetter.  
as upset.

from ;

re, to stick to ;  
aggressor, an  
e ; appeal, to

going before.  
d ; circumja-

gether ; col-  
pire, to agree

counterbalance  
down.  
disperse, to

to shut out ;

amine, to en-  
on ; In, and  
eless ; inde-

e, something

d in.

Ob, oc, of, op,—*opposition*, as *object*, to cast against ; *occur*, to be presented to notice ; *offend*, to make angry ; *oppose*, to place against. (through.

Per,—*through*, as *pervade*, to pass through ; *perforate*, to bore

Post,—*after*, as *postscript*, written after ; *postpone*, to put off.

Pre,—*before*, as *precede*, to go before ; *predict*, to foretell.

Preter,—*past* or *beyond*, as *preternatural*, beyond nature.

Pro, signifies *for* or *forward*, as *pronoun* a word used for a noun ; *protrude*, to thrust forward ; *progress*, forward motion.

Re,—*again* or *back*, as *repeat*, to say again, *revert*, to turn back.

Retro,—*backwards*, as *retrograde*, going backwards ; *retrospect*.

Se,—*aside*, as *seduce*, to draw aside ; *secrete*, to put aside.

Sine, sim, sin,—*without*, as *sinecure*, revenue without employment ; *simple*, without art ; *sincere*, without guile.

Sub, suc, suf, sup, sus,—*under* or *after*, as *subvert*, to turn upside down ; *succeed*, to follow after ; *suffer*, to undergo ; *suppress*, to crush ; *suspend*, to hang.

Super, sur,—*above* or *over*, as *superfluous*, more than enough ; *supervisor*, an overlooker ; *surmount*, to rise above.

Trans,—*over* or *beyond*, as *transfer*, to carry over : *transport*.

Ultra,—*beyond*, as *ultramundane*, beyond the world.

### 3. PREFIXES OF GREEK ORIGIN.

A, or an, denotes *privation*, as *apathy*, want of feeling ; *anarchy*, want of government ; *anonymous*, without a name.

Amphi,—*about* or *both*, as *amphitheatre*, an area with seats about ; *amphibious*, living in both air and water.

Ana,—*back* or *up*, as *analyze*, to bring back to its component parts ; *anatomy*, a cutting up.

Anti, ant,—*against*, as *antidote*, a counterpoison ; *antichrist*, against Christ ; *antartic*, opposite the arctic.

Apo, ap,—*from*, as *apostle*, a person sent from another ; *apostacy*, departure from religion ; *aphelion*, where a planet's orbit is farthest from the sun.

Cata, cat,—*down*, as *cataract*, a waterfall ; a *catalogue*, a list of particulars ; *catechise*, to examine.

Dia,—*through*, as *diameter*, a line passing through the centre of a circle ; *diaphanous*, that can be seen through.

Epi, ep,—*upon*, as *epidemic*, a disease upon many people at once ; *epitaph*, an inscription upon a tomb-stone ; *ephemeris*, a journal.

Hyper,—*over*, as *hypercritical*, over nice.

Hypo,—*under*, as *hypocrite*, a dissembler ; *hypothesis*, a supposition.

Meta, met,—*change*, as *metamorphosis*, a change of shape ; *method*, placing things in order.

Para, par,—*near to*, as *parallel*, resemblance ; *paradox*, an assertion contrary to appearance ; *parody*, resembling something else.

Peri,—*round about*, as *periphery*, circumference ; *periphrasis*, circumlocution.

Syn, sy, syl, sym,—*together*, as *synod*, an assembly ; *system*, a scheme ; *sylogism*, an argument ; *sympathy*, compassion.

#### AFFIXES, OR TERMINATIONS.

##### Of Nouns, signifying *persons*—

Some are derived from Latin, and end in

*or*,—as *governor*, *director*, *conductor*, *protector*.

*ant*, *ent*,—as *inhabitant*, *servant*, *president*, *student*.

*ist*,—as *etymologist*, *baptist*, *chemist*, *ventriloquist*, *royalist*.

*ate*, *ite*,—as *candidate*, *magistrate*, *favorite*, *hypocrite*.

*ary*,—as *missionary*, *adversary*, *depository*.

Others are derived from Saxon, and end in

*er*, *ar*, *eer*,—as *farmer*, *printer*, *scholar*, *mountaineer*.

*an*, *ian*,—as *publican*, *American*, *musician*, *Canadian*.

*ard*,—as *sluggard*, *dotard*, *drunkard*, *coward*.

*ster*,—as *tapster*, *maltster*, *barrister*, *punster*, *songster*.

##### Of Nouns, signifying *things*.

Some are derived from Latin, and end in

*tion*, *sion*,—as *rotation*, *adhesion*, *vision*, *impression*,

*ity*, *cty*,—as *purity*, *humanity*, *utility*, *society*, *variety*.

*ance*, *ence*, *ancy*, *ency*,—as *elegance*, *defence*, *infancy*, *leniency*.

*itude*,—as *aptitude*, *servitude*, *latitude*, *multitude*, *fortitude*.

*mony*,—as *acrimony*, *patrimony*, *parsimony*, *matrimony*.

Others are derived from Saxon, and end in

*ness*,—as *hardness*, *redness*, *shyness*, *happiness*, *holiness*.

*ship*,—as *hardship*, *lordship*, *friendship*, *authorship*.

*dom*,—as *freedom*, *wisdom*, *kingdom*, *martyrdom*, *earldom*.

*hood*,—as *boyhood*, *priesthood*, *manhood*, *widowhood*.

*ing*,—as *spelling*, *living*, *wedding*, *farming*, *carving*.

*er*,—as *fender*, *dinner*, *sailer*, *grater*, *ladder*, *knocker*.

*ry*,—as *masonry*, *rivalry*, *cookery*, *bravery*, *slavery*.

*al*,—as *betrayal*, *trial*, *removal*, *denial*, *approval*.

*ty*,—as *party*, *loyalty*, *novelty*, *subtlety*, *royalty*.

*th*,—as *health*, *dearth*, *length*, *breadth*, *width*, *strength*.

*archy*, *graphy*, *logy*, *meter*, *scope*, *tomy*, *ism*, are Greek termina-

tions of  
mology

men  
judg

Deriva  
ant,

ous,  
Others

ary  
an o

al or  
ic o

ar,  
ine,

Others  
ive,

able,  
ible,

The fo  
lowing

ful,  
some

most,  
ward

ly,  
y,—

ish,  
Many o

en,  
ate,

fy,  
ise o

Derivat  
ticip

Whic

Singula

A-nal'-y

An-ith'



shape ; method,  
ox, an assertion  
nothing else.  
periphrasis, cir-  
ly ; system, a  
mpassion.

t.  
royalist.  
rile.

er.  
dian.

gster.

on,  
iety.  
ancy, leniency.  
fortitude.  
mony.

holiness.  
p.  
earldom.  
ood.

ag.  
cker.  
ry.

length.  
Greek termina-

tions of nouns, signifying *things*,—as *monarchy, geography, ety-  
mology, chronometer, microscope, anatomy, baptism.*

*ment, age*, are French terminations,—as *movement, government,  
judgement, bondage, pillage, usage.*

Derivative Adjectives signifying *being* or *having*, end in  
*ant, ent*,—as *pleasant, abundant, different, excellent.*  
*ous*,—as *famous, dangerous, covetous, various, marvelous.*

Others, signifying *of* or *belonging to*, end in  
*ary* or *ory*,—as *element ary, promissory, preparatory.*  
*an* or *ian*,—as *American, Lutheran, Christian, Indian.*  
*al* or *ial*,—as *natural, personal, verbal, partial, social.*  
*ic* or *ical*,—as *comic, metallic, methodical, tragical.*  
*ar*,—as *circular, singular, regular, particular.*  
*ine*,—as *serpentine, genuine, aquiline, feminine.*

Others denoting *capacity*, end in  
*ive*,—as *active, passive, creative, sensitive.*  
*able*,—as *laudable, blamable, movable, questionable.*  
*ible*,—as *credible, forcible, accessible, sensible.*

The foregoing terminations are chiefly from the Latin : the fol-  
lowing are from the Saxon.

*ful*,—as *thankful, artful, joyful, merciful, grateful.*  
*some*,—as *tiresome, frolicsome, toilsome, wholesome.*  
*most*,—as *uppermost, inmost, topmost, foremost, utmost.*  
*ward*,—as *backward, wayward, windward.*  
*ly*,—as *friendly, stately, homely, costly, manly, heavenly.*  
*y*,—as *heartly, wealthy, miry, speedy, woody, flowery.*  
*ish*,—as *foolish, sweetish, waspish, swinish, knavish.*

Many derivative Verbs signify *to make*, and end in  
*en*,—as *harden, shorten, fasten, darken, tighten, lengthen.*  
*ate*,—as *personate, venerate, animate, operate, renovate.*  
*fy*,—as *purify, beautify, falsify, magnify, fortify, glorify.*  
*ise* or *ize*,—as *criticise, advertise, humanize, civilize.*

Derivative Adverbs are formed by adding *ly* to adjectives or par-  
ticiples, as *wisely, sweetly, coldly, lovingly, strikingly, devotedly.*

# GREEK AND LATIN NOUNS

*Which are often used in English, with their original Plurals.*

## GREEK.

### Singular.

A-nal'-y-sis  
An-tith'-e-sis

### Plural.

the solution of any compound Analysēs.  
opposition or contrast Antithesēs.

Au-tom'-a-ton	a self moving machine	Automata.
Ba'-sis	a foundation or base	Basēs.
Chrys'-a-lis	the second state of an insect	Chrysalidēs.
Cri'-sis	the decisive point	Crisēs.
Cri-te'-ri-on	a mark to judge by	Criteria.
Dī-ar'-e-sis	the disjunction of vowels	Diarsēs.
Dog'-ma	a doctrinal notion	Dogmata. <i>mas.</i>
El-lip'-sis	an omission, an oval	Ellipsēs.
Em'-phā-sis	particular stress upon a word	Emphasēs.
E-phem'-e-ris	an almanac showing the daily places of the planets, &c.	Ephemeridēs.
E-phem'-e-ron	an insect that lives but one day	Ephemera.
Hy-poth'-e-sis	a supposition or theory	Hypothesēs.
Met-ā-mor'-pho-sis	a transformation or change	Metamorphosēs.
Mi-as'-ma	atoms arising from putrefying bodies	Miasmata.
O'-a-sis	a fertile spot in a desert	Oasēs.
Pha'-sis	appearance of the moon, &c.	Phasēs.
Phē-nom'-e-non	an appearance	Phenomena.
Thē'-sis	a proposition or theme	Thesēs.

## LATIN.

Ad-den'-dum	something to be added	Addenda.
A-man-ū-en'-sis	a private secretary	Amanuensēs.
An-i-mal'-cule	a minute insect	Animalcula.
A'-pex	the tip or point	Apicēs.
Ap-pen'-dix	something added	Appendicēs.
Ar-ca'-num	a secret	Arcana.
As	a Roman pound	Assēs.
Au-ro'ra Bo-re-ā-listhe	nothern light	Aurora Boreālēs
Ax'-is	that on which anything revolves	Axēs.
Calx	a cinder	Calcēs.
Cor-ri-gen'-dum	something to be corrected	Corrigenda.
Da'-tum	position, given or admitted	Data.
De-sid-ē-rā'-tum	a thing much wanted	Desiderata.
Eff-flū'-vi-um	small particles flying off from bodies	Effluvia.
En-co'-mi-um	praise commendation	Encomia. <i>ums.</i>
Er-rā'-tum	a mistake	Errata.
Fo-cus	the point where rays meet	Foci.

For'-m  
Fun'-g  
Ge'-ni  
G'-nus  
In'-dex  
Ig'-nis  
Lam'-  
Ma'-gu  
Me'-di  
Me-mo  
Mo-mo  
Mi-nū  
Neb'-u  
Nū'-cl  
Rā'-di  
Ra'-di  
Stam'-  
Stim'-u  
Strā'-t  
Spec'-t  
Ver'-t  
Vis'-u  
Vor'-t

For  
Author

1. V  
have t  
Tu'-ba  
2. V  
short,  
Syn'-a  
3. I  
has th  
4. E  
like e,  
5. S

ARY.

omata.  
 ës.  
 ysalidës.  
 ës.  
 eria.  
 esës.  
 mata. *mas*.  
 psës.  
 phasës.  
 meridës.  
 emera.  
 othesës.  
 amorphosës.  
 smata.  
 ës.  
 ës.  
 nomena.  
 ës.

enda.  
 anuensës.  
 malcula.  
 cës.  
 pendicës.  
 ana.  
 ës.  
 ora Boreâlës  
 ës.

cës.  
 rigenda.  
 a.  
 nderatu.  
 uvia.

omia. *ums*.  
 ata.  
 i.

For'-mu-la	a prescribed form	Formulæ.
Fun'-gus	a mushroom or toadstool	Fungi.
Ge'-ni-us	an aerial spirit	Genii.
G'-nus	a kind or sort	Genera.
In'-dex	an algebraical sign	Indicës.
Ig'-nis-fat'-u-ous	Will-with-the-wisp	Ignës fatui.
Lam'-i-na	a thin plate or coat	Laminæ.
Ma'-gus	a wise man	Magi.
Me'-di-um	such as air or water	Media.
Me-mo-ran'-dum	something to be remembered	Memoranda. <i>ms</i> .
Mo-men'-tum	force of motion	Momenta.
Mi-nū'-ti-a	a minute particular	Minutiæ.
Neb'-u-la	a cloudy appearance	Nebulæ.
Nū'-cle-us	a kernel	Nuclei.
Rā'-di-us	the semidiameter of a circle	Radii.
Ra'-dix	a root	Radicës.
Stam'-en	a fine thread in a flower	Stamina.
Stim'-u-lus	an incitement	Stimuli.
Strā'-tum	a layer or bed	Strata.
Spec'-ū-lum	a mirror or looking-glass	Specula.
Ver'-tex	the top of any thing	Verticës.
Vis'-cus	an intestine or entrail	Viscera.
Vor'-tex	a whirlpool	Vorticës.

For Latin and French words and Phrases which frequently occur in English Authors, Forms of Address, Abbreviations, &c., see Lennie's Grammar.

## SECTION VI.—SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

*Mr. Walker's Rules for their Pronunciation.*

1. Where the vowels end a syllable with the accent on it, they have their long open sound, as *Na'-bal*, *Je'-hu*, *Si'-rach*, *Go'-shen*, *Tu'-bal*.

2. When a consonant ends the syllable, the preceding vowel is short, as *Sam'-u-el*, *Lem'-u-el*, *Sim'-e-on*, *Sol'-o-mon*, *Suc'-colth*, *Syn'-a-gogue*.

3. Every final *i* forming a distinct syllable, though unaccented, has the long open sound, as *A'-i*, *A'-ris'-a-i*.

4. Every unaccented *i* ending a syllable, not final, is pronounced like *e*, as *A'-ri-el*, *Ab'-di-el*; pronounced *A'-re-el*, *Ab'-de-el*.

5. Sometimes the vowels *ai* are pronounced as a diphthong in

one syllable, like our English diphthong in the word *daily*, as *Ben-ai'-ah*, *Hu'-shai*, *Hu'-rai*; and sometimes they are pronounced in two syllables as *Sham'-ma-i*, *Shash'-a-i*, *Ber-ai'-ah*, *Ber-a-i'-ah*.

6. *Ch* is pronounced like *k*, as *Che'-mosh*, *Che'-bar*, *E'-noch*, pronounced *Ke'-mosh*, *Ke'-bar*, *E'-nok*. *Cherubim*, and *Rachel*, seem to be perfectly anglicised, as the *Ch* in these words is always heard as in the English words *cheer*, *child*, *riches*. The same may be observed of *Cherub*, signifying an order of angels; but when it means a city of the Babylonish empire, it ought to be pronounced *Ke'-rub*.

7. *G* has its hard sound before *e* and *i* in Hebrew proper names, as *Ge'-ra*, *Ge'-i-zim*, *Gid'-e-on*, *Me-gid'-do*, *Gil'-gal*, *Ig-c-ab'-a-rim*, *Sha'-ge*, *Pa'-gi-el*, &c., with the exception of those words, which, by passing through the Greek of the New Testament, have conformed to the Greek pronunciation; such as *Ge'-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-pha-ge*, &c., pronounced *Je'-nes'-a-reth*, *Beth'-fa-je*, &c. *C* has generally its soft sound before *e*, *i*, and *y*.

8. The unaccented termination *ah* so frequent in Hebrew proper names, is pronounced like *a* in far; also when accented, in other situations, as *Tah'-e-ra*, *Tah'-pe-nes*, &c., and the final *h* preserves the other vowels open, as *Col'-ho'-zeh*, *Shi'-loh*; pronounced *Col'-ho'-zee*, *Shi'-lo*.

9. The diphthong *ei* is always pronounced like *ee*, thus, *Sa'-mei-us*, is pronounced as if written *Sa-mes'-us*.

10. Gentiles, as they are called, ending in *ines* and *ites*, as *Philistines*, *Hivites*, *Hittites*, &c., being anglicised in the translation of the Bible, are pronounced like formations of our own, as *Florentines*, *Whitfieldites*, *Durhamites*.

NOTE I.—When a word is succeeded by a word printed in Italics, this latter word is merely to spell the former as it ought to be pronounced. Thus *Ac'-c-fa* is the true pronunciation of the preceding word *Ac'-i-pha*, and so of the rest.

NOTE II.—Deeming it unnecessary to give the whole of the Scripture Proper Names, we have selected all the most difficult ones, and trust no inconvenience will arise from the omission of those that are comparatively easy.

A'-a-  
A'-a-  
A-bad  
Ab-a-  
A-bag  
Ab'-a-  
Ab'-a-  
Ab'-a-  
Ab'-di  
Ab'-di  
A-bed  
A'-bel  
A'-bel  
A'-bel  
Ab'-e-  
Ab'-gu  
A-bi'-a  
A-bi'-a  
A-bi'-a  
A-bi'-a  
A-bi'-d  
Ab'-i-d  
A'-bi-e  
A-bi-e  
A-bi-e  
Ab'-i-g  
Ab'-i-g  
Ab-i-h  
A-bi'-h  
Ab-i-le  
A-bim'  
A-bim'  
A-bin'-  
A-bi'-r  
A-bis'-a

daily, as Ben-  
ronounced in  
r-a-i'-ah.

E'-noch, pro-  
Rachel, seem  
always heard  
e may be ob-  
men it means  
ced Ke'-rub.  
proper names,  
g-e-ab'-a-rim,  
ords, which,  
, have con-  
a-reth, Beth'.  
C has gen-

brew proper  
ed, in other  
h preserves  
ced Col'-ho'.

us, Sa'-mei-

s, as Philis-  
translation of  
Florentines,

ies, this latter  
Thus As'e-fa  
of the rest.

ripture Proper  
inconvenience

# PRONUNCIATION

OF

## SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES.

A	A	B
A'-A-LAR	Ab'-i-shag	Ba'-al-ah
A'-a-ron (a'-ron)	A-bish'-a-i	Ba'-al-le
A-bad'-don	A-bish'-a-har	Ba'-al Ham'-on
Ab-a-di'-as	Ab'-i-shur	Ba'-al Ha'-zor
A-bag'-tha	Ab'-i-sum	Ba'-al-i
Ab'-a-na	A-bi'-ud	Ba'-al-im.—Milton.
Ab'-a-rim	A'-bram, or	Ba'-al-is
Ab-di'-as	A'-bra-ham	Ba'-al Per'-a-zim
Ab-di-el	A-bu'-bus	Ba'-al Shal'-i-sha
A-bed'-ne-go	Ac'-a-ron	Ba'-al Ze'-phon
A'-bel Beth-ma'-a-cah	Ac'-cho	Ba'-a-nah
A'-bel Me-ho'-lath	A-cel'-da-ma (sel)	Ba-a-ni'-as
A'-bel Mis'-ra-im	A'-chab	Ba'-a-ra
Ab'-e-san	A-cha'-i-a	Ba'-a-shah
Ab'-ga-rus	A-cha'-i-chus	Ba-a-si'ah
A-bi'-a, or A-bi'-ah	A'-chan	Bab'-y-lon
A-bi-al'-bon	A-chi-ach'-a-rus	Ba'-ca
A-bi'-a-saph	A-chim'-e-lech	Bach'-rites
A-bi'-a-thar	A'-chi-or	Bac-chu'-rus
A-bi'-dah	A-chi'-ram	Bach'-uth-Al'-lon
Ab'-i-dan	A'-chish	Ba-go'-as
A'-bi-el	Ach'-i-tob,	Bag'-o-i
A-bi-e'-zer	A-chit'-o'-phel	Ba-hu'-rim
A-bi-ez'-rite	A-kil'-o-fel	Ba'-jith
Ab'-i-gail	Ach'-me-tha	Bak-bak'-er
Ab'-i-gal	A'-chor	Ba'-la-am
Ab-i-ha'-il	Ach'-sa	Ba'-lam
A-bi'-hu	Ac'-i-pha	Bal'-a-dan
Ab-i-le'-ne	As'-e-fa	Bal'-a-mo
A-bim'-a-el	A-cu'-a	Bal-tha'-sar
A-bim'-e-lech	A'-cub	Ban-a-i'-as
A-bin'-o-am	A'-dad	Ban'-u-as
A-bi'-ram	Ad'-a-da	Ba-rab'-bas
A-bis'-a-i	Ad-ad-e'-zer	Bar'-a-chel

**B**  
 Bar-a-chi'-as  
 Bar-ce'-nor  
 Bar-hu'-mites  
 Ba-ri'-ah  
 Bar-je'-sus  
 Bar'-na-bas  
 Ba-ro'-dis  
 Bar-thol'-o-mew  
 Bar-ti-me'-us  
 Ba'-ruch  
 Bar-zil'-la-i  
 Bas'-ca-ma  
 Bash'-e-math  
 Bas'-ta-i  
 Bat'-a-ne  
 Bath'-a-loth  
 Bath-rab'-bim  
 Bath'-she-ba  
 Bav'-a-i  
 Be-a-li'-ah  
 Be'-a-loth  
 Beb'-a-i  
 Be'-cher  
*Be'-ker*  
 Bech-o-rath  
 Bech'-ti-leth  
 Bed-a-i'-ah  
 Be-el-i'-a-da  
 Be-el'-sa-rus  
 Be-el-teth'-mus  
 Be-el'-ze-bub  
 Be'-er  
 Be-e'-ra  
 Be-er-e'-lim  
 Be-e'-ri  
 Be-er-la-ha'-i-roi  
 Be-e'-roth  
 Be-er'-she-ba  
 Be-esh'-te-rah  
 Be'-he-moth

**B**  
 Be'-kah  
 Bel'-e-mus  
 Bel'-ga-i  
 Be'-li-al  
 Bel'-ma-im  
 Bel-shaz'-zer  
 Bel-te-shaz'-zar  
 Ben-a-i'-ah  
 Ben-eb'-e-rak  
 Ben-o-ja'-a-kam  
 Ben'-ha-dad  
 Ben-ha'-il  
 Ben-ha'-nan  
 Ben'-ja-min  
 Ben'-i-nu  
 Ben-u'-i  
 Be-no'-ni  
 Ben-zo'-heth  
 Ber'-a-chah  
 Ber-a-chi'-ah  
 Ber-a-i'-ah  
 Be-re'-a  
 Ber-ni'-ce  
 Be-ro'-dach Bal'-a-  
     dan  
 Be'-roth  
 Ber'-o-thai  
 Be-ro'-thath  
 Ber-ze'-lus  
 Be'-zai  
 Bes-o-dei'-ah  
 Beth-ab'-a-ra  
 Beth'-a-noth  
 Beth'-a-ny  
*Beth'-u-ne*  
 Beth-ar'-a-bah  
 Beth'-a-ram  
 Beth-ar'-bel  
 Beth-a'-ven  
 Beth-az'-ma-veth

**C**  
 Cai'-a-phas  
 Cain  
 Ca-i'-nan  
 Cai'-rites  
 Cal'-a-mus  
 Cal-dees'  
 Ca'-leb Eph'-ra-tah  
 Cal'-i-tas  
 Cal-a-mol'-a-lus  
 Cal'-va-ry  
 Ca'-na-an  
 Ca'-na-an-ites  
*Can'-nan-ites*  
 Can'-neh  
*Can'-nee*  
 Can'-veh  
*Can'-ves*  
 Ca-per'-na-um  
 Caph-ar-sal'-a-ma  
 Ca-phen'-a-tha  
 Ca-phi'-ra  
 Capn'-to-rim  
 Cap-pa-do'-ci-a  
*Cap-pi-do'-she-a.*  
 Car-a-ba'-si-on  
 Car'-che-mish  
 Ca-ro'-ah  
 Ca'-ri-a  
 Car-ma'-ni-ans  
 Car'-mel-ite  
 Car'-na-im  
 Car-she'-na  
 Ca-siph'-i-a  
 Cas'-leu  
 Cas'-lu-bim  
 Ca-thu'-ath  
 Ce'-dron  
 Cei'-lan  
 Ce-le-mi'-a  
 Cen'-cre-a

Cen-d  
 Cen-tu  
 Ce'-ph  
 Cha'-b  
 Cha'-d  
 Chal'-  
 Chal-d  
 Chan-  
 Char-  
 Char'-  
 Cha'-r  
 Chas'-  
 Ched-  
 Cho'-l  
 Chel'-  
*Kel'-s*  
 Che'-l  
 Chel'-  
 Che-lu  
 Che-lu  
 Chem  
 Che-n  
 Chen'  
 Chen-  
 Che'-p  
     mo  
 Cheph  
 Che'-r  
 Cher'  
 Cner'  
 Cher'-  
 Ches'-  
 Che-s  
 Chil'-  
 Chi-li  
 Chi'-u  
 Chlo'-  
 Cho-r  
 Chos-  
 Cho-z

ph'-ra-tah

-a-lus

ites  
tes

-um

al'-a-ma

-tha

m

-ci-a

-she-a.

-i-on

ish

-ans

e

a

t

a

C	D	E
Cen-de-be'-us	DAB'-A-REH	E'-A-NAS
Cen-tu'-ri-on	Dab'-ba-sheth	E'-bed
Ce'-phas	Da'-bri-a	E-bed'-me-lech
Cha'-bris	Da-co'-bi	Eb-en-e'-zer
Cha'-di-as	Dad-de-us	E-bi'-a-saph
Chal'-ce-do-ny	Da'-gon	E-bro'-nah
Chal-de'-a	Dai'-san	E-ca'-nus
Chan-nu-ne'-us	Dal-a-i'-ah	Ec-bat'-a-na
Char-a-ath'-a-lar	Dal'-i-lah	Ec-cle-si-as'-tes
Char'-a-ca	Dal-ma-nu'-tha	Ec-cle-si-as'-ti-cus
Cha'-re-a	Dam'-a-ris	Ed'-re-i
Chas'-e-ba	Dam-a-scenes'	Eg'-la-im
Ched-er-la'-o-mer	Dan-ja'-an	Ek'-re-bel
Ché'-lal	Dan'-i-el	Ek'-ron-ites
Chel'-ci-as	Dan'-o-brath	El'-a-dah
<i>Kel'-she-as</i>	Da'-ri-an	El'-a-sah
Che'-lod	Dath'-e-mah	El-beth'-el
Chel'-li-ans	Deb'-o-rah	El'-ci-a
Che-lu'-bai	De-cap'-o-lis	<i>El'-she-a</i>
Che-lu'-bar	Ded'-a-nim	El'-da-ah
Chem'-a-rims	De-ha'-vites	E'-le-ad
Che-na'-a-nah	Del-a-i'-ah	E-le-a'-leh
Chen'-a-ni	Del'-i-lah	E-le'-a-sah
Chen-a-ni'-ah	De-u'-el	E-le-a'-zer
Che'-phar	Deu-ter-on'-o-my	E-le-a-zu'-rus
mo-nai	Dib'-la-im	El-el-o'-he Is'-ra-el
Cheph-i'-rah	Dib'-ri	E-leu'-the-rus
Che'-re-as	Dib'-za-hab	El-eu-za'-i
Cher'-eth-ims	Di'-drachm	El-ha'-nan
Cier'-eth-ites	<i>Di'-dram</i>	E-li'-ab
Cher'-u-bim	Did'-y-mus	E-li'-a-da
Ches'-a-lon	Dil'-e-an	E-li'-ah
Che-sul'-loth	Di-mo'-nah	E-li'-a-kim
Chil'-le-ab	Di'-na-ites	E-li'-a-li
Chi-li'-on	Din'-ha-bah	E-li'-as
Chi'-un	Di-ot'-re-phes	E-li'-a-saph
Chlo'-e	Di'-shan	E-li'-a-tha
Cho-ra'-zin	Diz'-a-hab	E'-di-as
Chos-a-me'-us	Dod'-a-i	E-li-a'-zar
Cho-ze'-ba	Dod'-a-nim	E-li'-dad



E  
 E-li'-a'-zar  
 E'-li-cl  
 E-li-e'-na-i  
 E-li'-ha-ba  
 El-i-ho'-reph  
 E-li'-hu  
 E-li'-jah  
 El'-i-ka  
 E-lim'e-lech  
 E-li-o-nas  
 El'-i-phal  
 E-liph'-a-leh  
 El'-i-phaz  
 E-liph'-e-let  
 E-lis'-a-beth  
 E-li'-sha  
 E-lish'-a-ma  
 E-lish'-a-phat  
 E-lish'-e-ba  
 El-i-shu'-a  
 E-lis'-i-mus  
 E-li-u  
 E-li'-ud  
 E-liz'-a-phan  
 El-i-se'-us  
 E-li'-zur  
 El'-ka-nah  
 El'-ko-shite  
 El'-ha-sar  
 El'-mo-dam  
 El'-na-than  
 E'-lon-ites  
 E'-lon Beth'-ha-nan  
 E'-loth  
 El'-pa-al  
 El'-pa-let  
 El-pa' ran  
 El'-te-keh  
 El'-te-kon  
 E-lu'-za-i

G  
 GA'-AL  
 Ga'-ash  
 Ga'-ba  
 Gab'-a-el  
 Gab'-a-tha  
 Gab'-bai  
 Gab'-ba-tha  
 Ga'-bri-as  
 Ga'-bri-cl  
 Gad'-a-ra  
 Gad-a-renes'  
 Gad'-di-el  
 Ga'-i-us  
 Ga'-yus  
 Gal'-a-dad  
 Gal'-e-ed  
 Gal'-ga-la  
 Gal'-i-lee  
 Gal'-li-o  
 Gam'-a-el  
 Ga-ma'-li-el  
 Gam'-ma-dims  
 Gar'-i-zim  
 Gaz'-a-bar  
 Ga-za'-ra  
 Ga'-zath-ites  
 Ga-ze'-ra  
 Gaz'-ites  
 Ged-a-li'-ah  
 Ge-de'-rah  
 Ged'-e-rite  
 Ge-de'-roth  
 Ged-e-roth-a'-im  
 Ge-ha'-zi  
 Gel'-i-loth  
 Ge-mal'-li  
 Gem-a-ri'-ah  
 Ge-ne'-zar  
 Ge-nes'-a-reth (j)  
 Gen'-e-sis

G  
 Jen'-e-sis  
 Gen-ne'-us  
 Gen-u'-bath  
 Gen'-tiles  
 Jen'-tiles  
 Ger'-a-sa  
 Ger'-gu-shi  
 Ger'-ga-shites  
 Ger-ge-senes'  
 Ger'-i-zim  
 Ger'-rin-i-ans  
 Ger-ræ'-ans  
 Gesh'-u-ri  
 Geth-o-li'-as  
 Geth-sen'-a-ne  
 Ge-u'-el  
 Gib'-be-thon  
 Gib'-e-ah  
 Gid-dal'-ti  
 Gid'-e-on  
 Gid-e-o'-ni  
 Gi'-dom  
 Gi'-er Ea'-glo  
 Jy'-er Eagle  
 Gil'-a-lai  
 Gil'-bo-a  
 Gil'-e-ad  
 Gi'-lo-nito  
 Gi'-nath  
 Gin'-ne-tho  
 Gir'-ga-shi  
 Git'-ta-im  
 Gi'-zo-nite  
 Gni'-dus  
 Ni'-dus  
 Gol'-go-tha  
 Go-li'-ah  
 Go-mor'-rah  
 Go'-pher-wood  
 Gor'-gi-as

HA-A-E  
 Ha-bai  
 Hab'-a  
 Hab-a  
 Ha-ber  
 Hach-a  
 Hach'-i  
 Hach'-i  
 Had-a  
 Had'-a  
 Ha-das  
 Ha-dat  
 Had'-la  
 Ha-do'  
 Hag'-a  
 Hag'-a  
 Ha-gar  
 Hag'-g  
 Hag'-g  
 Hag-gi  
 Ha'-i  
 Hak'-k  
 Ha-ku'  
 Hal-le  
 Hal-le  
 Hal-lo'  
 Ham-m  
 Ham'-e  
 Ham'-i  
 Ham-m  
 Ham'-o  
 Ha-mu  
 Ha-mu  
 Ha-nan  
 Han'-a  
 Han-a  
 Han'-i  
 Han'-n  
 Han'-ni  
 Ha'noch

## G

## H

## H

## J

HA-A-HASH'-TA-RI  
 Ha-ba'-ah  
 Hab'-a-kuk  
 Hab-a-zi-ni'-ah  
 Ha-ber'-ge-on  
 Hach-a-li'-ah  
 Hach'-i-lah  
 Hach'-mo-ni  
 Had-ad-e'-zer  
 Had'-a-shah  
 Ha-das'-sa  
 Ha-dat'-tah  
 Had'-la-i  
 Ha-do'-ram  
 Hag'-a-bah  
 Hag'-a-i  
 Ha-gar-enes'  
 Hag'-ga-i  
 Hag'-ge-ri  
 Hag-gi'-ah  
 Ha'-i  
 Hak'-ka-tan  
 Ha-ku'-pha  
 Hal-le-lu'-jah  
*Hal-le-lu'-yah*  
 Hal-lo'-esh  
 Ham-med'-a-tha  
 Ham'-e-lech  
 Ham'-i-tal  
 Ham-mol'-e-keth  
 Ham'-o-nah  
 Ha-mu'-el  
 Ha-mu'-tal  
 Ha-nam'-e-el  
 Han'-a-ni  
 Han-a-ni'-ah  
 Han'-i-el  
 Han'-na-thon  
 Han'-ni-el  
 Ha'noch-ites

Haph-a-ra'-im  
 Har'-a-dah  
 Har-a-i'-ah  
 Ha'-ra-rite  
 Har-bo'-nah  
 Har'-ha-ta  
 Har'-ne-pher  
 Har'-o-eh  
 Ha'-ro-rite  
 Har'-o-sheth  
 Ha-ru'-maph  
 Ha-ru'-phite  
 Has-a-di'-ah  
 Has-e-nu'-ah  
 Hash-a-bi'-ah  
 Hash-ab'-nah  
 Hash-ab-ni'-ah  
 Hash-bad'-a-na  
 Hash-mo'-nah  
 Ha-shu'-pha  
 Has-se-na'-ah  
 Ha-su'-pha  
 Ha'-tach  
*Ha'-tack*  
 Hat'-i-ta  
 Hat-ti'-pha  
 Hav'-i-lah  
 Haz'-a-el  
 Ha-zai'-ah  
 Ha'-zar Hat'-ti-con  
 Ha-za'-roth  
 Ha'-zel El-po'-ni  
 Ha-ze'-rim  
 Ha-ze'-roth  
 Haz'-e-zon Ta'-mar  
 Ha'-zi-el  
 Haz'-u-bah  
 He'-brews  
 He'-bron  
 He'-bron-ites

JA'-A-KAN  
 Ja-ak'-o-bah  
 Ja-a'-lah  
 Ja'-a-nai  
 Ja-ar-e-or'-a-gim  
 Ja-as-a-ni'-a  
 Ja'-a-sau  
 Ja-a'-si-el  
 Ja-u'-zah  
 Ja-az-a-ni'-ah  
 Ja-a'-zar  
 Ja-a-zi'-ah  
 Ja-a'-zi-el  
 Jab'-ne-el  
 Ja-cu'-bus  
 Jad-du'-a  
 Ja-ha'-le-el  
 Ja-hal'-e-lel  
 Ja-ha'-zah  
 Ja-ha-zi'-ah  
 Ja-ha'-zi-el  
 Jah'-da-i  
 Jah'-di-el  
 Jah'-le-el  
 Jah'-ma-i  
 Jah'-ze-el  
 Jah'-zi-el  
 Jah'-ze-el-ites  
 Jah'-ze-rah  
 Ja'-i-rus *Ja'-er-r:*  
 Jam'-na-an  
 Jam'-ni-a  
 Ja-no'-hah  
 Ja-phi'-ah  
 Japh'-le-ti  
 Jar-e-si'-ah  
 Ja-ro'-ah  
 Jas'-a-el  
 Ja-sho'-be-am  
 Jash'-ub

**J**  
 Jash'-u-bi Le'-hem  
 Jash'-ub-ites  
 Ja'-si-el  
 Ja-su'-bus  
 Jath'-ni-el  
 Ja'-zi-el  
 Ib'-le-am  
 Ib-nei'-ah  
 Ib-ni'-jah  
 Ich'-a-bod  
 I-co'-ni-um  
 Id'-a-lan  
 Id'-u-el  
 Id-u-mæ'-a  
 Id-u-mæ'-ans  
 Je'-a-rim  
 Je-at'-e-rai  
 Je-ber-e-chi'-ah  
 Je-bu'-si  
 Jeb'-u-sites  
 Jec-a-mi'-ah  
 Jec-o-ni'-ah  
 Je-dai'-ah  
 Jed-de'-us  
 Je-dei'-ah  
 Je-di'-a-el  
 Jed'-i-ah  
 Jed-e-di'-ah  
 Je'-di-el  
 Jed'-u-thum  
 Je-e'-li  
 Je-e'-zer  
 Je-e'-zer-ites  
 Je'-gar Sa-ha-du'-tha  
 Je-ha'-le-el  
 Je-hal'-e-lel  
 Je-ha'-zi-el  
 Jeh-dei'-ah  
 Je-hei'-el  
 Je-hez'-e-kei

**K**  
 KAB'-ZE-EL  
 Ka'-desh Bar'-ne-a  
 Kad'-mi-el  
 Kal'-la-i  
 Ka-re'-ah  
 Kar'-ka-a  
 Kar'-na-im  
 Ked'-e-mah  
 Ke-hel'-a-thah  
 Kei'-lah  
 Ke-lai-ah  
 Kel'-i-ta  
 Kel'-kath-ha-zu'-rim  
 Kem'-u-el  
 Ken'-ites  
 Ken'-niz-zites  
 Ker-en-hap'-puch  
*Ker-en-hap'-puk*  
 Ke'-ri-oth  
 Ke-tu'-ra  
 Ke-zi'-a  
 Kib'-ra-im  
 Kir-har'-a-seth  
 Kir'-he-resh  
 Kir'-jath A'-ri-us  
 Kir'-jath Je'-a-rim  
 Kir'-i-oth  
 Kish'-i  
 Kish'-i-on  
 Ko'-a  
 Kush-ai'-ah

**L**  
 LA'-A-DAH  
 La'-a-dan  
 Lub'-a-na  
 La-cu'-nus  
 La-hai'-roi  
 Lap'-i-doth  
 La-se'-a

**L**  
 La-sha'-ron  
 Las'-the-nes  
 Laz'-a-rus  
 Leb'-a-nah  
 Leb'-a-non  
 Leb'-a-oth  
 Leb-be'-us  
 Le-bo'-nah  
 Le'-ha-bim  
 Lem'-u-el  
 Le-tu'-shim  
 Le-vi'-a-than  
 Le-vit'-i-cus  
 Le-um'-min  
 Lib'-a-nus  
 Lyb'-i-a  
 Lig-nal'-oes  
 Li'-gure  
 Lo-am'-mi  
 Lod'-e-bar  
 Lo'-is  
 Lo Ru'-ha-mah  
 Loth-a-su'-bus  
 Lu'-ci-fer  
 Lu'-ci-us  
 Ly'-a-o'-ni-a  
 Lyd'-i-a  
 Ly-sa'-ni-as  
 Lys'-i-a  
*Lizh'-e-a*  
 Lys'-i-as  
 Lys'-tra

**M**  
 MA'-A-CAH  
 Ma-ach'-a-thi  
 Ma-ach'-a-thites  
 Ma-ad'-ai  
 Ma-a-di'-ah  
 Ma-a-i

**M**  
 A-al'-eh A-c  
 bim  
 A'-a-nai  
 A'-a-rath  
 A-a-sei'-ah  
 A'-ath  
 A-a-zi'-ah  
 Ab'-da-i  
 Ac'-a-lon  
 Ac'-ca-bees  
 Ac-ca-bæ'-us  
 Ach'-be-nah  
 Ach'-be-nai  
 Ach-he'-loth  
 A'-chir  
 A'-chir-ites  
 Ach-na-de'-b  
 Ach-pe'-lah  
 A'-cron  
 Ad'-a-i  
 Ad'-di'-a-bun  
 Ad'-di-an  
 Ad-man'-nah  
 A-e'-lus  
 Ag'-da-la  
 Ag'-da-len  
 Ag-da-le'-ne  
 Ag'-di-el  
 A'-gar Mis'-  
 Ag'-pi-ash  
 A'-ha-lah  
 Le-an'-noth  
 A'-ha-lath  
 Mas'-chil  
 A'-ha-le-el  
 A'-ha-li  
 A-ha-na'-im  
 A'-ha-neh D  
 A'-ha-nem  
 A-har'-a-i

**M**

a-al'-eh A-crab'-  
 bim  
 a'-a-nai  
 a'-a-rath  
 a-a-sei'-ah  
 a'-ath  
 a-a-zi'-ah  
 ab'-da-i  
 ac'-a-lon  
 ac'-ca-bees  
 ac-ca-bæ'-us  
 ach'-be-nah  
 ach'-be-nai  
 ach-he'-loth  
 a'-chir  
 a'-chir-ites  
 ach-na-de'-bai  
 ach-pe'-lah  
 a'-cron  
 ad'-a-i  
 di'-a-bun  
 -di-an  
 d-man'-nah  
 a-e'-lus  
 ag'-da-la  
 ag'-da-len  
 ag-da-le'-ne  
 ag'-di-el  
 a'-gar Mis'-sa-bib  
 ag'-pi-ash  
 a'-ha-lah  
 Le-an'-noth  
 a'-ha-lath  
 Mas'-chil  
 a-ha'-le-el  
 a'-ha-li  
 a-ha-na'-im  
 a'-ha-neh Dan  
 a'-ha-nem  
 a-har'-a-i

**M**

Ma'-ha-vites  
 Ma-ha'-zi-oth  
 Ma'-her-shal'-al-  
 hash'-baz  
 Mai-an'-e-as  
 Mak-e'-loth  
 Mak-ke'-dah  
 Mal'-a-chi  
 Mal-chi'-ah  
 Mal'-chi-el  
 Mal'-chi-el-ites  
 Mal-chi'-jah  
 Mal-chi-shu'-ah  
 Mal'-lo-thi  
 M'-mai'-as  
 Mam-ni-ta-nai'-mus  
 Mam'-re  
 Ma-mu'-cus  
 Man'-a-en  
 Man'-a-hath  
 Ma-na'-heth-ites  
 Man-as-se'-as  
 Ma-nas'-seh  
 Ma-nas'-sites  
 Man-ha-na'-im  
 Ma-no'-ah  
 Ma'-rah  
 Mar'-a-lah  
 Mar-a-nath'-a  
 Mar-do-che'-us  
 Ma-re'-shah  
 Mar'-i-sa  
 Mar'-re-kah  
 Mar'-se-na  
 Mas'-e-loth  
 Mas'-re-kah  
 Mas-si'-as  
 Mat'-tan-ah  
 Mat-tan-i'-ah  
 Mat'-ta-tha

**M**

Mat-ta-thi'-as  
 Mat-te-na'-i  
 Mat-the'-las  
 Mat-thi'-as  
 Mat-ti-thi'-ah  
 Maz-i-ti'-as  
 Maz-za'-roth  
 Me-a'-ni  
 Me-a'-rah  
 Me-bu'-nai  
 Mech'-e-rath  
 Mech'-e-rath-ite  
 Med'-a-lah  
 Med'-e-ba  
 Me'-di-a  
 Me-e'-da  
 Me-gid'-don  
 Me-ha'-li  
 Me-het'-a-bel  
 Me-hi'-da  
 Me-hol'-ath-ite  
 Me-hu'-man  
 Me-hu'-nims  
 Me-jar'-kon  
 Mek'-o-nah  
 Mel-a-ni'-ah  
 Mel-chi'-ah  
 Mel-chi'-as  
 Mel'-chi-el  
 Mel-chis'-e-dek  
 Mei-chi-shu'-a  
 Me-le'-a  
 Mel'-li-cu  
 Mel'-i-ta  
 Me-mu'-can  
 Men'-a-hem  
 Me'-ne  
 Men'-o-thai  
 Me-on'-e-nem  
 Meph'-a-ath

## M

Me-phib'-o-sheth  
 Mer-a-i'-ah  
 Me-rai'-oth  
 Mer'-a-ri  
 Mer'-a-rites  
 Mer-a-tha'-im  
 Mer'-e-moth  
 Mer'-i-bah  
 Mer-i-bah Ka'-desh  
 Me-rib'-ba-al  
 Mer'-i-moth  
 Me-ro'-dach  
 Ba'-a-dan  
 Me-ron'-o-thite  
 Me'-sech  
*Me'-sek*  
 Me'-shech  
*Me'shek*  
 Mesh-el-e-mi'-ah  
 Mesh-ez'-a-beel  
 Mesh-il-la'-mith  
 Mesh-il'-le-moth  
 Me-sho'-bah  
 Me-shul'-lam  
 Me-shul'-le-mith  
 Mes'-o-bah  
 Mes'-o-ba-ite  
 Mes-o-po-ta'-mi-a  
 Mes-si'-ah  
 Me-te'-rus  
 Meth'-re-dath  
 Me-thu'-sa-el  
 Me-thu'-se-lah  
 Me-u'-nim  
 Mez'-a-hab  
 Mi'-a-min  
 Mi-cai'-ah  
 Mi-chai'-ah  
 Mich'-mas  
*Mik'-mas*

## M

Mich'-me-thah  
 Mich'-ri  
 Mid'-i-an  
 Mig'-da-lel  
 Mij'-a-min  
 Mik-nei'-ah  
 Mil-a-la'-i  
 Mi-ni'-a-min  
 Mir'-i-am  
 Mish'-a-el  
 mi'-she-al  
 Mish'-ma  
 Mish-man'-na  
 Mish'-ra-ites  
 Mis'-pe-reth  
 Mis'-ra-im  
 Mis'-re-photh-ma'-im  
 Mith'-cah  
 Mith'-ri-dath  
 Miz'-ra-im  
 Mna'-son  
*Na'-son*  
 Mo'-ab  
 Mo'-ab-ites  
 Mo-a-di'-ah  
 Mol'-a-dah  
 Mo'-lech  
*Mo'-lek*  
 Mo'-loch  
*Mo'-lok*  
 Mo-o-si'-as  
 Mo'-rash-ite  
 Mo'-ras-thite  
 Mor'-de-cai  
 Mor'-esh-eth Gath  
 Mo-ri'-ah  
 Mo-se'-ra  
 Mo-so'-roth  
 Mo'-ses  
*Mo'-ses*

## M

Mo-sol'-lam  
 Mo-sul'-la-mon  
 Mu'-shi  
 Mu'-shites  
 Muth'-lab-ben  
 My'-ra  
 Myt-e-le'-ne

## N

Na'-AM  
 Na'-a-mah  
 Na'-a-man  
 Na'-a-ma-thites  
 Na'-a-mites  
 Na'-a-rah  
 Na'-a-rai  
 Na'-a-ran  
 Na'-a-rath  
 Na-ash'-on  
 Na'-a-thus  
 Nab-a-ri'-as  
 Na-ba-the'-ans  
 Na'-bath-ites  
 Na'-both  
 Na-dab'-a-the  
 Na-ha'-li-el  
 Na-hal'-lal  
 Na'-ha-lol  
 Na-ham'-a-ni  
 Na-har'-a-i  
 Na'-ha-bi  
 Na'-i-dus  
 Nai'-oth  
 Na-ne'-a  
 Na'-o-mi  
 Naph'-i-si  
 Naph'-tha-li  
 Naph'-tu-him  
 Na-than'-a-el  
 Nath-a-ni'-as

## N

Na'-ve  
 Na'-um  
 Naz-a-rene  
 Naz-a-rene  
 Naz'-a-reth  
 Naz'-a-rite  
 Ne-a-ri'-ah  
 Neb'-a-i  
 Ne-bai'-oth  
 Ne-ba'-joth  
 Ne-bal'-lat  
 Neb-u-chad  
 Neb-u-cho  
 Neb-u-chad  
 Neb-u-chad  
 Neb-u-zar'  
 Ne-co'-dan  
 Ned-a-bi'-a  
 Ne-e-mi'-a  
 Neg'-i-not  
 Ne-hel'-a  
 Ne-he-mi'-  
 Ne-hush'-t  
 Ne-hush'-t  
 Ne'-i-el  
 Ne'-keb  
 Ne-ko'-da  
 Nem-u'-el  
 Nem-u'-el  
 Ne'-phi  
 Ne-phish'-  
 Neph'-tha  
 Nep'-tho-a  
 Neph'-tu-i  
 Ne-pbu'-si  
 Ne'-re-us  
 Ner'-gal  
 Ne-than'-e  
 Neth-a-ni'  
 Neth'-i-ni

N	N	O
Na'-ve	Ne-to'-phah	Or-tho-si'-as
Na'-um	Ne-toph'-a-thites	O-sai'-as
Naz-a-rene'	Ne zi'-ah	O-se'-as
Naz-a-renes'	Nic-o-de'-mus	O'-see
Naz'-a-reth	Nic-o-la'-i-tanes	O'-she-a
Naz'-a-rite	Nin'-e-veh	Os'-pray
Ne-a-ri'-ah	Nin'-e-vites	Os'-si-frage
Neb'-a-i	Nis'-roch	Oth'-ni
Ne-bai'-oth	<i>Nis'-rok</i>	Oth'-ni-el
Ne-ba'-joth	No-a-di'-ah	Oth-o-ni'-as
Ne-bal'-lat	No'-ah, or No'-e	O-zi'-as
Neb-u-chad-nez'-zar	No'-e-ba	O'-zi-el
Neb-u-chod-on'-o-sor	Nom'-a-des	O-zo'-ra
Neb-u-chad-rez'-zar	No'-phah	
Neb-u-chas'-ban	No-me'-ni-us	P
Neb-u-zar'-a-dan	Nym'-phas	PA'-A-RAI
Ne-co'-dan		Pa'-gi-el
Ned-a-bi'-ah	O	Pa'-hath Mo'-ab
Ne-e-mi'-as	OB-A-DI'-AH	Pa'-i
Neg'-i-noth	O'-chi-el	Pal'-es-tine
Ne-hel'-a-mite	Oc-i-de'-lus	Pal'-ti-el
Ne-he-mi'-ah	<i>Os-i-de'-lus</i>	Pan'-nag
Ne-hush'-tah	Oc'-i-na	Par'-a-dise
Ne-hush'-tan	<i>Os'-i-na</i>	Par-mash'-ta
Ne'-i-el	O-dol'-lam	Par'-me-nas
Ne'-keb	Od-on-ar'-kes	Par-shan'-da-tha
Ne-ko'-da	Ol'-a-mus	Par'-u-ah
Nem-u'-el	O-lym'-phas	Par-va'-im
Nem-u'-el-ites	Om-a-e'-rus	Pas-dam'-min
Ne'-phi	O-nes'-i-mus	Pa-se'-ah
Ne-phish'-e-sim	On-e-siph'-o-rus	Pash'-ur
Neph'-tha-li	O-ni'-a-res	Pas'-o-ver
Nep'-tho-ah	O-ni'-as	Pat'-a-ra
Neph'-tu-im	O-ny'-as	Pa-te'-o-li
Ne-pbu'-sim	On'-y-cha	Pa-the'-us
Ne'-re-us	<i>On'-e-ka</i>	Path'-ros
Ner'-gal Sha-re'-zar	O'-nyx	Path-ru'-sim
Ne-than'-e-el	O-ri'-on	Pat'-ro-bas
Neth-a-ni'-ah	Or'-phah	Pa'-u
Neth'-i-nims	<i>Or'-fa</i>	Ped'-a-hel

## P

Ped'-ah-zur  
 Ped-ai'-ah  
 Pek-a-hi'-ah  
 Pel-a-i'-ah  
 Pel-a-ti'-ah  
 Pe-li'-as  
 Pel'-o-nite  
 Pe-ni'-el  
 Pe-nin'-nah  
 Pen'-ni-nah  
 Pen-tap'-o-lis  
 Pen'-ta-teuch.  
*Pen'-ta-teuk*  
 Pen'-te-cost  
*Pen'-te-coast*  
 Per'-a-zim  
 Per'-ga-mos  
 Pe-ri'-da  
 Per'.iz-zites  
 Per'.me-nas  
 Per-u'-da  
 Peth-a-hi'-ah  
 Pe-thu'-el  
 Pe-ul'-thai  
 Phac'-a-reth  
 Phai'-sur  
 Phal-dai'-us  
 Pha-le'-as  
 Phal'-ti-el  
 Pha-nu'-el  
 Phar'-a-cim  
 Pha'-ra-oh  
*Fa'-ro*  
 Phar-a-tho'-ni.  
 Phar'-i-sees  
 Phar'-phar  
 Phar'-zites  
 Pha'-se-ah  
 Pha-se'-lis  
 Phas'-i-ron

## P

Phe-ni'-ce  
 Phib'-e-seth  
 Phi-lar'-ches  
 Phi-le'-men  
 Phi-le'-tus  
 Phi-lis'-ti-a  
 Phi-lis'-tim  
 Phi-lis'-tines  
*Fi-lis'-tins*  
 Phi-lol'-o-gus  
 Phil-o-me'-tor  
 Phin'-e-as  
 Phin'-e-has  
 Phy-gel'-lus  
 Phy-lac'-te-rics  
 Pi-ha-hi'-roth  
 Pil'-e-tha  
 Pil'-tai  
 Pir'-a-thon  
 Pir'-a-thon-ite  
 Poch'-e-reth  
 Pon'-ti-us Pi'-late  
 Por'-a-tha  
 Pot'-i-phar  
 Po-tiph'-e-ra  
 Proch'-o-rus  
 Pu'-ti-el  
 Py'-garg

## R

RA'-A-MAH  
 Ra-a-mi'-ah  
 Ra-am'-ses  
 Rab-bo'-ni  
 Rab'-sa-ces  
 Rab'-sa-ris  
 Rab'-sha-keh  
 Rad'-da-i  
 Rag'-u-a  
 Ra-gu'-el

## R

Ra-math-a'-im  
 Ram'-a-them  
 Ra'-math-ite  
 Ra-me'-ses  
 Ra-mi'-ah  
 Ra'-pha-el  
*Ra'-phel*  
 Raph'-a-im  
 Rath'-u-mus  
 Re-a-i'-ah  
 Re-bec'-ca  
 Re'-chab-ites  
 Re-el-ai'-ah  
 Re-el-i'-as  
 Ree-sai'-as  
 Re'-gem, *the g hard*  
 Re-gem'-me-lech  
 Re-ha-bi'-ah  
 Re-ho-bo'-am  
 Re-ho'-both  
 Re'-i  
 Rem-a-li'-ah  
 Reph-a-i'-ah  
 Keph'-a-im  
 Reph'-a-ims  
 Reph'-i-dim  
 Re'-sheph  
 Re'-u  
 Reu'-ben  
 Re-u'-el  
 Re-zi'-a  
 Rhe'-gi-um  
*Re'-je-um*  
 Rhe'-sa  
*Re'-sa*  
 Rhod'-o-cus  
 Ri'-bai  
 Ri'-phath  
*Ry'-fath*  
 Ro-g'e'-lim

Rob  
 Ro  
 Ro'  
 Ro-r  
 Ru'  
 Rus'  
 Ruth  
 Root

SA-B  
 Sab'  
 Sab'-  
 Sab.b  
 Sab.b  
 Sa-be  
 Sab'-t  
 Sad-a  
 Sad-de  
 Sad-d  
 Sa-ha  
 Sal-a-s  
 Sa-la'-  
 Sal'-la  
 Sal-lu'  
 Sal-mo  
 Sa-lo'-n  
 Sam'-a  
 Sa-mai  
 Sa-ma  
 Sa-mar  
 Sam'-a  
 Sa-mei  
 Samp'-s  
 Sam'-u-e  
 San-a-ba  
 San'-a-si  
 San-bal  
 San'-he-c  
 San-san'



R  
-a'-im  
hem  
-ite  
es  
h  
elm  
ousa  
ites  
hs  
the g hard  
ne-lech  
ah  
am  
hh  
hs  
ah  
hs  
a

R

Roh'-gah  
Ro'-ga  
Ro'-i-mus  
Ro-man-ti-e'-zer  
Ru'-ha-mah  
Rus'-ti-cus  
Ruth  
Rooth

S

SA-BAC-THA'-NI  
Sab'-a-oth  
Sab'-a-tus  
Sab-ba-the'-us  
Sab-be'-us  
Sa-be'-ans  
Sab'-te-cha  
Sad-a-mi'-as  
Sad-de'-us  
Sad-du-ceeds  
Sa-ha-du'-tha Je'-gar  
Sal-a-sad'-a-i  
Sa-la'-thi-el  
Sal'-la-i  
Sal-lu'-mus  
Sal-mo'-ne  
Sa-lo'-me  
Sam'-a-el  
Sa-mai'-as  
Sa-ma'-ri-a  
Sa-mar'-i-tans  
Sam'-a-tus  
Sa-mei'-us  
Samp'-sa-mes  
Sam'-u-el  
San-a-bas'-sa-rus  
San'-a-sib  
San-bal'-lat  
San'-he-drim  
San-san'-nah

S

Saph-a-ti'-as  
Saph'-ir  
Sa'-pheth  
Sap-phi'-ra  
Sap'-phire  
Sar-a-bi'-as  
Sa'-ra, or Sa'-rai  
Sar-a-i'-ah  
Sa-rai'-as  
Sa-ram'-a-el  
Sar'-a-mel  
Sar-ched'-o-nus  
Sar'-de-us  
Sar'-di-us  
Sar'-do-nyx  
Sa'-re-a  
Sa-rep'-ta  
Sa-ro'-thi  
Sar-se'-chim  
Sath-ra-baz'-nes  
Sath-ra-bou-za'-nes  
Sav'-a-ran  
Sa'-vi-as  
Sce'-va  
Se'-va  
Sche'-chem  
Ske'-kem  
Scyth'-i-ans  
Syth'-i-ans  
Scy-thop'-o-lis  
Scyth-o-pol'-i-tans  
Sec'-a-cah  
Sech-e-ni'-as  
Sed-e-ci'-as  
Sed-e-si'-as  
Se'-i-rath  
Se'-la Ham-mah-le'-  
koth  
Sel-e-mi'-as  
Sem-a-chi'-ah

T

TA'-A-NACH  
Ta'-a-nach Shi'-lo  
Tab'-ba-oth  
Ta'-be-el  
Ta-bel'-li-us  
Tab'-i-tha  
Tab'-ri-mon  
Tach'-mo-nite  
Ta-haph'-a-nes  
Ta-hap'-e-nes  
Tah'-pe-nes  
Tah'-re-a  
Tal'-i-tha Cu'-rai  
Tal'-mai  
Tan'-hu-meth  
Taph'-e-nes  
Tap'-pu-ah  
Tar'-a-lah  
Ta'-re-a  
Tar'-pel-ites  
Tar-shi'-si  
Tat'-na-i  
Teb-a-li'-ah  
Te-haph'-ne-hes  
Te-hin'-nah  
Te-ko'-a  
Te-ko'-ites  
Tel'-a-bib  
Tel'-a-im  
Te-las'-sar  
Tel-ha-re'-sha  
Tel-har'-sa  
Tel'-me-la  
Tel'-me-lah  
Tem'-a-ni  
Te'-man-ites  
Tem'-e-ni  
Ter'-a-phim  
Ter'-ti-us  
Ter'-she-us

T	X	Z
Ter-tul'-lus	XAN'-THI-CUS	Ze-bu'-da
Tet'-rarch	Xe'-ne-as	Zeb'-u-lon
Thad-de'-us	Xer-o-pha'-gi-a	Zeb'-u-lon-ites
Tham'-na-tha	Xe-rol'-y-be	Zech-a-ri'-ah
The-co'-e		Ze-de-ki'-ah
The-las'-ser	Z	Ze-lo'-phe-ad
The-ler'-sas	ZA-A-NA'-IM	Ze-lo'-tes
The-oc'-a-nus	Za'-a-man	Zem-a-ra'-im
The-od'-o-tus	Za-a-nan'-nim	Zem'-a-rite
The-oph'-i-lus	Za'-a-van	Ze-mi'-ra
Ther'-me-leth	Zab-a-dæ'-ans	Ze-or'-im
Thes-sa-lo-ni'-ca	Zab-a-dai'-as	Zeph-a-ni'-ah
Thim'-na-thath	Zab'-bai	Zeph'-a-thah
Thom'-o-i	Zab-de'-us	Zer-a-hi'-ah
Thra-se'-as	Zab'-di-el	Zer-a-i'-a
Thum'-mim	Za-bi'-na	Zer'-e-dah
Thy-a-ti'-ra	Zab'-u-lon	Ze-red'-a-thah
Ti-be'-ri-as	Zac'-ca-i	Zer'-e-rath
Tig'-lath Pi-le'-ser	Zach-a-ri'-ah	Ze-ru'-ah
Ti-me'-lus	Zac-che'-us	Ze-rub'-ba-bel
Tim'-na-thah	Zak'-ke'-us	Zer-u-i'-ah
Ti-mo'-the-us	Zal-mo'-nah	Zer-vi'-ah
Tim'-o-ty, (Eng.)	Zal-mun'-nah	Zi'-a
	Zam-xum'-mims	Zib'-e-on
V	Za-no'-ah	Zib'-i-on
VA-JEZ'-A-THA	Zaph-nath-pa-a-ne'-ah	Zid-ki'-jah
Va-ni'-ah	Zar'-a-ces	Zi-do'-ni-ans
Vash'-ti	Zar-a-i'-as	Zil'-thai
U	Za'-re-ah	Ziph'-i-on
U'-la-i	Za'-re-ath-ites	Ziph'-ites
U-phar'-sin	Zar'-e-phath	Zip-po'-rah
Ur'-ba-ne	Zar'-e-tan	Zo-be'-bah
U-ri'-ah	Zar'-ta-nah	Zo'-he-leth
U'-ri-el	Zath'-o-e	Zon'-a-ras
U-ri'-jah	Za-thu'-i	Zo'-phai
U'-rim	Zeb-a-di'-ah	Zo'-re-ah
U'-tha-i	Ze-ba'-im	Zo-rob'-a-bel
U'-za-i	Zeb'-e-dee	Zu'-ri-el
Uz-zil'-el	Ze-bi'-na	Zu-ri-shad'-da
Uz-zil'-el-ites	Ze-bo'-im	Zu'-zims

" Thi  
tution, e  
graphy,  
It also co  
about eig  
publicati

" The  
which it  
commen  
full expe  
*Chronicle*

" Its p  
As a gen  
tures of c

" A g  
Press thro  
useful pu  
merit der

" A c  
few pages  
*British C*

*Extra*  
ucation f

" I ha  
lished by  
both beca  
schools of  
with the c  
rience, to

" The  
pronuncia  
many wh  
been limi

" The  
enhanced  
essential  
work supp  
eral perus

" This  
and we te  
missioners

## Notices of Gouinlock's Geography.

---

" This system of General Geography is adapted to the interrogative mode of tuition, embracing also the outlines of an elementary course. Scripture Geography, an introduction to Astronomy, and problems on maps and the globes. It also contains what has heretofore been a desideratum in all our geographies, about eight pages on British America, and appears altogether a very creditable publication, both to the authors and to the publishers."—*Examiner*.

" The plan of this very useful work is admirably suitable to the purpose for which it is designed, and the execution appears highly satisfactory. We recommend it to the attention of all engaged in the management of schools, in the full expectation to see it become one of the class books of Canada."—*Niagara Chronicle*.

" Its plan is simple and well arranged, and the work is very comprehensive. As a general reference book it is valuable, as it gives the chief statistical features of every country on the globe."—*Toronto Mirror*.

" A good compilation, with the addition of much Canadian matter. The Press throughout the province speaks in very laudatory terms regarding this useful publication. We wish it an extensive sale, which, indeed, its intrinsic merit deserves."—*Hamilton Journal*.

" A compilation very well adapted for the use of our provincial schools. A few pages devoted to British America have been judiciously introduced into it."—*British Canadian*.

*Extract of a Letter from the Rev. R. H. Thornton, Superintendent of Education for the Township of Whitby, to Mr. Scobie ;*

" I have carefully examined G. & J. Gouinlock's Geography, lately published by you, and am happy to find it a valuable compendium of geography, both because of the information it contains and of its adaptation to the common schools of the province. The arrangement of the work is good, and such as, with the exercises, will almost of necessity lead a teacher, of even small experience, to adopt a tolerably correct method of teaching its contents.

" The mode adopted by the compilers, to give assistance towards a correct pronunciation of the proper names, is simple, and will be highly valued by many whose opportunities of acquiring accuracy in their pronunciation have been limited.

" The value of the work, as a text book for schools, is, I conceive, greatly enhanced by the Outline of Scripture Geography. Something of the kind is essential wherever the Scriptures are employed as a reading book ; and this work supplies what I have heard many wish to obtain, as an aid to their general perusal of the sacred volume."

" This little work embraces a great deal of useful information for schools and we take the opportunity of recommending it to the notice of school commissioners and teachers."—*Kingston Chronicle & Gazette*.

## Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.

"Formerly, our fellow subjects were wont to condemn works of this kind, either because they were too much adapted to the currency of the Mother Country, or that of the neighbouring Republic, but in the work before us such a happy union of both is maintained by the authors as to demand for it the best attention of the Canadian public."—*London Inquirer*.

"It is truly a practice system, and we think very properly avoids mixing up the *philosophy* with the *practice* of arithmetic, which has been too much the custom since Sir John Lesslie published his celebrated work upon the subject. Speculations which we have heard the learned professor descant upon to his advanced classes at the University, we think he would have joined us in deeming unfit for beginners, and merely throwing impediments in their way. While Messrs. Gouinlock have confined themselves to the *practice*, their treatise is as comprehensive as any that we have seen, and well calculated to give the learner a thorough insight into the science in all its branches. We can confidently recommend it for the use of schools."—*Conservative*.

"For the arrangement of the system, the gradation from the easy examples to the more difficult under each rule, and the simple and intelligible language in which the rules themselves are expressed, it deserves the highest praise—simplicity and perspicuity being the characteristic features of every page. In every respect we can honestly recommend it as a class book, which will not suffer by comparison with the best school arithmetics in Great Britain, and it has several advantages over them for Canadian schools."—*British Colonist*.

"This is the best system of arithmetic that has ever emanated from the Canadian press, and which every British teacher in this colony should hail as a grand desideratum. If *twenty-seven* years' experience as a public and private teacher should in any way, make me competent to judge, I pronounce it the best arithmetic in British North America, and think the authors have conferred a boon upon the Canadian public."—*G. Sunley*.

"It contains much information of practice utility, not to be met with in similar publications. The materials are well chosen and judiciously arranged. I consider it a work of much merit, and particularly well adapted to the instruction of pupils designed for commercial pursuits in this province."—*Wm. Jenkins*.

"From the number, variety, and selection of the sums, as well as the much needed introduction of the different kinds of current money, and the whole arrangement of the system, it is my opinion that the authors have conferred a signal benefit upon the community, and merit the approbation and encouragement of teachers and pupils throughout the province."—*Thos. Brown*.

"After a careful examination of G. & J. Gouinlock's Arithmetic, I have the satisfaction of saying that it has, in my view, been executed with ability and success. The definitions and rules are simple, perspicuous, and judicious; and the exercises numerous, suitable, and of practice utility. In treating the Rule of Proportion, great professional skill and discrimination are evinced, by the selection of the only method of stating the questions that is adapted to supersede the intricate Doctrine of Ratios; to solve all exercises in that rule, whether direct or inverse, simple or compound; and to present the analogy or statement, with mathematical clearness and consistency. The difficult doctrine of Vulgar and

Est  
Hamil

"I  
no hes  
rior to  
phy is a  
scriptur

"Th  
of top  
make t  
British  
in the  
Stases

"Th  
perseve  
We ren  
names  
and thi  
ers of  
be pres  
progres  
occupy

"The  
of the w  
as smal  
useful h

"It  
of the w  
authors,  
Woodst

We h  
were so  
are in th  
such an  
to be a d

We h  
lisher, M  
judicious  
sign not  
conceive  
London

Notice

"A w  
out the C  
issuing fr

## Notices of Gounlock's Geography.

*Extracts of a Letter from Mr. P. Thornton, Superintendent of Schools, Hamilton, to Mr. Scobie :*

"I have examined the Geography which you have just published, and have no hesitation in saying that, as a *Canadian School Geography*, it is far superior to any that has hitherto been offered to the public. The Scripture Geography is a feature which greatly enhances its value in schools where the sacred scriptures are perused, and ought to be a strong recommendation in its favour."

"This work, of which we highly approve, certainly contains a great quantity of topographical and statistical information, most useful to all who desire to make the science of geography an object of study. The details regarding the British Possessions on this continent, are very ample, and such as should be in the possession of every well-regulated school in the province.—*Brockville Statesman*.

"This work is obviously the result of a great deal of patient labour and persevering attention ; its arrangement is simple, progressive, and compendious. We remark with pleasure that the imparting of the proper pronunciation of names is attended to ; and we cordially commend it to the attention of teachers, and this we do the more confidently, as we understand the authors are teachers of long experience and extensive practice themselves, and therefore may be presumed to be competent judges of what is required to facilitate the progress of learners in this or any particular branch of knowledge which may occupy their attention and engage their pens."—*Montreal Gazette*.

"The good opinion formed from the title, is not disappointed on an examination of the work. So great an amount of useful information is not often presented in as small a compass, or more interesting shape. We shall keep it by us as a useful book of reference."—*St. Catharines Journal*.

"It is admirably adapted for the use of British American schools ; the design of the work is excellent, and most ably has the design been carried out by the authors, who deserve the thanks of the public of the British provinces."—*Woodstock Herald*.

We have much pleasure in stating that Messrs. G. & J. Gounlock, who were so very successful in the completion of one of the best arithmetics extant, are in this instance also entitled to the gratitude of the Canadian public, for such an excellent manual of geography as the one before us, which we consider to be a desideratum in our provincial schools."—*Brantford Courier*.

We have been favored with a copy of this excellent work, by the publisher, Mr Scobie of Toronto, which for its comprehensive information and judicious arrangement, is perhaps unequalled ; and shows an originality of design not before attempted on this continent, but which the authors seem to have conceived with judgment and maturely and satisfactorily accomplished."—*London Times*.

---

## Notices of the 1st Edition of Gounlock's Arithmetic.

---

"A work which we make no doubt will have an extensive circulation throughout the Colonies. It is a pleasing circumstance to see a work of such merit issuing from the press of Canada."—*Hamilton Gazette*.



## *Notices of Gouinlock's Arithmetic.*

---

Decimal Fractions is explained in a masterly manner; the subject of Exchange includes the currency of this country, and those of the United States; the fundamental and more useful rules of Mensuration are well illustrated and explained; and the part on Book Keeping by Single Entry, contains a set of books of unusual simplicity, adapted to the retail business of this country, and extended through the period of a whole year.—*James Thom.*

---

☞ A Key to this Arithmetic has been lately published by G. & J. Gouinlock, in which they have keyed all the longest questions, to enable the teacher readily to detect errors in the pupils' operations: and all the most difficult ones, to assist the private student in their solution, which perhaps he could not otherwise solve without the aid of a master.

of Exchange;  
; the funda-  
d explained;  
ooks of unu-  
nd extended

& J. Gouin-  
e the teacher  
difficult ones,  
uld not other.